

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-

62

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN
BORDER PORTS

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

CANADIAN
ATLANTIC &
CANADIAN PACIFIC

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

SEAPORTS CUSTOMS FORMS ~~AND 1006~~

~~CHANGES~~

ST. ALBANS, V. T.

AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.
1. PORT OF PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY, 1908

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY, 1908

7. CARRIER

21

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

137

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations, Jan 1908
Niagara Falls to Hamamouth, Inc.

21 - Jan 1908

Page	Station	B.	C.	D.	E.	Total	Adm.	Seized					Non Immigrant					Per	Def
								B.	C.	D.	E.	Total	B.	C.	D.	E.	Total	in	Cases
1	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	86	92	109	126	413	393	4	8	3	5	20	31	26	69	37	156	5	161
14	Neche, N.D.				1	1	1												
20	Ogdensburg, N.Y.				32	32	32												
20	Port Huron, Mich.	33	35	44	164	376	357	3	8	2	6	19							
31	Pembina, N.D.	3	1	1	8	13	13						3		2	5			5
43	Portal, N.D.	10	5	1	30	46	45		1			1							
44	Port Hill, Idaho		1			1	1											1	1
48	Quebec Point, N.Y.	6	2		14	22	22						5	1		6			6
51	St. John N., N.B.	4				4	4												
52	St. John, N.B.	17	6	10	4	37	32		1			1	1			1	3	3	4
58	Swanton, Vt.	1			59	60	60												
61	St. Albans, Vt.				15	15	15												
62	St. Mary's, Mich.	5	9	7	20	41	40				1	1							
64	Sweet Grass, Mont.	7	4	2	18	31	31						1			1			1
70	Sumas, Wash.	3	5	6	16	30	30												
71	Vancouver, B.C.			4	7	11	11								2	2			2
77	Vancouver, B.C.	100	44	67	35	246	184	33	9	23		65	8	5	6	1	20	6	15
101	Victoria, B.C.	7	9	2	8	26	25		1			1						1	3
104	Winnipeg, Man.	68	76	87	159	390	380	1		2	1	4	39	7	24	68	122	1	125
105	Hamamouth, N.S.	2	1		8	11	11												
		352	293	340	724	1709	1587	41	28	30	13	112	71	49	107	98	573	9	672
	Vol. XX	287	292	280	312	1401	1307	21	29	8	38	86	70	200	98	6	376	28	404
		639	785	620	1066	3110	2894	62	57	38	41	198	141	249	107	104	659	37	1076

Chinese Stations

Page	Station	Total	Adm.	Sub.	W.	Imm.	Per	Total
132	Malone, N.Y.	37	36	1	29		2	31
134	Portal, N.D.	8	7	1			6	6
135	Richford, Vt.	3	1	2			1	1
136	Sumas, Wash.	35	29	6			15	15
		83	73	10	29		24	52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Newsome	Alfred	25	M	S. Baker	Yes		England	English	Canada	W. Beach	Father: George Newsome, Barnesbury, Kent.	Pa.	Pittsburg
In Transit	Smith	John	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no address	Eng.	England
In Transit	Bickley	Samuel	36	"	M. Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Wetwood	no address	Pa.	Frankford
In Transit	Finberg	Moses	30	"	" Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: A. B. Finberg, Minister, Russia	Eng.	New York
In Transit	Bardill	Wilfred	22	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	N. Falls	no address	Eng.	England
In Transit	Lockwood	Mrs. L.	26	F	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lalt	no address	Eng.	Rochester
In Transit	Rivinsky	Solem	38	M	M. Shumaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Basia, Tatis, Kiev, Russia	Eng.	St. Louis
In Transit	Hare	John	29	M	Wheelwright	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife: Eva, Ashburton, Eng.	Mass.	Springfield
In Transit	Spackman	Isaac	22	"	M. Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ambrose, Lancaster, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
In Transit	Brimelow	Chas. W.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Frederick, Lancaster, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
In Transit	Piment	Alfred	30	"	M. Woodworker	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father: Charles, Offert, Kra, Germany	Eng.	New York
In Transit	Griffiths	John	44	"	M. Gravit	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Wymingey	no address	Wales	Wales
In Transit	Gouldthorpe	James	30	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Thorold	no address	Eng.	England
In Transit	Parker	Leonard	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Watson	Andrew	27	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Scot. Scotland
In Transit	Harrison	James	22	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	Eng. England
In Transit	Newton	Charles	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"
In Transit	Simpson	William	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Fryneslow	Hertford	28	"	M. Valet	"	"	"	"	"	Behawa	Father: Barry, 6-a. Elmworth St., London, Eng.	Eng.	Buffalo
In Transit	Granger	Frank	20	"	M. Farm Labour	"	"	England	English	England	Leicester	Father: Fred, Leicester, Eng.	Eng.	Buffalo
In Transit	Friens	Antonio	24	"	M. Labour	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. River	Wife: Marie, Torrie, Ruggers, Italy	Eng.	New York
In Transit	Wright	Amanda	24	F	M. Wife	"	"	England	English	"	H. Bathurst	Father: David Wright, 54 Baker St., Sydney, N.S.W., Eng.	Mass.	Boston
In Transit	Macgillivray	Annie	39	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Father: Henry (Barrow), 10 S. St., London, Eng.	Eng.	New York
In Transit	Macgillivray	Georothy	11	F	S. Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Paul R. d. London, Eng.	"	"
In Transit	Macgillivray	Alexander	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paul R. d. London, Eng.	"	"
In Transit	Hassel	Walter H.	33	M	S. Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Henry Barrow, 10 S. St., London, Eng.	"	"
In Transit	McCallum	James	31	M	M. Gravit	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Quelph	no address	"	"
In Transit	Stok	James R.	26	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	H. Bathurst	"	"	"
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Fisheries
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-2200

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.																
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					Final Destination.	
											Country.	City or Town.						State.	City or Town.
29	Newson	Alfred	✓ 25		M	S Baker	yes		England	English	Canada	W. Beach	Father: George Newson, Dunelm, West					Pa.	Pittsburg
In Transit	Smith	John	✓ 25		"	" Transit	"		"	"	"	Toronto	no address					Eng.	England
30	Pickley	Samuel	✓ 36		M	Machinist	"		"	"	"	Wabwood	no address					Pa.	Franklin
In Transit	Simberg	Moses	✓ 20		"	" Tailor	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: A. B. Simberg, Minister, Russia					Eng.	England
In Transit	Bardill	Wilfred	✓ 22		M	" Transit	"		England	English	"	G. Falls	no address					Eng.	England
31	Lockwood	Mrs. L.	✓ 26		F	" Wife	"		"	"	"	Galt	no address					Eng.	England
32	Rivintz	Solem	✓ 38		M	Shawmaker	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Sarah, Tatish, Kiev, Russia					Eng.	England
33	Hoare	John	✓ 29		M	Wright	"		England	English	"	"	Wife: Eva, Asherton, Eng.					Mass.	"
34	Spackman	Isaac	✓ 22		"	Machinist	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Ambrose, Lancaster, Eng.					Pa.	"
35	Reimelow	Charles W.	✓ 21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Frederick, Lancaster, Eng.					Pa.	"
36	Plumert	Alfred	✓ 30		"	Woodcarver	"		Germany	German	"	"	Father: Charles Pfeuert, Kara, Germany					Eng.	England
37	Griffiths	John	✓ 49		M	" Transit	"		Wales	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	no address					Wales	"
38	Gaultthurst	James	✓ 30		M	"	"		England	English	"	Thorold	no address					Eng.	"
39	Parker	Leonard	✓ 27		"	"	"		"	"	"	Toronto						"	"
40	Watson	Andrew	✓ 27		"	"	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	"						Scot.	Scot.
41	Harrison	James	✓ 22		"	"	"		England	English	"	"						Eng.	Engl.
42	Newton	Charles	✓ 20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"						"	"
43	Thompson	William	✓ 20		"	"	"		"	"	"	Kingston						"	"
44	Hughesdon	Herbert J.	✓ 28		"	S Valet	"		"	"	"	Behava	Father: Henry, 6-a, Shaworth St., London, Eng.					Eng.	England
45	Granger	Frank	✓ 20		"	S Farm labour	"		England	English	England	Leicester	Father: Fred, Leicester, Eng.					Eng.	England
46	Friends	Antonio	✓ 24		"	M Labourer	"		Italy	Italian	Canada	St. River	Wife: Marie, Toronto, Eng.					Eng.	England
47	Wright	Amanda	✓ 24		F	M Wife	"		England	English	"	H. Bathemes	Father: David Wright, 54 Baker St., Sydney, N.S.W., Eng.					Eng.	England
48	Macgillivray	Annie	✓ 39		F	M Wife	"		"	"	"	H. Falls	Father: Henry, Burnswell, 10 S. St., Paul Rd. London, Eng.					Eng.	England
49	Macgillivray	Georothy	✓ 11		F	S Child	no no		"	"	"	"	Father: Henry, Burnswell, 10 S. St., Paul Rd. London, Eng.					Eng.	England
50	Macgillivray	Alexander	✓ 9		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Henry, Burnswell, 10 S. St., Paul Rd. London, Eng.					Eng.	England
51	Hassel	Walter H.	✓ 33		M	S Telegrapher	yes		"	"	"	"	Father: Edward, Bristol, Eng.					Eng.	England
In Transit	McCallum	James	✓ 31		M	" Transit	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	no address					Eng.	England
In Transit	Stork	James R.	✓ 26		M	"	"		England	English	"	H. Bathemes						"	"
52	NOT USED																		
53	NOT USED																		
54	NOT USED																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JAN 24 1908, 190

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONSUL OR AT A PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	on	list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical condition, he is unable to support himself by his own efforts.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Arrival.																			
1	yes	self			30	no		Cousin: Robt. Mitchell, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Br Blue	Remarks	Danbury, Conn.	Quebec	Apr. 27	Transit	26																		
2	"	"			20	no		Transit - Eng. 14130	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Blue	Transit	"	May 1	"	"	26																			
3	"	"			100	no	A. C. L.	Bro. W. Smith, 471 North St. Frankford, Pa.	"	yes	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br Blue	Remarks	England	Warwick	Aug. 1	Virginian	30																		
4	"	"			13	no		Bro. W. Smith, 471 North St. Frankford, Pa.	"	no	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br Blue	"	Russia	Minsk	July 2	Transit	20																		
5	"	"			60	no		Transit - Eng. 14123	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br Blue	Transit	"	"	"	"	"																		
6	"	"			18	no		Husband: Thos. L. Woodward, 220 Ward St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br Blue	Remarks	England	Spalding	Quebec	Aug. 1	Virginian	30																	
7	"	"			7	no		Bro. W. Smith, 471 North St. Frankford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br Blue	"	Russia	Minsk	July 2	Transit	20																		
8	"	"			5	no		Bro. W. Smith, 471 North St. Frankford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br Blue	"	Russia	Minsk	July 2	Transit	20																		
9	"	"			50	no		Bro. W. Smith, 471 North St. Frankford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br Blue	"	Russia	Minsk	July 2	Transit	20																		
10	"	"			50	no		Bro. W. Smith, 471 North St. Frankford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br Blue	"	Russia	Minsk	July 2	Transit	20																		
11	"	"			45	no		Bro. W. Smith, 471 North St. Frankford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br Blue	"	Russia	Minsk	July 2	Transit	20																		
12	"	"			50	no		Bro. W. Smith, 471 North St. Frankford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br Blue	"	Russia	Minsk	July 2	Transit	20																		
13	"	"			30	no		Transit - Wales - 14130	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br Blue	Transit	"	"	"	"	"																		
14	"	"			300	no		England 14133	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
15	"	"			90	no		" 14138	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
16	"	"			30	no		Scotland 14139	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
17	"	"			30	no		England 14140	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
18	"	"			60	no		" 14144	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
19	"	"			75	no		" 14145	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
20	"	"			25	no		Transit - Wales - 14130	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br Blue	Transit	"	"	"	"	"																		
21	"	"			15	no		England 14133	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
22	"	"			15	no		" 14138	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
23	"	"			90	no		Scotland 14139	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
24	"	"			30	no		England 14140	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
25	"	"			30	no		" 14144	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
26	"	"			60	no		" 14145	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
27	"	"			75	no		Transit - Wales - 14130	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br Blue	Transit	"	"	"	"	"																		
28	"	"			25	no		England 14133	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
29	"	"			15	no		" 14138	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
30	"	"			90	no		Scotland 14139	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																		

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2008

PER C.P.R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
2-1	Gainsbury	Henry W.	✓ 26	M	Cook	yes		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Henry, Bramley, Southampton, Eng.	Eng	Buffalo
2-2	Reid	Mrs. Edward	✓ 24	F	Wife			Scotland	Scotch		Preston	Mother: Mrs. Jeanette Wilson, Pipe, Scot.	Eng	New York
2-3	Madden	Joseph	✓ 25	M	Carpenter			Wales	Welsh		Leobald	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth, Spworth, House, Llanymorog, Wales	Pa.	Scranton
2-4	Jackson	Janet	✓ 28	F	Home			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Father: William, 94 St. St. London, Eng.	Eng	Albaca
In Transit	Goldman	Baron	✓ 32	M	Transit			Russia	Hebrew			No address	Russia	Russia
In Transit	Toney	Peggy	✓ 27	M				England	English				Eng	England
Debarred	Altam	Thomas	✓ 28		Riveter			Canada	Scotch		Paris	Father: Wm., Hoffingwood, Ill.	Eng	Buffalo
2-8	Gibson	Margaret	✓ 28	F	Cook			Scotland			Albaca	Father: Archibald, Edinburgh, Scot.		
In Transit	Mattielli	Achille	✓ 45	M	Transit	no	no	Italy	Italian		Hamilton	No address	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Mattielli	Mario	✓ 40	M		yes								
In Transit	Lebarte	Guiseppi	✓ 45	M		no	no							
In Transit	Matter	Giovanni	✓ 18	M										
In Transit	Lewis	Arthur	✓ 40	M		yes		England	English		Toronto		Eng	England
In Transit	Warner	Herbert J.	✓ 24	M										
In Transit	Pegi	Jiacoimo	✓ 26	M				Italy	Italian		Hamilton		Italy	Italy
2-16	Borillo	Nicola	✓ 21	M	Labour	no	no				Toronto	Mother: Josephine, Molinara, S. Italy	Pa.	Allentown
2-17	Borillo	Giovanni	✓ 18	M		yes						Mother: Josephine, Molinara, S. Italy		
In Transit	Ballender	Arthur	✓ 36	M	Transit			Ireland	Irish			No address	Eng	Ireland
2-19	Strawley	Bartholomew	✓ 20	M	Labour						Paisley	Father: James, Ferry, Ireland	Mass.	Springfield
In Transit	Smith	Mrs. Ethel	✓ 23	F	Transit			England	English		Toronto	No address	Eng	England
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1908 1908

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	self	30	no	—	—	—	—	—	55 1/2	Br. Br. Blue	Remarks England South	John Feb. 1870	Champlain	27							
2	"	"	22	no	—	—	—	—	—	53	Br. Br.	Scotland Fife	Quebec Sept. 1870	Ireland	28							
3	"	"	210	no	—	—	—	—	—	57	Br. Br.	Water Swansea	"	July 1870	Erie	Jan. 1871						
4	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	—	—	54	Br. Br.	Scotland Atherton	"	May 1870	Ireland	Dec. 1870						
5	"	"	4	no	—	—	—	—	—	53	Br. Blue	Transit	"	June 1870	Montezuma	Jan. 1871						
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	—	—	—	58	Br. Blue	"	"	June 1870	Montezuma	Jan. 1871						
7	"	"	4	no	L. P. C.	—	—	—	—	510 1/2	Br. Blue	Remarks Canada Mayne	John Aug. 1870	Quebec	Jan. 1871	10						
8	"	"	4	no	—	—	—	—	—	50	Sk. Br. Br.	Scotland Edinburgh	John Dec. 1870	Montezuma	Jan. 1871	15						
9	"	"	25	no	—	—	—	—	—	58	Br. Br.	Transit	"	Apr. 1870	Montezuma	20						
10	"	"	20	no	—	—	—	—	—	59	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	20						
11	"	"	25	no	—	—	—	—	—	57	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	20						
12	"	"	16	no	—	—	—	—	—	52 1/2	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	20						
13	"	"	8	no	—	—	—	—	—	57 1/2	Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	20						
14	"	"	5	no	—	—	—	—	—	56	Black Blue	"	"	"	"	20						
15	"	"	60	no	—	—	—	—	—	59	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	20						
16	"	"	5	no	—	—	—	—	—	55	Sk. Br. Br.	Remarks Italy	John Apr. 1870	Montezuma	20							
17	"	"	12	no	—	—	—	—	—	51 1/2	Br. Br.	Remarks Italy	John Apr. 1870	Montezuma	20							
18	"	"	20	no	—	—	—	—	—	57	Br. Blue	Transit	"	"	"	20						
19	"	"	18	no	—	—	—	—	—	55	Br. Br.	Remarks Ireland Kerry	John Apr. 1870	Champlain	22							
20	"	"	8	no	—	—	—	—	—	56	Br. Blue	Transit	"	John Apr. 1870	Champlain	23						

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2000

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Wright	Henry	✓	46	M	Transit	yes		England	English	Canada	Toronto	No address	Eng	England
In Transit	Nickson	Thomas	✓	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Prior	Ernest	✓	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
✓	Whitaker	Mrs. Fanny	✓	51	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Husband: George, 75 Lisbon St. Woodstock, Ont.	Ny	New York
✓	Hayes	Allen	✓	25	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Michael, Bradford, Eng.	"	Thames
✓	Amergoue	Mrs. Robt	✓	50	F	Wife Domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No address	"	Buffalo
✓	Amergoue	Ada	✓	20	F	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Amergoue	Bessie	✓	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Bohn	Phillip	✓	20	M	Transit	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	"	Eng	England
In Transit	Barbour	James	✓	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
✓	Hendry	Alex	✓	27	M	Butcher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Bro: Robert, Glasgow, Scot.	Ny	Buffalo
✓	King	Frederick	✓	30	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Patton, Brydley, Eng.	"	"
✓	Grossman	Isaac	✓	19	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Hyman, 61 Bedford St. Peter Rd., Windsor, Long Is., Eng.	"	New York
✓	Porter	Emily	✓	20	F	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brantford	Mother: Emily, Queens Co., Ireland	"	"
✓	Middlemass	James	✓	33	M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro: Thomas, Stockton-on-Tees, Eng.	"	"
In Transit	Smith	Mrs. William	✓	20	F	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	Eng	England
In Transit	Kutner	Leon	✓	23	M	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Mito	Stergu	✓	42	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	"	"	Wife: Fannia, Vallia, Turkey	"	Ohio Newark
✓	Tascu	Nicola	✓	25	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mito, Vallia, Turkey	"	"
✓	Gassi	Christus	✓	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Fannia, Vallia, Turkey	"	"
✓	Now	Georgos	✓	48	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Vassilia, Vallia, Turkey	"	"
✓	Spirus	Nikolas	✓	22	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Nikolas, Vitella, Turkey	"	"
✓	Now	Vassiliu	✓	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anastasia, Vitella, Turkey	"	"
✓	Spirus	Nikola	✓	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Fannia, Vallia, Turkey	"	"
✓	Stefan	Jan	✓	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Stefan, Vallia, Turkey	"	"
In Transit	Wathin	John	✓	27	M	Transit	"	"	England	English	"	"	No address	Eng	England
In Transit	Cornish	Walter	✓	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"
✓	Segal	Soloman	✓	22	M	B. Smith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Shum	Charles	✓	23	M	Transit	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Workman	Nathan	✓	27	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Rachel, London, Eng.	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JAN 1908

CLASS B.

31

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	50 no	—	—	—	England	14300	no	no	no	Good no	5 4	—	Shk Hgd	Transit	—	—	Quebec July 7/07 Dominion	26	
2	"	20 no	—	—	—	"	14119	"	"	"	"	5 5	—	Br Blue	"	—	—	"	26	
3	"	50 no	—	—	—	"	14122	"	"	"	"	5 8	—	"	"	—	—	Montreal Oct 1/07 Canada	27	
4	"	6 no	—	—	—	Daughter of Mrs. Alice Waleyn, 357-W-30th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fr.	Gr Br	Thomarkes	England Birmingham	Quebec Nov 7/07 Kenington	28		
5	"	50 no	—	—	—	Self Benjamin, 530 Kenevick St. Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br Br	"	Bradford	Halifax Dec 13/07 Dominion	Dec 13/07		
6	"	10 no	—	—	—	Fr. B. Lussanow, 5-2 Clinton St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br Br	"	Russia Odessa	Quebec Sept 4/07 Canada	Jan 3/08		
7	"	12 no	—	—	—	Fr. B. Lussanow, 5-2 Clinton St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	3	
8	"	15 no	—	—	—	Fr. B. Lussanow, 5-2 Clinton St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	3	
9	"	10 no	—	—	—	Transit England	14135	"	"	"	"	5 6	—	Br Blue	Transit	—	—	Montreal Oct 28/07 Dominion	9	
10	"	20 no	—	—	—	"	14141	"	"	"	"	6 0	—	Br Br	"	—	—	Quebec June 16/07 Kenington	10	
11	"	200 no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	Br Blue	Thomarkes	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax June 1907 Kenevick	13		
12	"	7 no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br Br	"	England Buxton	Quebec July 1907 Kenington	13		
13	"	45 no	—	L.R.C.	—	Uncle: Abraham, 368-370 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	London	"	Aug 3/07 Ottawa	14	
14	"	5 no	—	—	—	Sister: Joseph, 429 E. 19th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br Blue	"	Ireland Tipperary	"	Aug 1/07 Canada	14	
15	"	25 no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br Blue	"	England Donkey	"	July 1907 Kenington	16	
16	"	30 no	—	—	—	Transit England	14050	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	—	Br Br	Transit	—	—	Montreal Sept 23/07 Dominion	16	
17	"	70 no	—	—	—	Germany	14054	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	—	"	"	—	—	Quebec Aug 7/07	18	
18	"	60 no	—	—	—	Fr. Louis, 14074 Newark, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Shk Br	Br	Thomarkes	Turkey Valla	"	Oct 28/07	19	
19	"	30 no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	
20	"	12 no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	19	
21	"	17 no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
22	"	15 no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	Scow on left cheek	Vitalla	"	19	
23	"	12 no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Br	Thomarkes	"	"	"	19	
24	"	12 no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br Br	"	"	Vitalla	"	19	
25	"	14 no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Shk Br	Br Br	"	"	Valla	"	20	
26	"	20 no	—	—	—	Transit Eng - 14071	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	—	Br Br	Transit	—	—	"	July 7/07	23
27	"	30 no	—	—	—	"	14074	"	"	"	"	5 6	—	Br Br	"	—	—	"	Nov 7/07 Kenington	23
28	"	5 no	—	—	—	Br. Morris, 2472 E. 35th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fr.	Br Br	Thomarkes	Russia Kiev	"	Nov 7/07	24	
29	"	15 no	—	—	—	Transit Eng - 14077	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	—	Br Br	Transit	—	—	Montreal Nov 7/07	25	
30	"	8 no	—	L.P.C.	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fr.	Br Blue	Scars at jaw	Russia Warsaw	Halifax Dec 1907	"		

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2222

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Angelo	50	M	Labourer	W	Italy	Italian	Italy Catanzaro	Address: 98 Bowrie St. Port Glasgow, Scot.	Ohio Astoria
2	Mac Farland	23	M	Blsmith yeager		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Halifax		Pa. Phila.
3	Grace	20	F					Embro	Address	Scot. Scotland
4	Moodie	48	M	Engineer				Scotland Edinburgh	Helen Moodie Edinburgh Scotland	Mo. St. Louis
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES. THESE SPACES ARE RESERVED FOR THE USE OF THE INSPECTION SERVICE. IF ANY INFORMATION IS TO BE ENTERED IN THESE SPACES, IT MUST BE ENTERED IN THE MANNER DIRECTED BY THE INSPECTION SERVICE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JAN 24 1908, 190

CLASS B.

24

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether reported by name? If so, where and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to records of any other institution, or hospital, or other institution, he is suffering from any mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	yes	20	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-6	dk br	br	Chambers	Italy	Catanzaro	John De' M. Baran	28	
2	"	"	10	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-6	Fair	br	blue	Scotland	Port Glasgow	James W. To	28	
3	"	"	10	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-5	—	br	br	Tramit	—	Christina	20	
4	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-8	Light	Gray	Blue	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	20	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2043

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kasruba	Fedoru	✓ 25	M S Laborer	born Austria	Polish	Canadian	Toronto	Providence	My Buffalo
2	Koslowki	Joseph	31	M S	guyes Russia	Polish	"	Preston	Providence	My Utica
3	Silverstein	Hirsh	24	M M Carpenter	"	"	"	Toronto	Providence	My New York
In Transit	Mardician	Grayson	✓ 35	M S Traveler	born Turkey	American	"	Providence	Providence	My New York
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1004

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF NEW YORK														
NEW YORK FALLS, N. Y.														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
21	Willus	Mihajl.	23	m	Labourer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Lazzo.		NY Buffalo
22	Ugljesich	Jovo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Olga. Agram, Aus.		NY Buffalo
23	Peshir	Vih	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Michael. Montanica, Aus.		NY Buffalo
24	Peshir	Vih	24	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother: Olga. Montanica, Aus.		NY Buffalo
25	Dragic	Stranco	30	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife: Emilia. Agram, Aus.		NY Buffalo
26	Bulab	Yan	35	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	Wife: Maryna. Agram, Aus.		NY Buffalo
27	Sarka	Yanko	39	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anela. Lublin, Russia.		Pa. Schanton
28	Wichorowsky	Peter	24	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Valenti. Bogorya, Russia.		NY Buffalo
In Transit	Veri	Rocco	36	"	Tramist	no		Italy	S. Italian	"	Listonville	No address		Italy Italy
29	Bourbakie	Constantin	22	"	Chimist	yes		Greece	Greek	"	Berlin	Father: Joseph. Pyrgos, Greece.		NY Buffalo
30	Silver	Louis	28	"	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Engelhart	Father: Louis. Zagol, Austria.		NY New York
11012	Shaw	Harry	26	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Lynace	Father: Alfred. York, Eng.		NY Buffalo
31	Gasky	Pariz	32	"	Sailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No address		NY New York
In Transit	Bonetto	Domenico	25	"	Tramist	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	"		Italy Italy
In Transit	Pagin	Giacomo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"		"
In Transit	Galletti	Mareno	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"		"
In Transit	Gale	Federico	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
In Transit	Sidelnier	Tarquino	20	"	"	no	no	"	S. Italian	"	Lakefield	"		"
32	Reid	Alex	27	"	Clerk	yes		Scotland	Scotch	"	Smithville	Father: Alex. 72 Union Grove, Scotland.		NY New York
33	Wallace	Joseph	26	"	Blackman	"	"	England	English	"	Smithville	Father: Miss Edith. Loucross St., Brampton, Eng.		NY New York
34	Stozich	Stanislaw	18	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Father: Andrey. Slovia, Russia.		NY Buffalo
35	Parych	Monchie	23	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Father: Morich. Pishineff, Russia.		NY Buffalo
36	Nichols	Edward M.	25	"	Tramist	"	"	England	English	"	Barstor	Father: William. Norwich, Eng.		NY Buffalo
37	Phillips	Percy	20	"	Tramist	"	"	England	"	"	Toronto	Father: Broughton. Bradford, Eng.		NY Buffalo
38	Smith	William	24	"	Tramist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Walter. Basing, Eng.		NY Buffalo
39	Estrin	Benjamin	22	"	Sailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Harry. Estrin, Moscow, Russia.		NY Buffalo
40	Naw	Abraham	38	"	Labourer	no		Austria	Rumanian	"	Welland	Wife: Kofera. Pogorach, Austria.		NY Buffalo
41	Morario	Ivan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria. Pogorach, Austria.		NY Buffalo
42	Quarques	Luigi	20	"	"	yes		Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Father: Giuseppe. 6401 Carlton St. Phila. Pa.		Pa. Phila.
43	Quarques	Domenico	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe. 6401 Carlton St. Phila. Pa.		Pa. Phila.

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1908, 190

CLASS-C

CLASS C.

6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own family, or by any person, firm, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	yes self		5 ⁰⁰	yes	Apr 07	Buffalo, N.Y.	address	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Sk	Bl	Br	Remarks	Austria	Agram	Aug 24/06	Wahnonna	25	
2	"		10	yes	Apr 07	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Bl	Br	"	"	Agram	Aug 24/06	Wahnonna	25		
3	"		20	yes	June 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Bl	Br	"	"	Mostanica	Aug 24/06	Wahnonna	25		
4	"		10	yes	June 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bl	Br	"	"	Mostanica	Aug 24/06	Wahnonna	25		
5	"		5 ⁵⁰	yes	June 07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bl	Br	"	"	Mostanica	Aug 24/06	Wahnonna	25		
6	"		35	yes	May 07	Scranton, Pa.	address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bl	Br	Remarks	"	Agram	Oct 27/07	Halle	25		
7	"		100	yes	Mar 07	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	Remarks	Russia	Kalavice	May 07	Wahnonna	26	
8	"		300	yes	Oct 24/07	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bl	Blue	"	"	Subline	May 07	Wahnonna	26		
9	"		20	yes	May 07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Bl	Br	"	"	Rogozya	May 06	Wahnonna	26		
10	"		22	yes	Mar 07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Bl	Br	Transit	"	"	May 06	Wahnonna	26		
11	"		125	yes	Jan 07	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Brown, 102 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sk	Bl	Bl	Remarks	Greece	Pyrgeos	May 07	Wahnonna	27	
12	"		30	yes	Aug 07	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bl	Blue	"	"	Austria	Agoli	May 07	Wahnonna	27	
13	"		12	yes	Nov 07	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bl	Blue	"	"	England	York	May 07	Wahnonna	27	
14	"		13	yes	Apr 07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sk	Bl	Br	"	Russia	Warsaw	May 07	Wahnonna	27	
15	"		30	yes	Mar 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bl	Br	Transit	"	"	May 07	Wahnonna	27		
16	"		25	yes	Mar 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bl	Br	"	"	"	May 07	Wahnonna	27		
17	"		30	yes	Apr 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bl	Br	"	"	"	May 07	Wahnonna	27		
18	"		300	yes	Mar 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bl	Br	"	"	"	May 07	Wahnonna	27		
19	"		100	yes	Apr 07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bl	Br	"	"	"	May 07	Wahnonna	27		
20	"		200	yes	Apr 07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bl	Blue	Remarks	Scotland	Ellon	May 07	Wahnonna	27		
21	"		33	yes	Dec 06	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bl	Blue	"	"	England	Brampton	May 07	Wahnonna	27	
22	"		50	yes	Apr 07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bl	Blue	"	"	Russia	Slopes	May 07	Wahnonna	27	
23	"		25	yes	Apr 07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Bl	Br	"	"	Russia	Kishineff	May 07	Wahnonna	27	
24	"		100	yes	Apr 07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Bl	Br	"	"	England	Conway	May 07	Wahnonna	27	
25	"		70	yes	Apr 07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bl	Blue	"	"	"	Bradford	May 07	Wahnonna	27	
26	"		160	yes	Apr 07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Bl	Blue	"	"	England	Salting	May 07	Wahnonna	27	
27	"		120	yes	Apr 07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bl	Br	"	"	Russia	Moscow	May 07	Wahnonna	27	
28	"		90	yes	Apr 07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Bl	Br	"	"	Austria	Sogorash	May 07	Wahnonna	27	
29	"		10	yes	Apr 07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bl	Br	"	"	"	May 07	Wahnonna	27		
30	"		40	yes	Apr 07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Bl	Br	Remarks	Italy	Alberona	May 07	Wahnonna	27		
													5	1	Bl	Br	Remarks	"	"	May 07	Wahnonna	27		

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7 11-1204

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
231	Grodzick	Peter	18	M	Laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.	Hudson, N.Y.	Father: John, Puchatka, Poland.	Ohio Cleveland
232	Lankovsky	Joseph	27	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hudson, N.Y.	Father: Peter, Puchatka, Poland.	"
233	Marcanto	Antonio	18	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Richmond, Va.	Mother: Marie, Portello, Italy.	W.Va. Richmond
Debarred	Wach	Lynaty	22	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	No address.	N.Y. Buffalo
Debarred	Rogoshev	Mattias	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Magdalena, Stobnitz, Russia.	"
Debarred	Rogala	Stanislaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Michael, Stobnitz, Russia.	"
Debarred	Pavashov	Thomas	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Peter, Stobnitz, Russia.	"
238	Provengano	Antonio	26	"	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Father: Salvatore, Tunis, Algeria.	N.Y. Buffalo
In Transit	Di Ascanio	Francisco	25	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No address.	Italy Italy
Debarred	Jozefowitch	Mack	25	"	Laborer	No	Austria	Croatian	"	N. Falls	Mother: Anna, Dubce, Austria.	My Sonawanda
Debarred	Podina	Mack	22	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	N. Falls	Bro. Anton, Dombro, Russia.	N.Y. N. Falls
Debarred	Utraba	Jan	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	No address.	N.Y. N. Falls
2313	Voyzan	Levi	29	"	"	yes	"	"	U.S.	New York	Wife: Johanna, Kiss, Russia.	N.Y. Buffalo
2314	Komensha	Bolesof	21	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father: Leonid, Avelche, Russia.	Pa. Soldier
2315	Kovergil	Frank	28	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Josef, Avelche, Russia.	Pa. Soldier
2316	Vircensky	Gari	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Francis, Vircin, Russia.	Pa. Soldier
2317	Kovardi	Jan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Josef, Avelche, Russia.	Pa. Soldier
2318	Sklass	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Stanislaw, Avelche, Russia.	Pa. Soldier
2319	Ross	William	20	"	M. Laborer	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Father: Kalle, Gaandauer, Holland.	Mass Boston
2320	Ross	Annie	23	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Gerrit, Kalle, Gaandauer, Holland.	Mass Boston
2321	Garr	William	29	"	Miner	"	England	English	"	Galt	Mother: Mrs. Emma, Bradford, Eng.	R.I. Pawtucket
In Transit	Kirchner	Miss Emma	46	"	Miner	"	Germany	German	"	Hesperlev	No address.	Ger. Ger.
In Transit	Kirchner	Mrs. Mary	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address.	Ger. Ger.
In Transit	Walker	Herbert	23	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	Eng. Eng.
2324	Santhier	Louis	25	"	Miner	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	Wife: Alice, Valli, Switzerland.	Pa. Pa.
In Transit	Hudson	Miss Eliza	27	"	Miner	"	England	English	"	"	No address.	Pa. Pa.
In Transit	Hudson	Lillian	11	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	No address.	Pa. Pa.
2328	Dress	Julius	29	"	M. Plumber	yes	Germany	German	"	Toronto	No address.	Pa. Pa.
2329	Dress	Manda	19	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	No address.	Pa. Pa.
2330	Park	Andrew	25	"	Miner	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Galt	Mother: Elizabeth, Galt, Ont.	Pa. Pa.

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1908, 190

Class C

CLASS C.

75

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work of any kind, or to engage in any other occupation, trade, or pro- fession, or to pursue a course of study in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yasny	30	Yes	June 06 Hudson, N.Y. Jan. '08	Pa. Vanko Kozlovsky, 95- Ashlie Ave. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Br	Br	Denmark	Russia	Pinkhath	Any	Jan 06	Port Thomas	5	
2	"	22	"	Jan '08 Hudson, N.Y. Jan. '08	Pa. Vanko Kozlovsky, 95- Public Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Lebna	Any	May '08	Port Thomas	5
3	"	5	"	Dec 22/07 Richmond, Va. Dec 22/07	Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	"	Br	Br	"	Italy	Costello	Any	Dec 07	Florida	6
4	"	2	"	Sept 07 Chicago, Pa. Sept 07	No address	"	"	"	Latvia	"	5'6"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Stobniga	Any	May 07	Port Thomas	6	
5	"	5	"	Sept 07 Chicago, Pa. Sept 07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br	Br	"	"	Stobniga	Any	July 07	Port Thomas	6	
6	"	21	"	Dec 07 Chicago, Pa. Dec 07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	Br	Br	"	"	Kalitzka	Any	Apr 07	Port Thomas	6	
7	"	3	"	Oct 07 D.C. D. Oct 07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Corabogof	Any	May 07	Port Thomas	6
8	"	35	"	Trans. Aug 07 Buffalo, N.Y. Aug 07	Trans. Aug 07	"	"	"	Good	"	5'2"	Br	Br	"	Italy	Marianopol	Any	Aug 07	St. Louis	7	
9	"	25	"	Dec 07 Trans. Dec 07	Trans. Dec 07	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	Any	Sept 06	Hamburg	7
10	"	1	"	Dec 07 Trans. Dec 07	Trans. Dec 07	"	"	"	Teacher	"	6'8 1/2"	Br	Br	Denmark	Austria	Jutec	Any	Dec 07	Port Thomas	8	
11	"	2	"	Dec 07 Trans. Dec 07	Trans. Dec 07	"	"	"	Latvia	"	5'7"	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Imbra	Any	Jan 07	Port Thomas	8
12	"	2	"	Dec 07 Trans. Dec 07	Trans. Dec 07	"	"	"	Latvia	"	5'7"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Uheriowa	Any	Jan 07	Port Thomas	8
13	"	250	"	Dec 07 Trans. Dec 07	Trans. Dec 07	"	"	"	Good	"	5'8"	Br	Br	"	"	Kiev	Any	Jan 07	Port Thomas	8	
14	"	9	"	Dec 07 Trans. Dec 07	Trans. Dec 07	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Br	Br	"	"	Aurekhi	Any	May 06	Port Thomas	8	
15	"	60	"	Dec 07 Trans. Dec 07	Trans. Dec 07	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Aurekhi	Any	Sept 06	Port Thomas	8
16	"	22	"	Dec 07 Trans. Dec 07	Trans. Dec 07	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Br	Br	"	"	Urcin	Any	Sept 07	Port Thomas	8	
17	"	26	"	Trans. Aug 07 Trans. Aug 07	Trans. Aug 07	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br	Br	"	"	Aurekhi	Any	July 07	Port Thomas	8	
18	"	11	"	Dec 07 Trans. Dec 07	Trans. Dec 07	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	Br	Br	"	"	Goodna	Any	Aug 07	Port Thomas	8	
19	"	15	"	Aug 07 Trans. Aug 07	Trans. Aug 07	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	Br	Br	"	Holland	Zaandam	Any	Jan 07	Port Thomas	8	
20	Husband	"	"	Aug 07 Trans. Aug 07	Trans. Aug 07	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Any	Jan 07	Port Thomas	8
21	self	10	"	Trans. Boston Trans. Boston	Trans. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	Br	Br	"	England	Bradford	Any	Jan 07	Port Thomas	9	
22	"	450	"	Trans. July 07 Trans. July 07	Trans. July 07	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	Any	July 07	Port Thomas	9
23	"	425	"	Trans. July 07 Trans. July 07	Trans. July 07	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Any	July 07	Port Thomas	9
24	"	60	"	Trans. Apr 07 Trans. Apr 07	Trans. Apr 07	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Any	Apr 07	Port Thomas	9
25	"	100	"	Trans. Apr 07 Trans. Apr 07	Trans. Apr 07	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Br	Br	Denmark	Switzerland	Valli	Any	Oct 04	Port Thomas	10	
26	Husband	10	"	Trans. Boston Trans. Boston	Trans. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Any	May 07	Port Thomas	10
27	Father	"	"	Trans. Boston Trans. Boston	Trans. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Any	May 07	Port Thomas	10
28	self	100	"	Trans. Oct 07 Trans. Oct 07	Trans. Oct 07	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Br	Br	Denmark	Germany	Kingstung	Any	July 06	Port Thomas	11	
29	Husband	"	"	Trans. Oct 07 Trans. Oct 07	Trans. Oct 07	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Switzerland	Any	1896	Port Thomas	11
30	self	50	"	Trans. Aug 07 Trans. Aug 07	Trans. Aug 07	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	"	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Switzerland	Any	July 07	Port Thomas	11

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1004

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mittke	Anna	28	F. M.	Nurse	yes		Germany	German	Canada	St. Jacobs	Father: Hermann / Korne, Konigsberg, Germany.	My White Plains	
2	Sindley	David	33	M. M.	Grocer	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife: Hannah, 15 Bridgelande, Perth, Scot.	My Yorkers	
3	Watson	Charles	29	M. S.	Electrical Engineer	"		Australia	English	"	Hamilton	Mother: Ellen, Ashfield, Sydney, Australia.	Pa. Pittsburg	
4	Wagner	Jacob	22	"	Labour	"		Holland	Dutch	"	Hamilton	Father: John, Rotterdam, Holland.	My New York	
5	Harksen	William	36	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: William, Schiedam, Holland.	My New York	
6	Houn	Lazo	33	MM	"	"		Turkey	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Wife: Protania, Kastoria, Turkey.	Pa. Pittsburg	
7	Harman	Varkun	39	"	Labour	"		"	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Markey, 190 Langdon St. Portland, Me.	My N. Falls	
In Transit	Chumbino	Antonio	33	"	In Transit	"		Italy	Italian	"	Port Arthur	No address	Italy Italy	
In Transit	Pulicino	Pietro	16	M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	No address	"	
In Transit	Di Carlo	Bonifacio	30	MM	"	"		"	"	"	"	No address	"	
11	Di Carlo	Salvatore	29	MM	Labour	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Antonio, Burr, Aquila, Italy.	Conn. Stamford	
In Transit	Di Carlo	Rocco	39	MM	In Transit	"		"	"	"	"	No address	Italy Italy	
13	Barnochetti	Desire	21	M. S.	Labour	"		"	Italian	"	London	Father: Pietro, Masserano, Italy.	My Buffalo	
In Transit	Krikorian	Manoag	35	M. S.	In Transit	"		Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	No address	My Buffalo	
In Transit	Uirio	Giuseppe	28	MM	"	"		Italy	Italian	S.	Toronto	No address	Italy Italy	
Debarred	Grushpan	Aron	30	MM	Butcher	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Rosa, Krenshpan, Radom, Russia.	Mass. Haverhill	
17	Correnti	Gushare	47	MM	Labour	No		Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Wife: Filippa, Migliorini, Palermo, Italy.	My Buffalo	
18	Macci	Frank	44	MM	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	U. S.	Newark N. J.	Wife: Fannie, Yalon, Turkey.	Ohio Newark	
19	Nardinucci	Pazzareno	29	M. S.	Carpenter	"		Italy	Italian	Canada	Welland	Father: Giuseppe, Aceto, Italy.	My N. Falls	
In Transit	Guchrino	Diomiesio	38	MM	In Transit	"		"	"	"	Hamilton	No address	Italy Italy	
In Transit	Angeline	Florindo	19	M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Schafetto	Vergelio	20	M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Di Francesco	Michele	22	M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Di Luigi	Luigi	22	M. S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Mercante	Peter	27	MM	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Caroline, Bartello, Italy.	Pa. H.	
In Transit	Saliffa	Giuseppe	36	MM	In Transit	"		"	"	"	Hamilton	No address	Italy It	
In Transit	Saliffa	David	41	MM	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Allin	James	33	MM	"	yes		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Scot. L.	
29	Reale	Valentino	38	MM	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife: Maria, Campatolo, Italy.	Pa. N.	
30	Valentini	Livio	32	MM	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife: Maddalena, Campatolo, Italy.	"	
NOT USED														

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

CLASS C.

Class B

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-1594

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Panarolfi	Florindo	35	man	Married	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Agnes, Campello, Italy		
2	Laurinzi	Francesco	42	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife: Palma, Campello, Italy		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1908, 190

Class 'C'

CLASS C.

9

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, to perform manual, domestic or agricultural labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	7	yes Dec 1907 New Castle Pa. Dec 1907	Bro. Desiderio New Castle, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	5-5	Sk Br Br	No marks	Italy	Camptoto	By	Apr 07	Indiana	24
2	"	"	10	yes Dec 1907 New Castle Pa. Dec 1907	Conan: Dominico Desiderio, New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	" Br Br	"	"	"	By	Apr 1907	Indiana	24
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1894

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
In Transit	Appelbaum	Joseph	28	M	Transit	yes			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	No address	Russia	Russia
2	Villella	Ferdinand	29	"	"	Labour	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Willand	Father: Giuseppe, Catanzaro, Italy.	N.Y.	N. Falls
3	Jacopino	Francisco	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Tommaso, Catanzaro, Italy.	N.Y.	N. Falls
In Transit	Kleishmen	George	30	"	"	Transit	"	"	Germany	German	"	Owen Sound	No address	Ger	Germany
In Transit	Brogna	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	No address	Italy	Italy
6	Savel	Salvatore	26	"	"	Labour	yes	"	"	Italian	"	No. Bay	Father: Mateo, Foggia, Italy.	N.Y.	New York
7	Zenkowicz	Beaverious	28	"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	No address	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Zenkowicz	Joseph	25	"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gradel	Mas	25	"	"	Spunk dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St. Catharines	Father: Richard, St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Musalin	Joe	19	"	"	Labour	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	N. Falls	Father: Stefan, Agrano, Aust.	N.Y.	N. Falls
11	Karlovitch	Joe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter, Agrano, Aust.	N.Y.	N. Falls
12	Jaric	Abram	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Dagnina, Agrano, Aust.	N.Y.	N. Falls
13	Garfin	Abram	31	"	"	Presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Angel, Telt, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
In Transit	Bonetti	Antonio	29	"	"	Transit	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	No address	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Atturzi	Mazzareno	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Paile	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Benette	Auguste	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Rapone	Vincenzo	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	No Bay	"	"	"
In Transit	Maggilo	Capronio	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Castardi	Secondo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
In Transit	Spresanzini	Nicola	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Ucci	Nazareno	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Verginis	Domenichetti	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Alvetti	Ferdinando	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Giovannelli	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Bozzetti	Benette	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Setine	Fortunato	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Caide	Augusto	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Benetello	Antonio	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Gattera	Battisto	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
NOT USED															

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

20

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1908, 190

CLASS-D IMMIGRATION TAX
Q-567D

CLASS D.

10

13			14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1			yes	Geo	no				Transit - Russia				Good	no	5-4	Br	Br	Transit					Suber June 1898 Not Known 25	
2				Geo	Transit	ny	Manas		For George Vescio N. Falls, Ky						5-6	Sk	Bl	Transit	Italy	Antonyana	ny	Manas	Not Known 25	
3				Geo	Transit	ny	Manas		For George Vescio N. Falls, Ky						5-5 1/2	Sk	Bl	Transit					Manas Not Known 25	
4				67	no				Transit - Germany						5-8	Br	Br	Transit					Montreal June 1898 Not Known 26	
5				100	Geo	Transit	ny	Jan 06	Italy						5-8	Br	Br						ny Jan 06 Not Known 27	
6				400	Geo	Transit	ny	Manas 04	No address						5-4 1/2	Sk	Bl	Transit	Italy	Foggia	ny	Manas	Not Known 27	
7				15	Transit	Boston	Manas 04		No address						5-7	Sk	Bl		Russia	Kovinski	Boston	Manas	Not Known 28	
8				8		Phila. Pa	Manas 10/05		No address						5-8	Br	Bl						Phila. Manas Not Known 28	
9				10	no				For Mrs. Scholten, Jefferson St. Buffalo, Ky						5-2	Br	Br		Russia	Libawo	Suber	Aug 02	Not Known 30	
10				35	Geo	Transit	Balto.	June 10/04	For Eli Muscalini, 1128-E Falls St. N. Falls, Ky						5-6	Br	Br		Matrua	Agram	Balto.	June 10/04	30	
11				10	Geo	Transit	Balto.	June 10/04	For Eli Muscalini, 1128-E Falls St. N. Falls, Ky						5-4	Br	Br						June 10/04 30	
12				3	Geo	Transit	ny	Jan 06	For Eli Muscalini, 1128-E Falls St. N. Falls, Ky						5-7	Br	Br						ny Jan 06 Not Known 30	
13				45	no				Sister: Regina Garfin, 1897-E Herald St. N.Y.						5-10 1/2	Sk	Br	Br	Russia	Kelt	Suber	July 27/06	Virginian 31	
14				20	no				Transit Italy						5-7	Br	Br	Transit					Suber Oct 2/06 Armenian 31	
15				15	Geo	Transit	Boston	Manas 04							5-5								Boston Apr 04 Romanian 31	
16				40			Boston	Manas 06							5-5									Manas 06 Romanian 31
17				20			Boston	Apr 06							5-7									Apr 06 Romanian 31
18				16			ny	Jan 04							5-6									ny Jan 04 Unknown 31
19				300			ny	Manas 05							5-8	Br	Br							ny Manas 05 Republic 31
20				60			ny	Apr 05							5-6	Br	Br							ny Apr 05 New York 31
21				16			ny	Apr 05							5-7	Br	Br							ny Apr 05 New York 31
22				30			ny	Manas 06							5-7	Br	Br							ny Manas 06 Arctic 31
23				20			ny	Aug 06							5-10	Br	Br							ny Aug 06 Not Known 31
24				14			ny	Manas 06							5-5	Br	Br							ny Manas 06 Arctic 31
25				35			ny	Apr 05/05							5-4	Bl	Br							ny Apr 05/05 Arctic 31
26				15			ny	Feb 06							5-7	Br	Br							ny Feb 06 Not Known 31
27				23			ny	Apr 06							5-2	Br	Br							ny Apr 06 Furman 31
28				25			ny	July 27/06							5-3	Br	Br							ny July 27/06 Arctic 31
29				40			ny	Jan 05/05							5-7	Br	Br							ny Jan 05/05 Unknown 31
30				10			ny	Oct 1/06							5-8	Br	Br							ny Oct 1/06 Not Known 31

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1004

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Arvagin	Dakus	30	M	Miner	no	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	St. Catharines	Mother: Mrs. Mayana Arvagin, Turkey	Ny N. Falls	
2	Kosterof	Kilzar	32	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Marya Arvagin, Turkey	Ny N. Falls	
3	Zambic	Lorenzo	18	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Lakefield	Mother: Felicia Cavellina, Italy	Ny N. Falls	
In Transit	Valentinetti	Rocco	30	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	No address	Italy	Italy
5	Seggaras	Charles	18	"	Labourer	"	Greece	Greek	"	Berlin	Mother: Camilla Sparta, Greece	Ny New York	
Departed	Jabrie	Peter	32	"	Miner	no	Austria	Croatian	"	N. Falls	No address	Austria	Austria
Departed	Jundric	Marko	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
In Transit	Gandricho	Ivan	47	"	"	yes	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	"	"
In Transit	Trbovic	Sejo	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
In Transit	Caramone	Giuseppe	37	"	"	no	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	"	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Sheggie	Giulielmo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Maria, Hamilton, Ont.	Ny Buffalo	
12	Rosarti	Nicola	25	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Diana, Santa Croce di, Italy	Ny Buffalo	
13	Menotti	Michael	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria, Santa Croce di, Italy	Ny Buffalo	
14	Azar	Shibley	23	"	Mechanic	yes	Syria	Syrian	"	Toronto	Mother: Kelay, Zahle, Syria	Ny St. Louis	
In Transit	Hainstock	Moses	36	"	Miner	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No address	Russia	Russia
In Transit	Grimmerman	Leibush	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Katz	Jacob	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bay	Berger	23	"	Mechanic	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother: John, Toronto, Ont.	Ny Buffalo	
19	Bay	Fannie	16	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: John, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
20	Angdore	Giuseppe	38	"	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hageronville	Wife: Domenica Fontecchia, Italy	"	"
21	Ugynovic	Mile	20	"	Labourer	"	Austria	Serbo-Croatian	"	Welland	Mother: Rosa, Stago, Austria	"	"
22	Harris	Moris	30	"	Tailor	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Anna, 52 William St., Toronto, Ont.	Ny Buffalo	
23	Lous	Lea	23	"	Miner	"	Denmark	Danish	"	St. Catharines	Mother: August, 244 Orlegade, Copenhagen, Denmark	Ny New York	
In Transit	Vigoni	Venanzo	21	"	Miner	no	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	No address	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Di Francesco	Angelo	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	"	"	"
In Transit	Di Francesco	Pietro	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	De Dominic	Antonio	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Liberio	David	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Di Ilio	Garmillo	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	"	"	"
In Transit	Pilcini	Garmillio	25	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"	"
NOT USED													

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

15

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

MONTH OF JAN 24 1908, 190

Class - "I"

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1004

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Balestro	Gennibale	30	ms	Transit	yes		Italy	Italian	Canada/Hamilton	No address		Italy	Italy
In Transit	Barnale	Francisco	30	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Cravalli	Salvatore	20	mm	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Cravalli	Vincenzo	26	f m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Cravalli	Giovanni	4	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Cravalli	Pietro	19	m s	"	no	no	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Cravalli	Andrea	23	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Roniti	Girico	27	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Krull	Mrs. Anna	33	f m	Wife	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	Ny Buffalo
10	Krull	Ella	11	f s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Krull	Emma	8	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Krull	Amenda	7	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Krull	Herman	5	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Departed	Torsian	Roran	30	mm	Labour	yes	yes	Turkey	American	Brantford	No address		Mass Worcester	
In Transit	Sternicola	Vito	22	m s	Transit	no	no	Italy	Italian	Toronto	"	"	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Norris	Frank	20	mm	"	yes	yes	France	French	Calcutta	"	"	France	France
In Transit	Norris	Mary	26	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Lucic	Frank	27	m s	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	"	"	Aus Austria	
18	Bloom	Roe	26	f m	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Toronto	Husband: Jacob, 117 Edward St., Sagato, Ont.		Ohio Youngstown	
20	Vocato	Luisto	25	mm	Labour	no	no	S. Italy	Italian	Hamilton	Wife: Lucia, 1111 Main St., Hamilton, Ont.		Ny Buffalo	
21	Musao	Louis	22	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie, 194 Robert St., Hamilton, Ont.		Ny Buffalo	
In Transit	Vernante	Francisco	38	mm	Transit	yes	yes	"	"	"	No address		Italy	Italy
In Transit	Vernante	Emilio	40	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Pomponio	Doramo	32	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Portante	Diodato	17	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Lenzi	Luigi	35	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Lenzi	Vincenzo	31	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Giuseppe	Pasquale	20	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Di Giovanni	Gilippo	33	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Di Simone	Barmine	23	m s	Labour	no	no	"	"	Brantford	Father: Giovanni, Bartello, S. Italy		Pa. Harrisburg	
NOT USED														

NOT USED

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

MONTH OF JAN 24, 190

Class "I"

CLASS D.

12

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Written

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Parti	Garrindo	28	mm		Laborer	no		Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Brantford	Wife: Rosa, Castella, Italy		Pa.	Hants
2	Liamutti	Enrico	29	mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mendetta, Castella, Italy		"	"
3	Mercante	Antonio	19	ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Donato, Castella, Italy		"	"
In Transit	Hershorn	Musen	38	mm		Traveller	yes		Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No address		Russia	Russia
In Transit	Ashikian	Kaloust	40	mm		"	no		Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	"		Turkey	Turkey
In Transit	Bogorian	Artin	31	mm		"	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
In Transit	Sarkesian	Tom	33	mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"		"	"
In Transit	Gradio	Simon	45	mm		"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	"		"	"
In Transit	Petrozzi	Valentino	24	ms		"	no		Italy	S. Italian	"	Brantford	"		Italy	Italy
In Transit	Devito	Luigi	29	ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
In Transit	Lasagne	Eugenio	33	ms		"	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
In Transit	Galiffa	Albino	45	mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
In Transit	Devito	Ignazio	23	ms		"	no		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
In Transit	Petrozzi	Luigi	19	ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
In Transit	Petrozzi	Vincenzo	20	ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
In Transit	Di Rito	Giustino	20	ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
In Transit	Amio	Abbatlino	26	ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	"		"	"
18	Steintin	Isadore	26	mm		Companion	yes		Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Rachel, Gardisheff, Russia		W. Buffalo	
19	Goosha	Pelix	25	ms		Laborer	no		"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father: Ulyana, Luricengha, Russia		W. Brantford	
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 1903, 190

Class "D"

CLASS D.

13

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any political or religious persecution, or by reason of any other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40 years	Yes	Jan 03	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	5' 2 1/2"	Dark Brn	Scar over right eye	Italy	Portello	My Jan 03	St. Louis	21			
2	"	"	80 "	Yes	Mar 06	Hanta, Pa.	Hanta, Pa.	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Br Brn	Remarks	"	"	My Mar 06	St. Louis	21			
3	"	"	15 "	Yes	Phil 06	Phil 06	Hanta, Pa.	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Br Brn	"	"	"	My Aug 06	St. Louis	21			
4	"	"	25 "	No			Transit - Russia	"	"	"	5' 1"	Bl Brn	Transit	"	"	My Aug 06	St. Louis	21			
5	"	"	10 years	Yes	Dec 05	Turkey	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Br Brn	"	"	"	My Dec 05	St. Louis	21			
6	"	"	15 "	Yes	Mar 06	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bl Brn	"	"	"	My Mar 06	St. Louis	21			
7	"	"	70 "	Yes	Jan 04	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Bl Brn	"	"	"	My Jan 04	St. Louis	21			
8	"	"	60 "	Yes	1904	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Bl Brn	"	"	"	My 1904	St. Louis	21			
9	"	"	25 "	Yes	May 04	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bl Brn	"	"	"	My May 04	St. Louis	21			
10	"	"	40 "	Yes	May 05	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bl Brn	"	"	"	My May 05	St. Louis	22			
11	"	"	80 "	Yes	June 05	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bl Brn	"	"	"	My June 05	St. Louis	22			
12	"	"	14 "	Yes	Apr 04	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Br Brn	"	"	"	My Apr 04	St. Louis	22			
13	"	"	10 "	Yes	May 06	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	Br Brn	"	"	"	My May 06	St. Louis	22			
14	"	"	25 "	Yes	Mar 06	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Br Brn	"	"	"	My Mar 06	St. Louis	22			
15	"	"	25 "	Yes	Mar 06	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Bl Brn	"	"	"	My Mar 06	St. Louis	22			
16	"	"	24 "	Yes	July 05	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Bl Brn	"	"	"	My July 05	St. Louis	22			
17	"	"	40 "	Yes	Apr 05	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Bl Brn	"	"	"	My Apr 05	St. Louis	22			
18	"	"	10 "	Yes	Mar 05	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br Brn	Remarks	Russia	Bandicoff	My Mar 05	St. Louis	23			
19	"	"	6 "	Yes	Oct 06	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Br Brn	"	"	"	My Oct 06	St. Louis	24			

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1004

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
Debarred	McLean	Thomas	29	M	Labourer	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Cobalt	No address	Ny N. Falls
2	Thom	Alexander	31	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	" Belleville	Wife: Jeanette, 44 No. Parker St., Glasgow, Scot.	Ohio Cincinnati
3	Howard	Herbert	48	M	B. Layer	"	"	English	" N. Falls	No address	Colo Denver
4	Howard	Wilfred	15	M	Son	"	"	"	" N. Falls	No address	Colo Denver
5	Rainier	Alexander	31	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	" Oakville	Father: George, Bridgefield, Stonehaven, Scotland.	Ny New York
6	Parker	Walter	22	M	Steamer	"	"	English	" Hamilton	Father: Alice, 13-2-2 Lakes Crescent, Stafford, Eng.	Mass Taunton
7	King	Walter	23	M	Smith	"	"	"	" "	Father: William, Wapirich, Eng.	Ny City Island
8	Dickinson	Mrs. Charlotte	35	F	Domestic	"	"	"	" St. Marys	Bro: Robert, 38 Edgeton Rd., New Ferry, Eng.	Ny New York
9	Langworthy	Henry	22	M	Blackman	"	"	"	" Toronto	Father: Henry, 216 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ny Schenectady
10	Wedge	John H.	32	M	Farmer	"	"	German	" Sheffield	Sister: Mrs. Fred, Falkner, Sheffield, Ont.	Pa. Irwin
11	Wedge	William P.	88	M	Farmer	"	"	"	" "	Daughter: Mrs. Fred, Falkner, Sheffield, Ont.	Pa. Irwin
12	Wedge	Mrs. Mary	73	F	Wife	"	"	"	" "	Daughter: Mrs. Fred, Falkner, Sheffield, Ont.	Pa. Irwin
Debarred	Anderson	Charles E.	39	M	Accountant	"	"	Irish	" Toronto	Wife: Margaret, 346 W. 11th Ave., Oakville, Ont.	Ny Buffalo
14	Connors	James G.	37	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	" Toronto	Uncle: George Henry, Toronto, Ont.	Ny Buffalo
15	Bridle	William	43	M	Plumber	"	"	English	" London	Sister: Susan, 19 Oxford St., London, Ont.	Ny Rochester
16	Rayner	Henry	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	" Woodville	No address	Ny Wheeling
17	Downs	George	25	M	Labourer	"	"	"	" Dunham	Uncle: Chas. Buckingham, Brantford, Ont.	Ny Syracuse
18	Downs	Bertha	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	" Dunham	Uncle: Chas. Buckingham, Brantford, Ont.	Ny Syracuse
In Transit	Fart	David	22	M	Traveller	"	"	Scotch	" Toronto	No address	Scot. Scotland
In Transit	Goodyear	Chas. F.	32	M	"	"	"	English	" "	No address	Eng. England
Debarred	Leslie	George	37	M	Bar tender	"	"	French	" "	Father: Benjamin, 454 Theobald St., Montreal, P.Q.	Ny Buffalo
22	Hutchison	Charles	40	M	Labourer	"	"	English	" Brillia	Bro: Frank, Brillia, Ont.	Ny Buffalo
23	Hutchison	James	28	M	Wife	"	"	"	" "	Bro: Frank, Brillia, Ont.	Ny Buffalo
24	Hutchison	Agnes	7	F	Child	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: Frank, Brillia, Ont.	Ny Buffalo
25	Burton	Florence	32	F	Domestic	yes	"	"	" Port Hope	Bro: Joseph, 1 Bellview Rd., Leeds, Eng.	Ny Rochester
26	Burdall	William	21	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	" Toronto	Father: James, 245 King's Rd., Edinburgh, Scot.	Pa. Williams
27	Weinberg	Samuel	19	M	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	" "	Father: Isaac, Weinberg, Manchester, Eng.	Ohio
28	Rosser	James	32	M	Smith	"	"	English	" "	Sister: James, Ballisville, Ont.	Ny
29	Conn	George	84	M	None	"	"	Scotch	" Aylmer	No address	Pa.
30	Conn	Sofia	46	F	None	"	"	English	" Aylmer	No address	Va.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

✓

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LINE

14

CLASS F NON-HEAD TAX

CLASS F

CLASS E

11-150

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1204

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1070 17926 123	Baldrach	William	21	M	S Carpenter	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Father: George, Longal, Ireland.	Pa. Phila.
233	Martin	John	37	M	Farmer	"	"	English	" Aylmer	Bro. Charles, Montreal, P. Q.	Va. Ashland
333	Martin	Edith	36	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	No address	"
433	Martin	Eugene	11	M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"
533	Martin	Renzetta	8	F	S Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
633	Martin	Alice	6	F	S	No	"	"	"	"	"
733	Martin	Hella	4	F	S	No	"	"	"	"	"
833	Martin	William	1	M	Son	No	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Stindley	Alex	25	M	R. Slater	yes	"	Scotch	" Toronto	Uncle: Henry, Findlay, School, Henry, Hartley, Ont.	Ny. Youngstown
Debarred	Starkey	Frank	29	M	R. Slater	"	"	English	"	Wife: Amelia, 20, Tegumseh, P. Q. Toronto.	Ny. Youngstown
1133	MacKenzie	Herbert	39	M	Minister	"	"	"	" London	Mother: Sarah, Kingston, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
1233	MacKenzie	Mrs. Lucie	36	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	No address	Ohio Cleveland
1333	Keeble	Henry	33	M	Machinist	"	"	"	" Toronto	No address	Pa. Phila.
1433	Keeble	Belinda	29	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	Father: James, Stevens, Toronto, Canada	Pa. Phila.
1533	Keeble	Elsie	4	F	S Daughter	No	"	"	"	"	Pa. Phila.
1633	Keeble	Ethel	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Phila.
1733	Curry	Lurban	25	M	S Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Eliza Ann, 27, La. J. Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ny. Youngstown
1833	Morphet	Thomas	22	M	S Laborer	"	"	Scotch	" Ashawa	No address	Ny. Eastport
1933	Reed	John	31	M	S Laborer	"	"	English	" Columbus	Wife: Mrs. Ida, Columbus, Ont.	Ny. Rochester
2033	Lewis	Charles	24	M	M Waiter	"	"	"	" Toronto	Sister: Belle, 12, 126, W. 4th Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ny. Buffalo
2133	Lewis	Hella	23	F	M Wife	"	"	French	"	Father: August, Kitchie, 68, Clarence, St. Catharines, Ont.	Ny. Buffalo
2233	Roth	Lydia	24	F	S Domestic	"	"	German	" Welleby	Father: Joseph, W. Welleby, Ont.	Pa. Lancaster
2333	Wagler	Jacob	26	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	" New Hamburg	Father: John, New Hamburg, Ont.	"
2433	Wagler	Noah	24	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Father: John, New Hamburg, Ont.	"
2533	Gingrich	Noah	27	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	" Baden	Father: Rudolph, Baden, Ont.	"
2633	Upperman	Louise	38	F	S Domestic	"	"	German	" Germania	Father: Henry, Walkerton, Ont.	Ny. Buffalo
In Transit	Chirras	Joseph	29	M	S Transit	"	"	Scotch	" Toronto	No address	Ny. Buffalo
In Transit	For	J. A.	23	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ny. Buffalo
In Transit	Verchard	Walter	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng. Eng.
In Transit	Leach	Walter	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1908, 190

Class E.

CLASS E.

15

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret, seditious, or subversive organization, or of any organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	50 no								5-10	Fr.	Br	Blue	Remarks	Ireland	Longal	Suber	May 22/06	Irishman	6
2	"	70 yes								5-5	"	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Suber	May 22/06	Irishman	6
3	" Husband	no								5-0	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	W. Falls	Jan 1/08	MC-36	6
4	" Father	no								5-0	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	MC-36	6
5	"	no								"	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
6	"	no								"	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
7	"	no								"	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
8	"	no								"	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
9	self	10 no			A. C. L.					5-6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
10	"	5 no			A. C. L.					5-7	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
11	"	170 yes								5-8	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
12	" Husband	no								5-3	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
13	self	25 no								5-6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
14	" Husband	no								5-5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
15	" Father	no								"	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
16	"	no								"	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
17	self	8 no								5-7 1/2	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
18	"	3 no								5-6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
19	"	10 no								5-8 1/2	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
20	"	34 no								5-8	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
21	" Husband	no								5-0	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
22	self	17 no								5-4	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
23	"	15 no								5-6 1/2	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
24	"	40 no								5-8 1/2	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
25	"	15 no								5-6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
26	"	2 yes								5-3	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
27	"	250 no								5-10	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
28	"	40 no								5-5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
29	"	50 no								5-7	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	
30	"	40 no								5-5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grant	"	"	6	

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

MS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11-1894

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Power	George	20	M	Transit	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No address		Eng	England
In Transit	Laird	Andrew	25	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Eng	England
In Transit	Boyd	Robert	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	England
3	Anderson	William	34	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Liddell	Robert	24	M	B. Layer	"	"	English	"	"	Father: William, Shildon, Durham, Eng.	"	Eng	New York
5	Wright	George	27	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John, Middleboro, Eng.	"	Eng	Dixon City
6	Betts	Albert R.	24	M	Tele. Operator	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father: Albert, Brantford, Ont.	"	Eng	Dixon City
7	Davis	Lewis	23	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro-in-law: Wm. White, Chardon Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	"	Eng	Alb. City
8	Davis	Mrs. Lila	19	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: Wm. White, Chardon Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	"	Eng	Rochester
9	McArthur	John	73	M	Sailor	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Low: John, Fairbanks, Toronto, Ont.	"	Eng	Rochester
10	Wallace	John	22	M	Picture Frame Maker	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Ralph, Portsmouth, Eng.	"	Eng	Rochester
11	Richards	Charles H.	23	M	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Phila.
12	Richards	Mrs. Nellie	26	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	Eng	Phila.
13	Dean	George	20	M	Electrician	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father: Henry, 203-4, Canby St., Montreal, P.E.	"	Eng	Phila.
14	Phillips	Frank	25	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Abner, 279 Bay St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Eng	Pittsburgh
15	Smith	William B.	39	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Beaureville	Wife: Mary Ann, Beaureville, Ont.	"	Eng	N. York
16	Moradum	Chun	24	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	Bro: Archie, Azusa, Cal., Calif.	"	Eng	Buffalo
17	Barrett	Harry	34	M	Coal Miner	"	"	English	"	Cobalt	Wife: Mary, Cobalt, Ont.	"	Eng	Buffalo
18	Boyle	Flora	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Arthur, St. Marys, Ont.	"	Eng	Buffalo
19	Lumsden	James	23	M	Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Robert, 13 Diamond St., Aberdeen, Scot.	"	Eng	N. York
20	Krull	Richard	12	M	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Natick
21	Peterson	Frederic	23	M	Waitress	yes	"	German	"	"	No address	"	Eng	Buffalo
22	Taylor	Herbert	28	M	Porter	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: David, Stanley St. 26, Leacock, Ontario, Eng.	"	Eng	"
23	Taylor	Lillian	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Henry, 200 St. Charles, Essex, Eng.	"	Eng	"
24	Taylor	Marian	29	F	Child	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Henry, 200 St. Charles, Essex, Eng.	"	Eng	"
In Transit	Samuels	Thomas	20	M	Transit	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"
In Transit	Reeve	Herbert	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	London	No address	"	Eng	England
In Transit	Escott	Archibald	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Escott	Elizabeth	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
30	McCord	Elizabeth	29	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Henry, Remembrance, Eng.	"	Eng	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 21 1908, 190

Class E

CLASS E.

16

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or legal obligation to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	2 nd	no				Transit England	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	Br	Blue	Transit			Quebec	May 10	Peterson	10
2	"	"	45	no			Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Br	Br	"			Montreal	May 10	Corinthian	10
3	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Br	Blue	"			Quebec	May 10	Italian	10
4	"	"	200	no			Mr. Edward Steptoe, 156 E. 33d St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	Br	Blue	Scotland at gunn. (Remarks)	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	July 10	Scandinavian	11
5	"	"	250	no			Sister: Mrs. Birm. Wright, Lison City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	Br	Blue	chuck right (Remarks)	England	Stamford	Halifax	Feb. 10	Corean	11
6	"	"	5	no			Bro. Thomas Wright, Lison City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Br	Br	(Remarks)	"	Middleboro	Quebec	May 10	Scandinavian	11
7	"	"	20	no			Bro. Thomas Wright, Lison City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Quebec	Jan. 10	Lab-6	11
8	"	"	50	no			Half Bro. Frank Fletcher, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Jan. 10	IV-14	11
9	Husband	yes	1904	Buffalo, N.Y.	1904		Bro. Frank Fletcher, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	Br	Blue	"	U.S.	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Jan. 10	IV-14	11
10	self	10	no				Bro. Frank Fletcher, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	St. John's	Quebec	Aug. 10	Scandinavian	11
11	"	"	60	no			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	Br	Blue	Scar right side of mouth.	England	London	"	Jan. 10	Tunisian	11
12	"	"	50	no			Sister: Mrs. Wm. H. Hanger, Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Br	Blue	(Remarks)	"	West Bromwich	Montreal	May 10	Tunisian	11
13	Husband	no					Sister: Mrs. Wm. H. Hanger, Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4-11	Br	Br	"	"	West Bromwich	"	Sept. 10	Virginian	11
14	self	150	no				Bro. Thomas Wright, Lison City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Br	Br	"	Canada	Deantow	Quebec	Jan. 10	IV-2-12	12
15	"	30	yes	Transit Boston	May 10		Bro. Thomas Wright, Lison City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	Br	Blue	"	England	Bristol	Boston	May 10	Scandinavian	12
16	"	22	"	1893	Buffalo, N.Y.	1893	Bro. Thomas Wright, Lison City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	6-1/2	Br	Br	"	Canada	Campden	Quebec	Jan. 10	IV-24	14
17	"	110	"	Aug. 02	Montreal	Aug. 02	Bro. Thomas Wright, Lison City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	Br	Blue	"	Turkey	Paz macham	Quebec	Aug. 10	Scandinavian	14
18	"	40	no				no address	"	"	"	"	"	5-3 1/4	Br	Blue	"	England	Winton	Quebec	Nov. 10	Tunisian	15
19	"	10	no				Sister: Mrs. Wm. H. Hanger, Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Mary's	Quebec	Jan. 10	IV-14	15
20	"	60	yes	Transit	May 10		Bro. Thomas Wright, Lison City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	Br	Br	"	Scotland	St. John's	Quebec	Aug. 10	Scandinavian	15
21	Mother	no					Bro. Thomas Wright, Lison City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Quebec	Jan. 10	IV-14	16
22	self	17	no				Bro. Thomas Wright, Lison City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Br	Blue	"	England	Bridport	Quebec	Aug. 10	Scandinavian	16
23	"	20	no				Bro. Thomas Wright, Lison City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	Br	Blue	"	"	Rochester	"	May 10	Scandinavian	16
24	Husband	no					Bro. Thomas Wright, Lison City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Br	Blue	"	"	Liverpool	"	July 10	Scandinavian	16
25	Father	no					Bro. Thomas Wright, Lison City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	"	"	St. John's	Quebec	Jan. 10	IV-6	16
26	self	10	no				Transit England	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Br	Blue	Transit			Halifax	Aug. 10	Scandinavian	16
27	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	Br	Blue	"			Quebec	May 10	Scandinavian	16
28	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Br	Blue	"			"	July 10	Scandinavian	16
29	Husband	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Br	Blue	"			"	July 10	Scandinavian	16
30	self	4	no				Bro. Thomas Wright, Lison City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Br	Blue	(Remarks)	England	Winton	Quebec	Aug. 10	Scandinavian	16

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 117

11-1594

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Haywood	Ernest	25	M	Transit	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No address	Eng	England		
In Transit	Haywood	Rose	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
33	Hemingway	Livingston	34	M	Clerk	"	C/A	23-	22 to 40	"	Bro. Harry, Buffalo, N.Y.	NY	New York		
34	Hemingway	Jane	24	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary, Firth, Walsby, Eng.	"	"		
35	Krook	John	38	M	Welder	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lavinia, 1 Perry, York, Nottingham, Eng.	NY	Gloversville		
36	Fairweather	Mary	30	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Parker	Father: John, Parker, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati		
37	James	John	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother: Mary, Newbury, Chas. Eng.	NY	Buffalo		
38	McCandless	Robert	24	M	Machine	"	"	Irish	"	Preston	No address	Pa.	Phila.		
39	Matheson	Robert	22	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Father: Donald, Lochness, Ross, Scotland	NY	New York		
40	Barton	Mrs. Lillian	25	F	Wife	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father-in-law: Thomas Barton, Birmingham, Eng.	Pa.	Scranton		
41	Barton	Andrew	13	M	Child	No no	"	"	"	"	F. Father: Thomas Barton, Birmingham, Eng.	Pa.	Scranton		
42	Kew	Elephant	36	M	Piano tuner	yes	"	English	"	"	Wife: Francis, Hampton Rd, Hobart, Australia	NY	New York		
43	Brown	George	32	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Father: John, 1 No. Cumberland St., Nottingham, Eng.	"	Buffalo		
44	Brown	Annie	30	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: John, 1 No. Cumberland St., Nottingham, Eng.	"	"		
45	Spence	William	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Kenora	Father: Robt. Whitcomb, Wapiti, Northumberland, Eng.	Pa.	Black Diamond		
In Transit	Seely	William H.	21	"	Student	"	"	"	"	St. Bathemes	No address	Eng.	England		
In Transit	Seely	Chas. F.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
In Transit	Spence	William	26	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Embs	"	"	Scot. Scotland		
In Transit	Roscoe	William	30	M	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	"	"	Eng. England		
20	Luguid	Annie	19	F	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Jane, Rathfriland, Co. Wick, Ireland	NY	Rocky Hill		
21	Gillard	Joseph	29	M	Quiner	"	"	English	"	Cobalt	Father: Henry, Littleport, N. H. Canada	Pa.	Scranton		
22	Crowther	William H.	42	M	Blower	"	"	Welsh	"	Kipcardine	Wife: Annie, Kipcardine, Ont.	NY	New York		
23	Eltles	George R.	27	M	Builder	"	"	Scotch	"	Gregory	Father: John, 56 High St. Sheerness, Eng.	Pa.	Scranton		
24	Truett	Henry	56	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Ludlow	No address	NY	Albany		
25	Robert	Annie	17	F	Domestic	"	"	French	"	Tweed	Father: Louis, Tweed, Ont.	NY	Rocky Hill		
26	Brouche	Adie	17	F	"	"	"	English	"	Clinton	Mother: Octavia, Clinton, Ont.	NY	"		
27	Hechir	William	20	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Bathemes	No address	NY	"		
28	Saunders	Godfrey	31	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Godfrey, 3 Belgrave, W. York, Eng.	Pa.	Scranton		
In Transit	Deborne	Philip	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"		
In Transit	Bates	Edward	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	"	"	"		
NOT USED															

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1908, 190

Class "E"

CLASS F

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether often paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or organization, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other, criminal, political, or other offense, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes self	50 no	no	—	—	—	Transit	England	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	—	Br	Blue	Transit	—	—	Halifax	Apr. 14	Canada	17	
2	" Husband	—	10	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	—	Br	Br	"	—	—	"	May 28	City of	17		
3	" self	300 no	no	—	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Fr.	Br	Br	Remarks	England	Batter	Dubec	July 14	Kennington	17		
4	" Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	5 4	Fr.	Br	Br	"	"	Waverley	Dubec	July 14	Kennington	17		
5	" self	18 no	no	—	—	—	Christ, hospital,	—	—	—	—	—	5 10 1/2	Fr.	Br	Br	"	"	Sheffield	"	May 12	Virginian	17		
6	" "	30 no	no	—	—	—	Cincinnati, Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	5 8 1/2	Fr.	Red	Br	"	Canada	Parker	P. Falls	Jan. 10	G. F. 2	17		
7	" "	550 yes	no	—	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 9 1/2	Fr.	Br	Br	"	England	Newbury	July 14	Kennington	18			
8	" "	20 no	no	—	—	—	Cousins: M. J. Dumas, 8.05-11-21st	—	—	—	—	—	5 9 1/2	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	England	Newbury	July 14	Kennington	18			
9	" "	250 yes	no	—	—	—	Uncle: Alex. M. Dumas, 301-3d	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	Fr.	Br	Blue	legs under	Scotland	Kingwall	July 14	Kennington	18			
10	" Husband	250 no	no	—	—	—	Uncle: Alex. M. Dumas, 301-3d	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	Fr.	Br	Br	Remarks	England	Birmingham	July 14	Kennington	18			
11	" Father	—	no	—	—	—	Uncle: Alex. M. Dumas, 301-3d	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Birmingham	July 14	Kennington	18			
12	" self	40 no	no	—	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 8 1/2	Fr.	Br	Blue	Left hand	England	London	July 14	Kennington	19			
13	" "	64 no	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	"	Br	Blue	Remarks	England	London	July 14	Kennington	20			
14	" Husband	—	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	"	Br	Br	"	"	London	July 14	Kennington	20			
15	" self	20 no	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	5 10 1/2	Fr.	Br	Blue	Left hand	England	London	July 14	Kennington	20			
16	" "	75 yes	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	Br	Blue	Remarks	England	London	July 14	Kennington	20			
17	" "	75 no	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	5 7 1/2	—	Br	Blue	"	"	London	July 14	Kennington	20			
18	" "	100 no	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	5 6 1/2	—	Br	Blue	"	"	London	July 14	Kennington	20			
19	" "	12 no	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	5 6 1/2	—	Br	Blue	"	"	London	July 14	Kennington	21			
20	" "	5 no	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Fr.	Red	Blue	Remarks	Scotland	London	July 14	Kennington	21			
21	" "	200 no	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	6 3	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	London	July 14	Kennington	21			
22	" "	25 no	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	"	Br	Blue	"	"	London	July 14	Kennington	22			
23	" "	100 no	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	"	Br	Blue	"	"	London	July 14	Kennington	22			
24	" "	280 no	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	"	Br	Blue	"	"	London	July 14	Kennington	23			
25	" "	5 no	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	4 16	"	Br	Blue	"	"	London	July 14	Kennington	23			
26	" "	5 no	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	4 10	"	Br	Blue	"	"	London	July 14	Kennington	23			
27	" "	15 no	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	5 7 1/2	"	Br	Blue	"	"	London	July 14	Kennington	23			
28	" "	100 yes	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	5 7 1/2	"	Br	Blue	"	"	London	July 14	Kennington	23			
29	" "	2 yes	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	5 10 1/2	"	Br	Blue	Remarks	England	London	July 14	Kennington	23			
30	" "	5	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Leonard Ashbrook, 367	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	—	Br	Blue	"	"	London	July 14	Kennington	23			

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Niagara Falls, N.Y. January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

						African (black).	Korean.
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
CLASS B	86	82	4			Bohemian.	Magyar.
	86	82	4			Bosnian.	Mexican.
	92	84	8			Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
CLASS C	92	84	8			Chinese.	Moravian.
	109	106	3			Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
CLASS D	109	106	3			Cuban.	Polish.
	126	121	5			Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
CLASS E	126	121	5			Dutch.	Roumanian.
TOTAL	413	398	20			East Indian.	Russian.
						English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
						Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
						Flemish.	Scotch.
						French.	Servian.
						German.	Slovak.
						Greek.	Slovenian.
						Hebrew.	Spanish.
						Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
						Irish.	Syrian.
						Italian (North).	Turkish.
						Italian (South).	Welsh.
						Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B									
27	1	19	1						
28	2	4							
29	1	19	1						
28	2	4							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	156
Residents of United States	5
Total	161

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1004

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Robinson	Allen	27	M	James	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No address	Eng	England
In Transit	Thomas	Richard	30	M										
In Transit	Phelps	Samuel	19	M	S									
In Transit	Inglis	William	25	M	S				Scotch		Hamilton		Scot	Scotland
In Transit	Mc Beth	John	26	M	S									
In Transit	Buckam	John	26	M	S						Toronto			
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 11, 1907

Class "E"

CLASS E.

180

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Does he claim to be a native-born citizen of the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute, or judicial decision, to take land in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	yes	self	45	no			Transit England	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9 1/2		Br	Blue	Transit										
2	"	"	149	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2		Br	Blue	"										
3	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4		Br	Blue	"										
4	"	"	200	"			Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9		Br	Blue	"										
5	"	"	38	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2		Br	Blue	"										
6	"	"	9	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7		Br	Blue	"										
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Neck, N. D.

January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	DATE	TIME	OF	TO	FROM
CLASS A					
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
CLASS F					

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - FALMICO PERE.

In Transit	
Total	Hond

0320 TGM

NOT USED
NOT USED

0321 700

6390 • J. Neurosci., September 24, 2008 • 28(39):6383–6390

AD 20 TCM

0021-7525

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1963
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
New York, N. Y.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1504

PORT OF Neche, N.D.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Paul	George	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Uden, Man.	Father: Jno. Paul, Uden, Man.	N.D.	Gardner
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8* "Class *E*"

191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as marriage, divorce, or other legal proceeding, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	75	No	Heath, Gardner, N.D. Bro-in-law: Henry	No	No	No	Good	No	6	DK	Br	None	Canada	Distrow				Dec 25/0
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E. /

"Class E" Neche, N.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clayton	George	35	7	M	Trimmer	Yes	No	Canada	English	Harris	Pictou	Out. Friends James Hood Pictou, Ont.	N.B.	Moncton
2	Clayton	Mrs. George	34	7	F	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Clayton	Florence May	9	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Clayton	Theresa Mary	8	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Clayton	Dorothy	6	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Clayton	Lena M.	5	7	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

CONTIGU
class.
" 11

20

CLASS E.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Gamsburg, N.Y.

January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

	TOTAL	CO. MILED	DE ADD D	DEBITED	CREDIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
DATE	39	32			
TOTAL	32	32	-	-	-

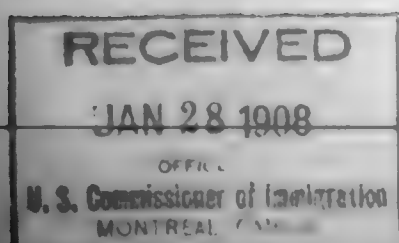
CLASS B									
DATE		TIME		PLACE		NAME		REMARKS	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>None</i>

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-159

CS20 TOY



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

11-1204

PORT OF

Ogdenburg, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Asnoe	John	42	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brookville	Wife Mrs. John Asnoe		N.Y.	Brookville
2	Laffan	John B.	19	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Normansburg	Father John Laffan		"	Hammond
3	Bickstead	George	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Normansburg	Father George Bickstead		"	Watertown
4	Stroder	Shirley	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	No. Augusta	Wife Augusta Stroder		"	Syracuse
5	McAvey	Maek	23	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel McAvey		"	do
6	Warrick	Hattie	13	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Normansburg	Mother Mary Warrick		"	Watertown
7	Ross	Esther	20	F	S. Housewife	"	"	"	"	Concord	Father John Ross		"	do
8	Night	Minerva	20	F	S. Housewife	"	"	"	"	Concord	Father William Night		"	Ogdenburg
9	Crane	James	35	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kempville	Father James Crane		"	"
10	Crane	Marjorie	24	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	Kempville	Father Marjorie Crane		N.Y.	Papier Bluff
11	Crane	John May	16	F	S. Housewife	"	"	"	"	do	do		"	do
12	Smith	Miss Louisa	70	F	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		"	do
13	Sanderson	Wm. John	54	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	East Conners	Father John Sanderson		N.Y.	Watertown
14	Martin	Samuel	29	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rutledge	Mother Mrs. Minnie Martin		"	Concord
15	Martin	William	36	M	M.	"	"	"	"	Rutledge	Father William Martin		"	Syracuse
16	Martin	Emil	46	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
17	Le Bell	Edmund	77	M	S.	Yes	"	"	"	St. Anne	Father Charles Le Bell		"	"
18	Nilemerit	Christian	20	M	S.	"	"	"	"	de Prescott	Father Christian Nilemerit		"	Parishville
19	Eddy	Jane	19	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father John Eddy		"	Parishville
20	Eckie	Antoin	22	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Olga Eckie		"	Ogdenburg
21	Eckie	Miss Antoin	21	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	do	Father in law		"	Parishville
22	Eckie	Wilma	6	M	S.	"	"	"	"	do	do		"	do
23	Gudmore	Peter	35	M	M. Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife Elmonna Gudmore		"	do
24	Hearn	George	18	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mrs. Thomas Hearn		"	Watertown
25	Millette	Yapoleon	20	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Millette		"	Watertown
26	Buller	James R.	26	M	S. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Logans	Father James Buller		"	Ogdenburg
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

Class.
E

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reasons of any other, inadvisable to admit, or to admit, or to permit, or to allow, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	\$40	No	3m	S. Hammond	June 1906	Paris, France	No	No	No	No	5	4	Ruddy	Red	Blue	None	England	Pellewville	—	—	—	Dec 21
2	"	"	\$10	No	6m	Waterloo	May 1906	Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn	Brn	do	do	Montebello	—	—	—	" 26
3	"	"	\$15	No	3m	Sydney	June 1906	do	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 2
4	"	"	\$5	No	5m	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	5	3	St.	Brn	Blue	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 2
5	"	"	\$35	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn	Brn	do	do	Montebello	—	—	—	" 3
6	"	"	\$10	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 14
7	Yes	"	\$12	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 2
8	"	"	\$10	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn	Brn	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 3
9	No	"	\$400	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	do	England	do	—	—	—	" 6
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	Canada	do	—	—	—	" 6
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	Brn	Blue	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 6
12	"	"	\$10	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	7	St.	Gray	Blue	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 6
13	No	"	\$5	No	7m	do	June 1906	do	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	do	U.S.	do	—	—	—	" 8
14	No	"	\$15	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	9	St.	Brn	Brn	do	Canada	do	—	—	—	" 9
15	"	"	\$5	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	do	"	do	—	—	—	" 9
16	"	"	\$8	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Brn	do	"	do	—	—	—	" 9
17	"	"	\$25	No	1906	Parisville	June 1906	do	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn	Blue	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 9
18	"	"	\$5	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 11
19	Yes	"	\$3	No	1906	Waterloo	June 1906	do	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 13
20	"	"	\$30	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Brn	Blue	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 17
21	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 17
22	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 17
23	Yes	Self	\$15	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	5	St.	Brn	Gray	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 2
24	No	"	\$3	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brn	Brn	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 2
25	No	"	\$6	No	5m	do	June 1906	do	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 2
26	Yes	"	\$20	No	7m	do	June 1905	do	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	do	do	—	—	—	" 2

CLASS E. *26*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2003

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sabeff	HMD Valico	38	m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Hajile Tane Sabeff Derrisco, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Taceff	HMD Nicolai	27	"	S Brass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Olga Taceff Derrisco, Bulgaria	"	"
3	Tudda	BR Carmino	19	"	" Polisher	"	"	England	S. Italian	"	"	Brother, Pasquale Tudda 178 Cheesnut St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
4	Cook	BR Thomas	23	"	m Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Thomas Cook Chiltenham, England	"	"
5	Cook	BR Elizabeth	26	F	" occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Cook Chiltenham, England	"	"
6	Cook	BR Winifred	2	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father, do	"	"
7	Abdulah	JF Amed	38	m	m Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Gostivar	Brother, Ferzan Abdulah Gostivar, Turkey	"	Waukegan
8	Mistar	JF Zulfi	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Baptisar Mistar Gostivar, Turkey	"	"
9	Ferzulla	JF Husein	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Husein Ferzulla Gostivar, Turkey	"	"
10	Hudson	BR Jesse	26	"	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Stratford	Brother, Thomas Hudson 26 Morningside, Bradford, England	"	Chicago
11	Hasam	JF Rasim	23	"	m Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Gostivar	Wife, Hamide Hasam Gostivar, Turkey	"	Waukegan
12	Stoianoff	JF Velcio	34	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Jana Stoianoff Derrisco, Bulgaria	"	Chicago
13	Teodoroff	BR Grigor	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosana Teodoroff Derrisco, Bulgaria	"	"
14	Stephanopolus	BR Paulus	30	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Peterboro	Wife, Ryma Stephanopolus Lagos, Greece	Ida.	Nampa
15	Littlewood	Richard W.	29	"	S Capitalist	"	"	England	English	"	Petrolia	Father, Joseph Littlewood Rope walk, Nottingham, England	Ill.	Casey
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich.

, MONTH OF *January*, 1908

Class 'B'

CLASS B.

22

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a United States passport or other document of the United States? If so, when and where issued?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or other authority of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	20	no	-	-	-	Brother, Angel Saleff, 505 South Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/4	DK	Bro	Bro	Bulgaria	Derrisco	Halifax	Dec 15 1907	Borsican	Dec 28 1907
2	"	"	21	"	-	-	-	Friend, do.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	DK	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/4	DK	Bro	Bro	England	Birmingham	"	April 1907	26th	Jan 5 1908	
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Cousin, Robert Cook 169 Beune Ave, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	lt.	"	"	Chiltenham	Quebec	May 11 1907	Tunisian	" 5	
5	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	
6	no	-	-	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	
7	yes	Self	10	"	-	-	-	Friend, Elmas Mistar 779 Marion St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	DK	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Gostivar	Halifax	Jan 3 1908	Carthagian	" 7
8	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	Brother, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
9	"	"	9	"	-	-	-	Friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 3/4	"	lt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend, Wm. McCune, 289 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	England	Halifax	Quebec	June 4 1907	Virginian	" 8	
11	"	"	31	"	-	-	-	Friend, Elmas Mistar 779 Marion St. Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Blk	Bro	Turkey	Gostivar	Halifax	Jan 3 1908	Carthagian	" 9	
12	"	"	34	"	-	-	-	Cousin, Angel Saleff 50 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	DK	Bro	"	Bulgaria	Derrisco	"	Dec 15 1907	Grampian	" 10	
13	"	"	22	"	-	-	-	Friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	
14	no	-	10	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law, John Kameleopoulos Nampa, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK	Bro	"	Greece	Atlanda	"	Aug 1907	Unknown	" 12	
15	"	-	700	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Bro	Gray	England	Nottingham	Montreal	May 4 1907	Virginian	" 14	

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-0003

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
11070/11682															
1	Mettam. BR	John W.	33		m	Minister	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bakewell	Wife, Emily Mettam Bakewell, England	Mich.	Winona
2	Brandzel JF	Samuel ✓	23		-	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Ethel Brandzel Stassow, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Tyler JF	Frank ✓	22		s	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father, William Tyler Reading, England	"	Springfield
4	Glass JF	George ¹¹⁰¹²⁰ ✓	34		m	Machinist no	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, George Glass, 15 Ferndale Road, South Norwood, England	Mich.	Bay City
5	Glass JF	Elizabeth ✓	35		f	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lida London 29 Goodrich Road, London, England	"	"
6	Glass JF	Erie G. ✓	4		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father, George Glass, 15 Ferndale Road, South Norwood, England	"	"
7	Haveren BR	Desire ✓	32		m	Miner	yes	yes	Belgium	French	"	Heroton	Sister, Alice Haveren Marsenell, Belgium	Kan.	Linmore
8	Haveren BR	Cecil ✓	30		f	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
9	Minnis HMO	Samuel	26		m	s Boilermaker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Susan Minnis Belfast, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	9-	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF *January*, 1908

CLASS B.

23

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	yes	Self	18	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 9 1/4	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	England	Bakewell	St. John	Dec 19 1907	Empress of Ireland	Jan 1 1908
2	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2 3/4	"	Bro	-	Russia	Starov	Quebec	May 9 1907	Lake Michigan	- 6	
3	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	"	"	-	England	London	"	May 4 1907	Lake Manitoba	- 14	
4	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	"	Blue	Wears glasses	"	"	"	Aug 29 1907	Empress of Ireland	- 14	
5	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	- 14
6	no	-	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	- 14
7	yes	Self	85	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/4	"	"	-	Belgium	Marconell	St. John	Dec 27 1907	Lake Michigan	- 22	
8	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	-	"	"	"	"	"	- 22
9	"	Self	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Fair	Bro	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Aug 31 1907	Empress of Ireland	- 22	
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Edwin Pellet
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2003

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Yaneff	Donee	20	m	s Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Father, Koteff Yaneff	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hughes	Evan Arthur	22	"	" Engineer	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Hamilton	Father, William Hughes	"	"
3	Corp	Annie	32	F	" occupation	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother, William Corp	"	"
4	Saiepe	Marko	33	m	m Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother, Samuel Saiepe	"	"
5	Holton	Edwin H.	24	"	s Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	65 Tell Place, Chicago, Ill. Mother, Mary Holton Meson Junction, England	"	"
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	5	NOT USED												

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

CLASS B.

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF January, 1908

24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height					Place of Birth.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or to be engaged in any subversive activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self		16	no	-	-	-	Brother, Cole Yanoff, 152 East Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Sallow	Bro	Bro	-	Macedonia	Beovina	Quebec	Oct 28 1907	Dominion	Jan 3 1908	
2	"		60	"	-	-	-	Friend, J. C. Johns, 1548 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	-	Wales	Canavan	Montreal	July 15 1907	"	26 Jan	" 4
3	"		30	"	-	-	-	Brother, Horace Corp Palis Park, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	"	-	England	Tomorset	"	"	"	26 Jan	" 4
4	"		12	"	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Sol. Cleyman 65 Tell Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	Dark	"	Bro	Scar on right wrist.	"	Leeds	Quebec	Oct. 1907	Canada	" 7	
5	"		80	"	-	-	-	Friend, Frank Croston 7936 43 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	None of 8 round finger Left Hand Cut.	"	Hackney	Montreal	Sept 15 1907	Ottawa	" 10	
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-5505

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Simpson	John	21		M	MS Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	Cousin, John Cook 134 Richmond St, London, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wilson	John	19		M	Rivet Heater	"	"	"	"	"	Bollingwood	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	2	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

25

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

2-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2003

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Boukgily	Ali Shiboly	45		m	laborer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Sydney	Wife, Alfia Boukgily Rash Ajir, Syria.	Ia.	Albia
Debarred	Boukgily	Simon	12		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, do	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	2	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF January, 1908

CLASS B.

26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or vocation, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of obtaining a permanent home.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	\$15	no	-	L.P.C.	-	Son, Said Boukigily Albia, Ia.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	DK	Gray	Blue	Tattoo on left Hand Protruding Ears DK	Syria	Rash Qjor	Halifax	Sept 1907	Unknown	Jan 17
2	"	"	15	"	-	L.P.C.	-	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	Bro	face	"	"	"	"	"	17
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B. 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

Via Grand Trunk R. R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
23	Michnicki	Woycich	35	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Canada	Englehardt	Wife, Mariana Michnicki Kaleoko, Russia Island	Mich	Detroit
24	Gai	Mehal	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mariana Gai Kalesko, Russia Poland	"	"
25	Novak	Steve	24	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oshawa Junction	Father, Carol Novak Klececki, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Scafano	Rose	18	f	m occupation	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Uncle, Filippo Scafano Palermo, Italy	Mich	Detroit
27	Carter	Albert	33	m	S Laborer	"	"	Canada	English	"	Bellville	Father, Thomas Carter Bellville, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago
28	Metzke	William	23	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Englehardt	Mother, Anna Metzke Berlin, Germany	"	"
29	Soronsen	Harry	30	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	"	Father, John Soronsen Copenhagen, Denmark	"	"
30	Forestiero	Francesco	21	"	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Father, Luigi Forestiero Pescaiola, Italy	"	"
31	Goodwin	Ralph	26	"	River Driver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Mother, Mary Goodwin Troon, Scotland	"	"
32	Boyd	Thomas Kenneth	22	"	Manager of Packing plant	"	"	England	English	"	Ingersoll	Father, Thomas Boyd North Fitch, Tonbridge, England	Mich	Detroit
33	Chobanoff	Todor Kheff	40	m	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Dora Kheff Chobanoff Chirokovo, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
34	Sgourdas	Athene	25	s	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	No relatives	"	"
35	Scafano	Vincenzo	23	m	Peddler	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Father, Nicola Scafano Ferracina, Italy	Mich	Detroit
36	Umbriaro	Santo	36	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rosalinda Cotrone, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
37	Voznak	Francisek	24	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father, Michal Voznak Radomsko, Russia Poland	Mich	Detroit
38	Slapic	Mihaly	30	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	"	Bellville	Wife, Milka Slapic Melencere, Hungary	Ind.	Hammond
39	Slapic	Milutan	20	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Miljo Slapic Melencere, Hungary	"	"
40	Lozanitz	Ljuba	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Helena Lozanitz Basahida, Hungary	"	"
41	Karitan	Janko	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Vera Karitan Basahida, Hungary	"	"
42	Gojko	Glisha	15	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ivan Gojko Basahida, Hungary	"	"
43	Stoishin	Mladen	18	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Mita Stoishin Basahida, Hungary	"	"
44	Talijanov	Vojce	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Isad Talijanov Basahida, Hungary	"	"
45	Mladan	Miljooi	24	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Pava Mladan Basahida, Hungary	"	"
46	Mladan	Mike	17	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
47	Rakich	Velemir	46	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elena Rakich Karlov, Torontal, Hungary	"	"
48	Misko	George	31	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Milica Misko Basahida, Hungary	"	"
49	Wilbee	Edward T	40	"	"	yes	yes	Canada	English	"	Brantford	Wife, Lissie Wilbee Brantford, Canada	Mich	Flint
50	Braven	Percy	21	s	Hotel Carrier	"	"	England	"	"	Toronto	Stepfather, Charles Burton Cambridge, England	Ill.	Chicago
51	Kachwieja	Ignac	20	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Woodbridge	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
52	Kodykowski	Zygmund	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Marian Kodykowski Spetatsola, Russia Poland	"	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "C."

MONTH OF *January*, 1908

CLASS C.

27

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or had any criminal record, or was ever deported from the United States, or was ever excluded from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, prohibition, or restriction, or by any other cause, or by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, association, or government?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	Self	15	yes	3 mos. <i>Mich. June</i>	Brother-in-law, Joseph Mehalski, 1385 St. Aubin Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Sallow	Bro	Blue	Mole on right cheek.	Russia	Kalevsko	N. Y.	Mar 15 1907	Arctida	Jan 2	
2	"	"	26	"	5 mos. <i>July</i>	Friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	Feb 1907	Breslau	" 2	
3	"	"	9	"	2 yrs. <i>N.Y. Nov 26</i>	Cousin, Frank Nowak, 4910 Wood Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	March 29 1905	Ullonian	" 3	
4	"	Father	15	"	3 yrs. <i>Dec 1</i>	Father, Marco Orlando, 137 Lyons St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	DK	DK	"	"	Italy	Terracino	"	June 1904	Unknown	" 4	
5	"	Self	50	"	1 yr. <i>May</i>	Brother, Henry Carter, 9019 Commercial Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Bellville	"	"	"	4	
6	"	"	23	"	trans. <i>July 12</i>	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	"	Germany	Konigsbach	N. Y.	July 4 1907	America	" 5	
7	"	"	35	"	mos. <i>Aug 28</i>	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sallow	Bro	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	Apr 11 1906	United States	" 5	
8	"	"	17	"	trans. <i>May</i>	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Bro	Bro	High cheekbone. Scar center of nose.	Italy	Pescasoldo	"	May 1907	Unknown	" 5	
9	"	"	100	"	5 mos. <i>Sept</i>	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Scar center of forehead.	Scotland	Troon	Quebec	May 2 1906	Humidian Class	" 7	
10	"	"	30	"	4 mos. <i>Dec 23</i>	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	Fair	"	"	"	England	Croydon	N. Y.	Oct 1906	Majestic	" 7	
11	"	"	42	"	6 mos. <i>Nov 1</i>	Bro-in-law, Radni Todoroff, 8952 Strand St, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	Bro	"	"	Bulgaria	Chirokovo	"	May 5 1907	Unknown	" 7	
12	"	"	200	"	15 mos. <i>Oct</i>	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sallow	"	Gray	Scar left forehead.	Greece	Athens	"	Sept 1905	Princess Irene	" 8	
13	"	"	7	"	3 mos. <i>Aug</i>	Wife, Rose Scafano, 137 Lyons St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Terracino	"	Jan 1904	Unknown	" 8	
14	"	"	60	"	1900 <i>March</i>	Brother, Antonio Umbriano, 194 Ewing St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bro	"	Blind on right eye.	"	Cotane	"	Sept 1900	"	" 9	
15	"	"	12	"	2 mos. <i>Oct 28</i>	Uncle, Volahelle Voronak, 446 Fredrick St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Russia	Radomska	"	Aug 16 1907	Breslau	" 9	
16	"	"	20	"	trans. <i>May 1</i>	Uncle, Lazar Katanosov, P.B. 362, Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	"	"	Hungary	Melencere	"	May 1 1907	Unknown	" 10	
17	"	"	20	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Sallow	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	
18	"	"	12	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 13 1907	Carpathia	" 10
19	no	"	1	"	L.P.C. <i>Sept 14</i>	Brother, Chede Janko, P.B. 362, Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 14 1907	Amsterdam	" 12	
20	"	"	1	"	L.P.C. <i>Nov 15</i>	Friend, Despot Talijanov, P.B. 362, Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	DK	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15 1907	Unknown	" 12	
21	"	"	1	"	L.P.C. <i>Sept 14</i>	Brother, Milivoi Storskin, P.B. 362, Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sallow	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Sept 14 1907	Amsterdam	" 12	
22	"	"	2	"	L.P.C. <i>"</i>	Brother, Despot Talijanov, P.B. 362, Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	DK	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	
23	"	"	3	"	L.P.C. <i>"</i>	Friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	
24	"	"	0	"	L.P.C. <i>"</i>	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	
25	"	"	140	"	L.P.C. <i>Nov 15</i>	Friend, Lazar Katanosov, P.B. 362, Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Sallow	DK	"	Scar over right eye.	"	Karlava	"	Nov 15 1907	Unknown	" 12	
26	"	"	2	"	L.P.C. <i>Sept 14</i>	Friend, Mita Terzin, P.O. 362, Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	DK	"	Mole on right cheek.	"	Baschida	"	Sept 14 1907	Amsterdam	" 12	
27	yes	Self	7	"	1905 <i>Oct 15</i>	Bro-in-law, William Meyer, 1121 West 2 St, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Waterloo	"	"	"	14	
28	"	"	105	"	1904 <i>Nov 1</i>	Friend, Mrs Rose King, 77 East 25 St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	DK	Bro	"	"	England	Boston	Boston	Sept 16 1904	Bretic	" 14	
29	"	"	8	"	1907 <i>Nov</i>	Father, Joseph Zacharicja, 573 Theodore St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Gray	"	Russia	Warsaw	N. Y.	Dec 1904	Statendam	" 1	
30	"	"	10	"	1905 <i>March</i>	Friend, Leopold Nawalski, 337-31 St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Pazjornik	"	March 1905	Unknown	"	

CLASS C.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

Via Grand Trunk R. R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Serber	Deby Aly	45	F	m Peddler	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Canada	St. Flavia	Husband, Holan Hasan Serber Zahlag, Syria	Mo	Campbell
2	Gheorghie	Arghir	19	m	S laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Mother, Lino Gheorghie Zagorici, Macedonia, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
3	Lisowski	Jacob	21	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Mother, Marianna Lisowski Wilenski, Russia Poland	"	"
4	Hamilton	James	54	"	m Vocalist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Annelia Hamilton Glasgow, Scotland	O.	Cincinnati
5	McLeod	Mary	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Archibald McLeod Glasgow, Scotland.	"	"
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

Class "C"

CLASS C.

28

Edwin Relet
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
33.1	Natelle BR	Salvatore	19	M	Fruit Peddler	no no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Toronto	Brother, Tony Natelle 267 Queen St. East Toronto, Canada	O. Columbus
33.2	Knight VGM	Margaret	24	F	m occupation	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Collingwood	Father, Geo. Archibald Manifest, Dundee, Scotland	Mich. Detroit
33.3	Knight VGM	Rose	4	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Grand father do	"
33.4	Knight VGM	George Archibald	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
33.5	Cohen HMD	Samuel	23	"	Cabinetmaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Guelph	Mother, Mrs. Anna Cohen Baditchof, Russia	Ill. Chicago
33.6	Dixon HMD	Thomas Mathew	47	"	Salesman	"	England	English	Toronto	Father, George Dixon Barkfield, England	Cal. Sacramento
33.7	Burnand HMD	Arthur	44	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Wgat Burnand Guilford, England	La. Lyons
33.8	Harold BR	William	25	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	St. Pauls	Father, Howard Harold Wedden, England	Ill. Chicago
33.9	Voyirol VGM	Henry Joseph	34	"	m Barber	"	Switzerland	French	Montreal	Uncle, Ephraim Humaire St. Briss, Switzerland	Cal. Riverside
33.10	Anderson JF	John	18	"	S Farmlaborer	"	Scotland	Scotch	New Durham	Father, John Anderson Greenock, Scotland	Mich. Port Huron
33.11	Gilbert HMD	James	23	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, James Gilbert Grandtown, Scotland	Cal. Francisco
33.12	Kiercak JF	James	30	"	Laborer	"	Austria	Polish	Sydney	Brother, Andrew Kiercak Ostrow, Galicia, Austria	Minn. Minneapolis
33.13	Fisher JF	Ernest	37	"	Cutter	"	England	English	Toronto	Brother, Christ Fisher 15 Hamilton St. London, England	Ill. Chicago
33.14	Di Natale JF	Joseph	29	"	m Dealer	no no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Wife, Catharine Di Natale 268 Queen St. East Toronto, Canada	O. Columbus
33.15	La Forde JF	Salvadore	26	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife, Maria La Forde 268 Queen St. East. Toronto, Canada	"
33.16	Napke JF	Nicolas	19	"	S Tailor	"	Syria	Syrian	Newcastle	Mother, Anna Napke Beyruth, Syria, Turkey	Ill. Chicago
33.17	Saracino BR	Antonia	37	"	m Laborer	no no	Italy	S. Italian	Toronto	Wife, Virginia Saracino Pescasoldo, Italy	"
33.18	Saracino BR	Ludovico	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Saracino Pescasoldo, Italy	"
33.19	Panacci BR	Domenico	22	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Father, Berlo Panacci Pescasoldo, Italy	"
33.20	Panacci BR	Luigi	43	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Wife, Stella Panacci Pescasoldo, Italy	"
33.21	Lapete BR	Carmine	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Luigi Lapete Sori Di Campagna, Italy	"
33.22	Givianietti BR	Luigi	30	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife, Colomba Givianietti Pescasoldo, Italy	"
33.23	Greco EF	Pasquale	22	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Brother, Lauretti Greco Birmingham, England	"
33.24	Lunde JF	Hans	23	"	"	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Father, Theodor Lunde Christiania, Norway	Mont. Glen
33.25	Knight VGM	James	33	"	m Riveter	"	Scotland	Scotch	Collingwood	Wife, Jane Knight Collingwood, Canada	Mich. Detroit
33.26	Lawrence JF	George Edward	50	"	Gardner	"	England	English	Larnia	Wife, Emma Lawrence Steyning, Sussex, England	"
33.27	Casburn JF	Percy	36	"	"	"	"	"	Desoronto	Sister, Edmund Whitehead Toronto, Canada	Mont. H
33.28	Casburn JF	Harriet	32	F	m occupation	"	"	"	"	do	"
33.29	Henslip HMD	William	32	M	S Worker	no	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Emma Henslip 3 Boldon Road, London, England	Ill. Chicago
33.30	Aronfeld	NOT USED	38	F	m occupation	no no	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Brother, Joseph Aronfeld Toronto, Canada	Mich. Detroit

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

MONTH OF *January*, 1908

CLASS D.

29

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether under ban of any court, or whether under any other restriction, or whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.		31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	34 Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.					City or Town.							
1	yes	Self	18	yes	trans	N. Y.	1895	Cousin, Netsina Gobawano Columbus, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	DK	Bro	Bro	Scar over left eyebrow	Italy	Nedalia	N. Y.	1895	Unknown	Dec. 28	1895
2	"	Husband	3	no	-	-	-	Husband, Wm. Knight 183-23rd St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Fair	Fair	Gray	Gray	Scar right of left eye	Scotland	Monifieth	Montreal	1906	Corinthian	28	67
3	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	yes	Self	12	-	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. L. Johnson 312 Huron St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	DK	DK	Blk	Blk	"	Russia	Hvorastor	Quebec	Nov 4	Canada	28	67
6	"	"	40	-	-	-	-	Brother, Wm. Dixon Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	Blue	"	England	Cookfield	Halifax	March	Tunisian	29	67
7	"	"	50	-	-	-	-	Brother, Leonard Burnard Lyons, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	Pool	Montreal	1905	Manitoba	29	67
8	"	"	45	-	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	Weeden	Quebec	Aug 18	Champlain	31	67	
9	"	"	300	yes	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	wears glasses	Switzerland	St. Imier	N. Y.	1887	Unknown	31	67	
10	"	"	350	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Greenock	"	1904	Castile	Jan. 2	1908	
11	"	"	150	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	DK	DK	Gray	"	"	Grandtown	Montreal	May 1	Arabic	4	67	
12	"	"	190	yes	trans	N. Y.	Apr. 25 1905	Brother Macer Nicorak, 47 Seventh Ave. N. E. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	Bro	Slightly pink marked	Austria	Poramba	N. Y.	Apr. 25 1905	Bulgaria	4	67	
13	"	"	12	no	-	-	-	Friend, John Burns, 199 Washington Boulevard, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	Sept 28 1906	Empress of Island	4	67	
14	"	"	50	yes	trans	N. Y.	Oct 1898	Brother, J. D. Katala, 324 Spring St. Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	DK	Bro	Blk	"	Italy	Terano	N. Y.	Oct. 1898	Unknown	4	67	
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Apr 13 1898	Olray	4	67		
16	"	"	27	"	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	Syria	Beyruth	"	Sept 1906	Unknown	5	67	
17	"	"	32	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	Gray	"	Italy	Pescasoldo	Quebec	July 26 1906	Virginian	5	67	
18	"	"	37	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	"	DK	"	"	"	Halifax	1906	Corean	5	67	
19	"	"	31	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	Scar left upper lip.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	170	yes	trans	N. Y.	Apr 1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	DK	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	18	yes	trans	N. Y.	Apr 1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK	Bro	"	Scar center forehead	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	60	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Agate Berwind Glendine, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Blue	Scar on right index finger	Norway	Christiania	Quebec	June 3 1904	"	7	67
25	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Brother, Wm. Knight 183-23rd St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	Tattoo below thumb + finger of left hand	Scotland	Dundee	"	July 3 1906	Pretorian	9	67
26	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Heyland 802-2nd Ave, Hamilton, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	England	Leinthall Stoke	"	July 28 1906	Hensington	10	67
28	"	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	Bro	"	"	"	Wakefield	"	June 1901	Tunisian	11	67
29	"	Self	100	yes	-	-	-	Friend, Stephen Rogers 829 1/2 Meine St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	York	"	May 21 1904	"	"	
30	"	Husband	17	no	-	-	-	Brother, J. D. Katala, 295 Vander St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	DK	Blk	Bro	"	mole on face	Roumania	Bacau	St. John	Apr 12 1904	"	"	

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.							
11012 23 7224 1	Aronfeld	HMD Saul	18		m	S. Paperhang.	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, Chasbu, Joseph Toronto, Canada	Mich	Detroit								
23 2	Aronfeld	HMD Sarah	15		F	Cape Maker	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
23 3	Aronfeld	HMD Jacob	11		m	Occupation	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
23 4	Aronfeld	HMD Solomon	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
23 5	Sadorf	HMD Magdalene	36		F	m	"	"	Hungary	German	"	St. Sophia	Father, George Klefor Ostern, Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee								
23 6	Sadorf	HMD Anton	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"								
23 7	Sadorf	HMD Marianna	65		F	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Anna Urosbach Nagy Komlos, Hungary	"	"								
23 8	Abraham	JF Tofelia	22		m	S Storekeeper	"	"	Syria	Byrian	"	New Castle	Father, Galitia Abraham New Castle, N. B. Canada	"	Fond du Lac								
23 9	Jacobson	HMD Hencena	23		F	" Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	Father, Jacob Jacobsen Leu fort en, Norway	Wash	Seattle								
23 10	Oleson	HMD Inga	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leu fort en, Norway	"	"								
23 11	Marginet	BR Fernand	30		m	m Miner	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Steroton	Brother, Arthur Marginet marcenell, Belgium	Kan	Minmore								
23 12	Marginet	BR Elise	30		F	" occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Beuvrau Tolles marcenell, Belgium	"	"								
23 13	Murray	BR Alex	26		m	S Stonecutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Murray 23 Great Northern Road, Woodside, Scotland	Wis	Red Granite								
Debarred Rebanned	Boyles	BR William Henry	60		"	" Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Lachine	Cousin, Mrs. Geo. Smith Georham, Devonshire, England	Ill.	Malta								
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

CLASS D.

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming for reasons of any kind, or for the purpose of obtaining employment, or for other reasons, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.		
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	0	no	-	-	Father, Zigmund Bronfeld 295 Vander St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	DK	Blk	Bro	-	-	Roumania	Braila	St. John	Apr 12 1904	Mount Temple	Jan 15 1908		
2	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	15		
3	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	4 6 1/2	"	Bro	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	
4	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	4 1 3/4	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	
5	"	Husband	11	"	-	-	Husband, Christoff Sadorf 1801 Fleet St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	DK	Gray	Mole on right cheek	-	-	Hungary	Ostern	Quebec	May 10 1902	Unknown	"	17
6	no	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	-	"	Magy Hombs	"	Sept 3 1904	"	"	17
7	yes	Son	0	yes	trans	N. Y.	Son, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Ruddy	Gray	"	-	-	"	"	N. Y.	Sept 3 1904	"	"	"	17
8	"	Self	20	no	-	-	Bro-in-law, Shaker Ferris 323 Division St. Fond-du-lac, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	DK	Blk	Bro	-	-	Syria	Beyruth	Halifax	Mar 15 1903	"	"	"	17
9	"	"	10	"	-	-	Brother, Martin Jacobsen 423 Potomac Ave, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	Gray	-	-	Norway	Barden	Quebec	Oct 7 1906	Hensington	"	"	18
10	"	Sister	15	"	-	-	Sister, Nana Samberg 423 Potomac Ave, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Blue	-	-	"	Lenforten	"	"	"	"	"	18
11	"	Self	150	"	-	-	Brother, Hector Marginet Kinnmore, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Bro	Gray	-	-	Belgium	Marconell	Halifax	Mar 1 1903	Barbarian	"	"	22
12	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Bro	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
13	"	Self	17	yes	1902	Ver. July 1906	Uncle, George Wood Red Granite, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	Ruddy	Blue	Blue	-	-	Scotland	Covent	N. Y.	Mar 29 1902	Lucania	"	"	22
14	no	-	43	"	1902	Ver. July 1906	Cousin, Mrs. Geo. Fowler Multa, Nebraska, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sallow	Gray	Gray	-	-	England	Georgium	Quebec	Oct 1906	Hensington	"	"	24
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Echwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1000

the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in-
is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are

Required ~~by~~ **ALIENS MANIFESTED FOR NATURALIZATION PURPOSES.**

-----0----- January, 1908.

SHEET 10.

LINE.

- | | | |
|---------|--|------|
| Barrie | Berrie, Ont. Canada | " |
| Toronto | Father, J. A. McGill
136 Birkelya Ave., Toronto, Canada | " |
| Wingham | No relatives | Ky. |
| Amica | Brother Frank Rice
Wyoming, Ont. Canada | Miss |
| | Father, John Cantor
Wyoming, Ont. Canada | " |
| | Brother Ham Cagnon
Wyoming, Ont. Canada | Miss |
| | Brother Jeff King
Wyoming, Ont. Canada | 166 |
| | | Mr. |

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10.

11-1284

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Underwood	Joseph	20	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	No relatives	Colo	Colorado Springs
2	Bennett	Lambert	40	m	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Bennett	Brother, Holly Bennett Bennett, Canada	Okla	Oklahoma City
3	Bennett	Emma	39	F	no occupation			"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law.	do	"
11070 158504	Bennett	Clinton	13	m	S			"	"	"	"	Uncle.	do	"
5	Bennett	Olive	5	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"
6	Bennett	Dorothy	3	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
7	Break	Noah	35	m	m Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Breslau	Father, Gideon Break Breslau, Canada	Cal.	Redlands Junctions
8	Break	Elsie	31	F	occupation			"	"	"	"	Father, Jacob Shelly Berlin, Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Break	Elva	5	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather.	do	"
10	Break	Pearl	2	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"
11	Manhard	Roy B	20	m	Commercial Traveler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brookville	Father, George Manhard Fairfield East, Canada	"	Riverside
12	Ross	Jessie	22	F	Waitress			"	English	"	London	Mothers, Mrs. Lucy Ross 264 Richmond St. London, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
13	Yeoward	John	44	m	m Machinist			"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Wife, Catharine Yeoward Stratford, Ont. Canada	Mich	Bay City
14	Haldane	Ruby	21	F	S Bookkeeper			"	"	"	Strathroy	Father, James Haldane Strathroy, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
15	Douglas	Charlotte	20	"	occupation			"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Father, James Douglas Petrolia, Ont. Canada	"	"
16	Pike	Wm. Henry	48	m	m Salesman Trained			"	"	"	Strathroy	Wife, Mrs. Fanny Pike Strathroy, Canada	"	"
17	Warnica	Jennie	28	F	S Nurse			"	Scandinavian	"	Barrie	Father, John A. Warnica Barrie, Ont. Canada	"	Port Huron
18	Mc Gill	Jane	30	"	occupation			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, J. A. McGill 136 Bivaklye Ave. Toronto, Canada	"	Battle Creek
19	Coller	Arthur Percy	32	m	m Miller			"	English	"	Wingham	No relatives	Ky.	Henderson
20	Rice	Wallace	31	"	Farmer			"	"	"	Sarnia	Brother, Frank Rice Wyoming, Ont. Canada	Miss.	Hiawatha
21	Rice	Maggie	25	F	occupation			"	Irish	"	"	Father, John Cantin Wyoming, Ont. Canada	"	"
22	Cannon	William	36	m	S Sailor			"	English	"	Point Jarvis	Father, Abraham Cannon Point Jarvis, Ont. Canada	Mich	Marquette
23	Nicol	Innes	21	F	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	London	Sister, Mrs. Lucy Ping 702 Maitland St. London, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Bloomington
24	Snelgrove	Wm. J.	64	m	m Blacksmith			"	English	"	"	Wife, Martha Snelgrove 514 King St. London, Canada	Mich	Port Huron
25	Sellers	William A.	36	"	Farmer			"	"	"	Iroquois	No relatives	"	"
26	Sellers	Elizabeth	31	F	occupation			"	"	"	"	do	do	"
27	Sellers	Maggie	11	S	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"
28	Sellers	Myron	7	m	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"
29	Cadwell	George	33	m	Farmer Laborer			"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Brother, Howard Cadwell Winnipeg, Man. Canada	Ont.	"
30	Mc Clymont	Thomas	32	"	Paperhanger			"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Mc Clymont 55 Manning Ave. Toronto, Canada	Mich	Port Huron
NOT USED														

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "E"

MONTH OF January, 1908

CLASS E.

31

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED BY THE INSPECTOR

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other subterfuge, passport, or other document, to obtain admission, in this United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.		31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	34 Date Examined.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Lt.					Bro.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Father	19	no	-	-	Father, Joseph Underwood Colorado Springs, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	-	England	Warrington	Halifax	Aug 7	Sibitian	Dec 25	
2	"	Self	200	"	-	-	Brother, Byron Bennett Oklahoma City, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	-	-	Canada	Bennett	-	-	-	25	
3	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	Bro-in-law, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	-	-	"	Leeds	-	-	-	25	
4	"	Father	-	"	-	-	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	-	-	"	Bennett	-	-	-	25	
5	no	-	-	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	25	
6	"	-	-	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	25	
7	yes	Self	100	"	-	-	Cousin, Allan Break Bryn Mawr, Redland Junction, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	-	-	"	Breslau	-	-	-	26	
8	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Bro	"	-	-	"	Freeport	-	-	-	26	
9	no	-	-	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	-	-	"	Breslau	-	-	-	26	
10	"	-	-	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	26	
11	yes	Self	50	yes	1 1/2	Cal. Oct	Uncle, Ruben Walter Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Blue	"	Scar over left eyebrow	-	"	Brockville	-	-	-	26	
12	"	-	17	"	2 1/2	Mich Jan	Friend, Harry Edwards, 182 Dearborn Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Ruddy	Bro	"	-	-	England	Canterbury	Halifax	Mar 17	Unknown	26	
13	"	-	2	no	1 1/2	Bay City Dec 71	Friend, Mrs. Con. Kelly 204 N. Jackson St. Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Bro	"	-	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	26	
14	"	-	4	yes	1 1/2	Mich Dec 77	Friend, Mrs. Robert Myers 397-2nd Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Red	"	-	-	"	Strathroy	-	-	-	26	
15	"	-	5	yes	8	Mich Dec 71	Quint, Mrs. Mary Bell 172 Randolph St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	Bro	"	-	-	"	Petrolia	-	-	-	26	
16	"	-	25	yes	1 1/2	Mich Dec 75	Bro-in-law, J. W. Roddley 733 Monroe Ave, Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	-	-	"	Waterford	-	-	-	26	
17	"	-	12	yes	2 yrs	Mich Dec 71	Friend, Mrs. M. Dennis 188 Lincoln Ave, Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	Bro	"	-	-	"	Painowick	-	-	-	26	
18	"	-	20	yes	8 mos	Mich Dec 71	Friend, Battle Creek Sanatorium Training School, Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	-	-	"	Walkerton	-	-	-	27	
19	"	-	300	no	-	-	Wife, Sarah Collier Henderson, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	Blue	"	-	-	England	Surrey	Montreal	March	Vancouver	27	
20	"	-	400	-	-	-	Brother, John Rice Hawannee, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	Bro	"	-	-	Canada	Plympton	-	-	-	27	
21	"	Husband	-	-	-	-	Bro-in-law, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Fair	Bro	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	27	
22	"	Self	200	-	-	-	Brother, John Cannon Marine City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	Scar left side of face	-	"	Print Jarvis	-	-	-	27	
23	"	-	7	yes	1 1/2	Mich July 10	Quint, Mrs. Geo. Simpson 3444 Elliott Ave, Bonvyn, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Sallow	Bro	"	-	-	"	Ayr	-	-	-	27	
24	"	-	6	yes	11 mos	Mich Dec 74	Friend, Frank Seaboard 2519 Forrest St. Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	"	-	-	"	Caradoc	-	-	-	27	
25	"	-	275	no	-	-	Brother, Wesley Sellers Akron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	-	-	"	Matilda	-	-	-	27	
26	"	Husband	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-law, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	-	-	"	Iroquois	-	-	-	27	
27	"	Father	-	-	-	-	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flax	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	27	
28	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	27	
29	yes	Self	50	-	-	-	Father-in-law, Joseph Avery Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on left hand.	-	"	Hawsville	-	-	-	27	
30	"	-	25	yes	5 yrs	Mich Jan	Wife, Mary M. Chapman 208 Mt. Vernon St. Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Ruddy	"	"	-	-	"	Wyngham	-	-	-	27	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1204

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hearney	BR	John C.	32	M	S Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother, W. P. Hearney 382 Le Brecheville St. Montreal, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hearney	BR	Harold	19	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Swales	BR	James Patrick	26	"	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Swales Eaton, Ont., Canada	Mich.	St. Paul
4	Little	HND	Wm.	24	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Swish	"	Fairfield Plains	Father, John Little Fairfield Plains, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Belosey
5	Drake	VGM	Barbara	22	F	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Father, Jas. Edward Drake Petrolia, Ont., Canada	"	Port Huron
6	Wight	VGM	David Jas.	29	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford	Father, Wm. Wight Widdow, Ont., Canada	Ill.	Chicago
7	Hastings	EP	William Mrs.	26	F	m occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Mrs. J. W. McLinton Sarnia, Canada	Mich.	Port Huron
8	Baker	BR	Peirent	30	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Feelerton	Father, A. G. Baker Feelerton, Ont., Canada	Ill.	Wallnut
9	Burston	BR	Charles	29	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Uncle, John Burston Woodstock, Ont., Canada	"	Chicago
10	Burston	BR	Ellen	35	F	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sarah Burston Woodstock, Ont., Canada	"	"
11	Clark	BR	Adam	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Flusheaton	Brother, George Clark Flusheaton, Ont., Canada	Colo.	Monte Vista
12	Flynn	BR	Thomas	24	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maggie Flynn Flusheaton, Ont., Canada	"	"
13	Miller	VGM	Loretta	73	F	occupation	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Daughter, Mrs. Patrick Shannon, 124 West Mill St., Brantford, Canada	Mich.	Lansing
14	Campfield	BR	Henry Austin	42	M	Wood Turner	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Mother, Elizabeth Campfield Woodstock, Ont., Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	McMartin	VGM	Christine	23	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Evelyn	Father, Alexander McMartin Evelyn, Ont., Canada	Ill.	Chicago
16	Aitken	VGM	John E.	35	M	Business Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	Father, James Aitken Port Dover, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Owasco
17	Aitken	VGM	Abigail	33	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, James Aitken Port Dover, Ont., Canada	"	"
18	Jon	VGM	John	28	M	Iron moulder	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Jon, Brantford, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
19	Fowler	BR	Ellen	29	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Albert Fowler Oshawa, Canada	Mich.	Owasco
20	Howard	BR	Henry L.	45	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife, Pauline Howard 67 Woodbine Ave., Toronto, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
21	Devlin	BR	Minnie	23	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father, Dr. Devlin Stratford, Canada	N.Y.	Lewiston
22	Goodwin	BR	Ella	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. M. F. Goodwin Stratford, Canada	"	"
23	Miller	JF	Alvin	23	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Father, James Miller Sarnia, Canada	Mich.	Bay
24	Wilson	JF	Burt	22	"	S Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Cambachie	Father, John Wilson Verner, Canada	"	"
25	McArthur	VGM	Josephine	29	F	Reader	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thorold	Mother, Mrs. Jane McArthur Thorold, Ont., Canada	Ill.	"
26	Forbes	BR	James	23	M	Lineman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Seaforth	Father, Arthur Forbes Seaforth, Canada	Mich.	"
27	Forbes	BR	Jessie	24	F	occupation	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-in-law, do.	"	"
28	Bernie	VGM	Ruth Elmira	23	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Father, Joseph Bernie Forest, Ont., Canada	"	"
29	Stoner	VGM	Wilford	25	M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Arkona	Father, George Stoner Arkona, Ont., Canada	"	"
30	Parker	BR	Percival	23	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge	Father, William Parker Bracebridge, Ont., Canada	Ill.	"
			NOT USED												

NOT USED

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33	
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
		Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
no good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	Dec 30			
"	"	5	6 1/4	"	Blk	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	—	30			
"	"	5	7 1/4	"	Brn	Blue	—	"	Eaton	—	—	—	30			
"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	—	"	Tranquility	—	—	—	30			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar above left	"	Petrolia	—	—	—	30			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar above right	"	Widdler	—	—	—	31			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	—	—	—	31			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim	—	—	—	31			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Welland	Halifax	Apr. 1900	Unknown	31			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Quebec	July 1903	Pretoria	31			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Flamborough	—	—	—	31			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	31			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schierm	N. Y.	Sept 15 1867	Unknown	31			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford Centre	—	—	—	Jan 1			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orwell	—	—	—	1			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	—	—	—	1			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	1			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	—	—	—	1			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Quebec	Sept 6 1906	Ottawa	1			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	—	—	—	1			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orlham	—	—	—	2			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westford	—	—	—	2			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	2			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	2			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	2			

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

05 "E"

32
CLASS E.
11-1004

LINE

- 20 Henry L. Howard: Manifested as never in US before. Lived 13 months in Chicago. Left U.S. Dec. 24, 1907, on visit to Canada.
- 25 Josephine MacArthur: Manifested as never in U.S. before. In U.S. from January, 1903, to Dec. 21, 1907. Went on visit to Canada.
- 26 James R. Forbes: Manifested as never in US before. Lived 4 years in U.S. Went to Canada on visit.
- 27 Jessie Forbes: Manifested as never in US before. Lived 4 years in U.S. Went to Canada on visit.
- 28 Ruth E. Bernie: Manifested as never in US before. Lived in Detroit, Mich., 1 year. Left U.S. for visit to Canada, Nov. 16, 1907.
- 29 Wilford Stoner: Manifested as never in US before. Lived in Adrian, Mich., 3 years. Went on visit to Canada.
- 30 Percival Parker: Manifested as never in US before. In Chicago 2-1/2 years. Went on visit to Canada.

-----0-----

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
			Date of Birth.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Country.	City or Town.				
									1907
				Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	Dec 30 ^{G.T.H.}
				"	"	-	-	-	" 30 "
				"	Eaton	-	-	-	" 30 "
				"	Tranquility	-	-	-	" 30 "
				"	Petrolia	-	-	-	" 30 "
				"	Wilder	-	-	-	" 31 "
				"	Petrolia	-	-	-	" 31 " ^{P.M.S.F.}
				"	Norheim	-	-	-	" 31 " ^{G.T.H.}
				"	Holland	Halifax	Apr. 1900	Unknown	" 31 "
				"	Boston	Quebec	July 1903	Pretoria	" 31 "
				"	Eaton	-	-	-	" 31 "
				"	"	-	-	-	" 31 "
				"	"	N.Y.	Sept 15 / 1867	Unknown	" 31 " ¹⁹⁰⁰
				"	"	-	-	-	Jan 1 "

[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class "E"*

MONTH OF *January*, 1908

32
CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any contract or agreement, to perform any service or labor, or to engage in any business.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	47	yes	6 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	Born, J.C. Kearney 65 Douglas Place, Chicago, Ill. Brother,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Montreal				1907 Dec 30
2	"	"	40	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	"	Blk	Bro		"	"				30
3	"	"	140	yes	2 yrs	St Paul, Minn	Friend, Mrs. M. Hawkins 104 Winnipeg Ave, St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	Bro	Blue		"	Eaton				30
4	"	"	6	yes	8 mos	Davidson Aug 10/04	Friend, Warren Mathew Belong, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"		"	Tranquility				30
5	"	"	125	yes	1 mos	East Huron Mich	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Gray	Scar above left eye	"	Petrolia				30
6	no	"	60	yes	Sept 1907		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Bro	Blue	Mole on right cheek	"	Widdler				31
7	yes	Self	10	no			Husband, W.J. Hastings 333 Huron St. Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Gray		"	Petrolia				31
8	"	"	25	yes			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Blk	Gray		"	Blenheim				31
9	"	"	10	yes			Friend, Rudolf Nelson 70 Orange St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Seller	Bro	Bro		England	Welland	Halifax	Apr. 1900	Unknown	31
10	"	Husband		yes	2 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Blk	"		"	Kingston	Quebec	July 1903	Pretorian	31
11	"	Self	20	no			Bro-in-law, Christ Sellers Monte Vista, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Bro	"		Canada	Flackston				31
12	"	"	60	"			Friend, Adam Clark Monte Vista, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue		"	"				31
13	active	Daughter		"		M or P Defective	Daughter, Mrs. Anna Rodington 742 Centre St. Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	2	DK	Bro	Gray		Germany	Schwerin	N. Y.	Sept 15 1867	Unknown	31
14	"	Self	150	yes	1890	Tranquility Mich Sept 1904	Friend, W. J. W. Ellis W. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	DK		Canada	Oxford Centre				Jan 1
15	"	"	5	no	5 yrs	Ill	Mrs. Stach 222 Ashland Boulevard Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro		"	Evelyn				1
16	"	"	500	yes	4 yrs		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Port Dover				1
17	"	Husband		yes	5 yrs	Mich Dec 21 1907	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		"	"				1
18	"	Self	15	yes	4 yrs	Chicago Dec 21 1907	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	DK	Gray		"	Paris				1
19	"	"	30	no	13 mos	Ill Dec 24 1907	Brother, William Fowler Onaway, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Bro	Gray		England	London	Quebec	Sept 6 1906	Ottawa	1
20	"	"	12	yes		Chicago	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Blue	Mole on cheek	Canada	Toronto				1
21	"	Father	20	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Bro	LT.		"	Arther				2
22	"	Self	20	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	Gray		"	Stratford				2
23	"	"	18	"			Friend, Mrs. Andrew King 246 Washington Ave, Bay City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	Sarnia				2
24	"	"	28	"			Friend, Mrs. Alexander 76 Howard St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	Gray		"	Vyner				2
25	"	"	25	yes	4 yrs		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Bro	Gray		"	Thorold				2
26	"	"	5	yes	4 yrs		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Ruddy	Bro	Blue		"	Seaford				2
27	"	Husband		yes	4 yrs		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1 1/2	Fair	Bro	Bro		England	Liverpool	Quebec	1902	Unknown	
28	"	Self	3	yes	1 yr	Mich Nov 16 07	Quart, Mrs Eastman 218 John R. St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Gray		Canada	Forest				
29	"	"	5	yes	5 yrs	Mich	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		"	Arkona				
30	"	"	53	yes	2 1/2 yrs	Ill	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Ruddy	Quaker	"		"	Richmondville				

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET No. 12

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Buzz ^{VGM}	Henry	38		m	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Granton	Father, James Buzz Blanchard, Ont. Canada	Mich	Pontiac
2	McDowell ^{VGM}	John	24		s							Westfield	Father, John Mc Dowell Westfield, Ont. Canada		Thorner
3	Holtzman ^{VGM}	Charles	39		m	Laborer				German		Crediton	Brother-in-law, Frank Schneider Crediton, Ont. Canada		Elkton
4	Holtzman ^{VGM}	Alice	30		f	no occupation							Brother, do		
5	Holtzman ^{VGM}	Morris	- 4		m	s		no					Uncle, do		
6	Holtzman ^{VGM}	Olive	3		f								do		
7	Herst ^{BR}	Thomas	40		m	Detective ^{OW}	yes	yes		English		Toronto	No relatives	Cal.	San Diego
8	Herst ^{BR}	Charlotte	46		f	no occupation							do		
9	Cummings ^{BR}	Harry	15		m	Student							Aunt, Mrs. Samuel Walker Oakwood, Canada		
10	Cummings ^{BR}	Olive	12		f	no occupation							do		
11	Cummings ^{JF}	Bessie	8										do		
12	Himelbach ^{VGM}	Louis	48		m	Farm laborer				German		Walkerton	Cousins, J. J. Shoemaker Walkerton, Canada	Mich	Bay City
13	Johnson ^{JF}	William	26		s	Student				Scotch		Petrolia	Father, Edward Johnson Petrolia, Ont. Canada		Detroit
14	Lescaibeau ^{VGM}	Joseph	20			Bookkeeper				French		Montreal	Father, Phillip Lescaibeau 98 Market St. Montreal, Canada		St. Cl.
15	Culbert ^{BR}	Chester	17			Carriage Builder				Irish		Aberarder	Father, Joseph Culbert Aberarder, Ont. Canada		Detroit
16	Warwick ^{VGM}	Genevieve	20		f	School teacher				English		Coruna	Grandmother, Mrs. Jas. Warwick Coruna, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Rock Island
17	Squire ^{JF}	Bora	19			no occupation						Alliance	Father, Joseph Squire Alliance, Ont. Canada	Mich	Flint
18	Drake ^{BR}	Mamie	20			Dressmaker						Peterboro	Father, William Drake Peterboro, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
19	Brown ^{BR}	Harry	22		m	Laborer						Petrolia	Father, Joshua Brown Petrolia, Canada		
20	Graham ^{JF}	William	24			no						Brigden	Father, George Graham Durham, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Heb.
21	Currie ^{BR}	Martha	35		f	no occupation						Durham	Father, William Currie New Durham, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
22	Hoffele ^{BR}	Edward	26		m	Machinist				German		Baden	Father, Joseph Hoffele Baden, Ont. Canada		
23	Fish ^{JF}	Ashton	23			Traveler				English		Otterville	Father, John Fish Otterville, Canada	Ill.	Ch.
24	Preston ^{BR}	Walter	23			Butcher						Point Edward	Mother, Mary Preston Leicester, England	Mich	D.
25	McRae ^{BR}	Christine	31		f	Teacher				Scotch		Coruna	Mother, Isabella McRae Coruna, Ont. Canada	O.	
26	Scott ^{JF}	Frank C	33		m	Clerk				Irish		Toronto	Mother, Julia Scott Toronto, Canada	Ill.	
27	Herbert ^{JF}	Samuel	19		s	Clerk				German			Father, Israel Herbert 719 Martin St. Toronto, Canada		
28	Russell ^{BR}	Perley	25			Tailor				Irish		New Castle	Father, James B. Russell New Castle, N. B. Canada		
29	Thomas ^{JF}	Samuel	31			Laborer				English		Toronto	Mother, Mary Thomas Lantern, P. O. Ontario, Canada		
30	Wells	Pierson J.	45		m	Merchant							Wife, Catherine Wells Toronto, Canada		
		NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS VESSEL

JANUARY, 1908.

SHEET NO. 12.

Line.

1

Henry Buzz: Manifested as never in US before. Lived in Pontiac, Mich., 8 years. Left for Visit to Canada, Dec.22,1907.

16

Chester Culbert: Manifested as never in U.S. before. Lived in Detroit, Mich., from Sept., 1906, to Dec. 22, 1907. Went on visit to Canada.

-----0-----

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33
	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
no	good	no	5	8	Fair Bro Blue			-	Canada	Loosefield	-	-	-	67	Jan 2
-			5	5 1/2	"			Scar on left Hand	"	Westfield	-	-	-	-	2
								-	Germany	Pinkelspiel	N. Y.	Sept. 1885	Unknown	-	2
								-	Canada	Crediton	-	-	-	-	2
								-	"	"	-	-	-	-	2
								-	"	"	-	-	-	-	2
								-	Ireland	Yorkshire	Montreal	Oct 13 1905	Tunisian	-	3
								-	Canada	Oakwood	-	-	-	-	3
								-	"	"	-	-	-	-	3
								-	"	"	-	-	-	-	3
								-	"	"	-	-	-	-	3
								-	Formosa	"	-	-	-	-	3
								-	Petrolia	"	-	-	-	-	3
								-	Montreal	"	-	-	-	-	3
								-	Mexican	"	-	-	-	-	3
								-	Prima	"	-	-	-	-	4
								-	Alliance	"	-	-	-	-	4
								-	Waterboro	"	-	-	-	-	4
								-	Petrolia	"	-	-	-	-	4
								-	Idaho	"	-	-	-	-	4
								-	"	"	-	-	-	-	4
								-	"	"	-	-	-	-	4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class 'E'*

MONTH OF *January*, 1908

33
CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
				Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	yes	Self	2	yes	Syria Pontiac Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Bro Blue		Canada	Goosefield											
2	"	"	200	no							5 5 1/2	"	Scars on left Hand	Canada	Westfield			Jan 2								
3	"	"	25								5 4	Sallow Lt. Bro		Germany	Pinketspiel	N. Y.	Sept. 1885	Unknown								
4	"	Husband									5 3 1/2	Fair Bro Bro		Canada	Crediton			2								
5	no											Blond Blue						2								
6	no											Ruddy Bro						2								
7	yes	Self	30								5 9	Fair Bro	Small scar outside corner left eye	England	Yorkshire	Montreal	Oct 13 1905	Tunisian								
8	"	Husband									5 3	" Bro Blue		Canada	Oakwood			3								
9	"	Step-father									5 4 1/2	" Bro						3								
10	"											DK Bro						3								
11	"											DK Bro						3								
12	"	Self	100								5 5 1/2	Sallow Bro	Strabismus + some deafness		Formosa			3								
13	"		100								5 8 1/2	Fair Bro			Petrolia			3								
14	"		120								5 4 1/2	DK Bro			Montreal			3								
15	"		2 75	yes	Appl. 15 Nov. Detroit Mich						5 7	Flord Bro			Lucan			3								
16	"		300	no							5 3	Fair Bro			Coruna			4								
17	no		70								5 4	Ruddy Bro			Alliance			4								
18	yes	Self									5 6	Fair Bro			Peterboro			4								
19	"		7								5 5	Ruddy Bro			Petrolia			4								
20	"		17								6	" Bro			Durham			4								
21	no		2 50		L. P. G.						5 2	Fair Bro	Mole on nose between eyebrows		Durham			4								
22	yes	Self	6								5 9 1/4	Ruddy Bro			Baden			4								
23	"		40								5 7 1/2	Fair Bro	Hair mole on right cheek		Otterville			4								
24	"		70								5 3 1/4	Ruddy Bro		England	Leicester	Montreal	June 5 1904	Ionian								
25	"		11								5 2	Fair Bro		Canada	Perry Island			4								
26	"		80								5 6 1/2	" Bro			Toronto			5								
27	"		40								5 5 3/4	" Bro Bro						5								
28	"		150								5 6	" Bro			New Castle			5								
29	"		9		A. G. L.						5 7 1/4	DK Bro	3 Scars on forehead		Layton			5								
30	"		200								5 6	DK Bro			York											

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **13**

11-1894

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
1	Herbert	BR	Ralph	28	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Holbroke	Brother, Salem Herbert Kingsmill, Canada	Mich	Yale								
2	Herbert	BR	Gene	25	F	occupation							Father, Robert Morrison South Middleton, Ont. Canada										
3	Herbert	BR	Viola	5	s		no	no					Uncle, Salem Herbert Kingsmill, Canada										
4	Herbert	BR	Charles Burton	4	m								do										
5	Elliott	EP	William H.	24	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada			Kirkton	Father, Thomas Elliott Kirkton, Ont. Canada		Flint								
6	Medley	BR	Samuel	65	s	Druggist						Toronto	Bro-in-law, David S. Adams 54 Major St. Toronto, Canada	Cal.	San Francisco								
7	Welfare	EP	Charles A.	60	m	Ship Carpenter						Collingwood	Brother, James S. Welfare Collingwood, Ont. Canada	O.	Toledo								
8	Magee	JF	Berry	33		Teamster				Irish		Toronto	Brother, Wm. Magee Toronto, Canada	Cal	Ontario								
9	Magee	JF	Rose	30	F	occupation							Father, Thomas Armstrong New-Carlo, Canada										
10	Magee	JF	William	4	m		no	no					Uncle, Wm. Magee Toronto, Canada										
11	Magee	JF	Edward	2									do										
12	Sidford	JF	Elizabeth Ellen	67	F		yes	yes	English			Belleau	Brother, Philip F. Sidford Collingwood, Ont. Canada	Ida.	Payette								
13	Stallmeyer	JF	Willis H.	27	m	Tailor						Ottawa	Aunt, Mrs. Tomlinson Ottawa, Canada	Cal	Los Angeles								
14	Morgan	BR	Annie	57	F	occupation				Scotch			Mother, Mrs. James Kyle Ottawa, Canada										
15	Shannon	BR	John	24	m	Boilermaker						Collingwood	Father, Wm. Shannon Harbour Bldgs. Troon, Scotland	Mich	Detroit								
16	Dewey	JF	Charles	41	m	Farmer				German		Stirling	Mother, Harriet Dewey Frankfort, Canada		Flint								
17	Dewey	JF	Alice	38	F	occupation							Mother-in-law, do										
18	Scaalay	VGM	Mary E	54		Housekeeper				English		Port Burwell	Sister, Mrs. Charlotte McKinnon Port, Burwell, Ont. Canada										
19	Ballard	VGM	Jessie Vietta	34	s	Domestic						London	No relatives		Luther								
20	Briggs	VGM	John	42	m	Farmer						Duncreef	Brother, Wm. Briggs Duncreef, Ont. Canada		Melvin								
21	Campbell	BR	Janet Frances	40	F	Nurse				Scotch		Strathroy	Father, James Campbell 98 Adelaide St. Strathroy, Canada		Detroit								
22	Wellington	BR	George	32	m	Farmer						Genoqua	Father, John Wellington Genoqua, Ont. Canada		Clare								
23	Vardy	BR	William	27		Laborer				English		Bancroft	Father, Louis Vardy Bancroft, Ont. Canada		Albion								
24	Addy	BR	Lillian	28	F	occupation						Jordan	Husband, Dr. A. H. Addy Jordan, Ont. Canada	Nebr.	Gold								
25	Lidry	BR	Helen	31								Toronto	Bro-in-law, do										
26	Calder	JF	William M	39	m	Laborer				Scotch		Mt. Forest	Father, John Calder Yovil, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Marion								
27	Merritt	EP	Ross J.	30		Photographer						Kinkardin	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Allan Kinkardin, Canada	Mich	Detroit								
28	Handey	BR	Walter	37	m	Laborer				English		Seaforth	Brother, Fredrick Handey Seaforth, Canada	Ill.	Chicago								
29	Chowen	VGM	Kenneth W.	23		Worker				Scotch		London	Father, J. G. Chowen Clinton, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit								
30	Hillman		George	44		Farmer				English		Albinston	Father, Geo. Hillman Newberry, Ont. Canada										
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

JANUARY, 1908.

SHEET NO. 14.

Line.

18 John Lahiff: Manifested as never in U.S.
before. Live in U.S. 2 years. January 11, 1906,
went on visit to Canada.

GUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E.

34

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
Deformed, Crippled, Nature, Length of me, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
												1908	
no	5	9½	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Langton	-	-	-	Jan 6 ⁹⁷	
"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	Scars on right thumb	"	Crambrooke	-	-	-	" 6	
"	-	-	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	Langton	-	-	-	" 6	
"	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	Springford	-	-	-	" 6	
"	5	10½	Dark	Bro	Bro	-	"	Woodham	-	-	-	" 6	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Montreal	-	-	-	" 6	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	England	Salcombe	Quebec	Aug 24 1906	Virginian	" 7	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Egenville	-	-	-	" 7	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 7	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 7	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Halifax	March 1892	Parisian	"	" 7	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 7	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Halifax	Apr. 18 1906	Sicilian	"	" 7	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 9	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 9	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 9	
"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 9	

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

February 20, 1967

Class "E"

CLASS E.

34

Annie Morgan: Manifested as never in U.S. before. Lived in Los Angeles, Cal., 2 years. Went on visit to Canada.

John Briggs: Manifested as never in US before. Lived in Melvin, Mich., August 31, 1907, to December 31, 1907. Went on visit to Canada.

Jannet F. Campbell: Manifested as never in U.S. before. In Detroit, Mich., from August, 1896 to Dec. 30, 1907. Went on visit to Canada.

George Wellington: Manifested as never in U.S. before. Lived 7 years in Claire, Mich. Left U.S. Dec.19, 1907, on visit to Canada.

William Vardy: Manifested as never in US before. Lived 2 years at Albion, Mich. Left U.S. on Dec. 24, 1907, for visit to Canada.

Helen Sicly: Manifested as never in U.S. before. Lived in Detroit 6 years. Left U.S. Dec. 2, 1907, on visit to Canada.

William Calder: Lived in U.S. 16 years. Left U.S., Dec., 1907, on visit to Canada. Manifested as never in U.S. before.

Keneth Chowen: Manifested as never in US before.
Lived in Detroit, Mich. Left U.S., Dec. 24, 1907, on visit
to Canada.

George Hillman: Manifested as never in US before. In Melvin, Mich., Jany., 1883. to Dec. 28, 1907. Went on visit to Canada.

-----0-----

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.		Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Lading.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						Country.	City or Town.				
						Canada	Langton	-	-	-	ST.R. Jan 6 1908
							Crambrooke	-	-	-	" 6 "
							Langton	-	-	-	" 6 "
							Hungford	-	-	-	" 6 "
							Dundham	-	-	-	" 6 "
							Treal	-	-	-	" 6 "
							Quebec	Aug 24 1906	Virginian	-	" 7 "
								-	-	-	" 7 "
								-	-	-	" 7 "
								-	-	-	" 7 "
								-	-	-	" 7 "
							Mack	1892	Pansian	-	" 7 "
								-	-	-	" 7 "
								-	-	-	" 7 "

[illegible]

ANTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E.

34

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP, WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any other name, he has ever been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
			\$																					1908	
1	yes	Self	350	no	-	-	Uncle, Norbert Herbert Yale, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Langton	-	-	-	Jan 6
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	Scar on right thumb	"	Brambrooke	-	-	-	6
3	no	-	-	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	Langton	-	-	-	6
4	"	-	-	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	Springford	-	-	-	6
5	yes	Self	10	"	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Wm. H. Hill Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/4	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	Woodham	-	-	-	6
6	"	"	100	yes	1 1/2	New Orleans 1885	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	tattooing on right forearm	"	Montreal	-	-	-	6
7	"	"	50	"	1888	Brooklyn 1888	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Fair	Gray	"	Small finger on left hand broken	England	Salcombe	Quebec	Aug 24 1906	Virginian	7
8	"	"	111	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	-	Canada	Egenville	-	-	-	7
9	"	Husband	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK.	DK	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	-	7
10	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Toronto	-	-	-	7
11	"	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	7
12	yes	Self	14	yes	9 mos	Ida. Aug 1906	Daughter, Mrs. Edward Howard Payette, Ida.	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye.	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	"	-	England	Wilcher	Halifax	March 1892	Panisian	7
13	"	"	10	yes	2 yrs	Cal. Los Angeles	Brother, Melvin Stahlmeyer 1622 W 21st St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	Scar right ear.	Canada	Chesterville	-	-	-	7	
14	"	"	100	yes	2 yrs	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-	"	Winchester	-	-	-	7
15	"	"	30	no	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Bro	Del	-	Scotland	Froom	Halifax	Apr. 18 1906	Sicilian	7
16	"	"	300	-	-	-	Brother, John Dewey Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Bro	Blue	-	Canada	Tudor	-	-	-	8
17	"	Husband	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	DK	-	"	"	-	-	-	8
18	"	Self	20	-	-	-	Mrs. Edward Davis 124-4st. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	-	"	Port Burwell	-	-	-	8
19	"	"	8	yes	5 yrs	Flint, Mich. Apr. 1887	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Pangburn Luther, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bro	"	Prominent Ears	"	Lobo	-	-	-	8
20	"	"	50	no	11 yrs	Mich. Dec 31 1907	Friend, James Kerr Melvin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Blue	hump on left arm bone previously broken	"	Arva	-	-	-	8
21	"	"	10	yes	11 yrs	Mich. Dec 27 1907	Friend, Mrs. S. Prontiss 83 Pitcher St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	Bro	Gray	-	"	Aberdar	-	-	-	8
22	"	"	150	yes	7 yrs	Mich. Dec 19 1907	Wife, Minnie Wellington Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	-	"	Lenoque	-	-	-	8
23	"	"	20	yes	2 yrs	Mich. Dec 27 1907	Uncle, Albert Lockwood Allison, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK.	Bro	"	-	"	Tweed	-	-	-	9
24	"	Husband	20	no	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Blk	Bro	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	9
25	"	Self	100	yes	6 yrs	Mich. Dec 1907	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	9
26	"	"	350	yes	11 yrs	Mich. June 1889	Brother, Duncan Calder Martinville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Bro	"	-	"	Hagermont	-	-	-	9
27	"	"	30	yes	1904	Detroit 1904	Father, John Morrill 164 Fredrick St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	"	-	"	Kilcardin	-	-	-	9
28	"	"	50	no	-	-	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	DK.	Bro	Bro	Scar if cut on in- side of left knee.	England	Kendal	Halifax	March 4 1905	Canada	10
29	"	"	5	yes	18 yrs	Mich. Dec 27 1907	Wife, Benne Browen 440 Alfred St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	Fair	Bro	"	Thumb off left hand.	Canada	Mitchell	-	-	-	11
30	"	"	5	yes	24 yrs	Mich. Dec 27 1907	Wife, Christine Hillman Melvin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	Ruddy	Bro	"	-	"	Alvinston	-	-	-	

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET NO. 14

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Witherspoon	George	24	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Albe Craig	Mother, Mrs. Mary Witherspoon E Canby, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
2	Chowen	Roy	23	"	"	Construction	"	"	"	English	"	Courtright	Father, Thomas H. Chowen Courtright, Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Marancy	Thomas	35	"	"	Trainmaster	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Father, Thomas Marancy Quebec, Canada	Minn.	St. Paul	
4	Reinhart	John	31	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Belmont	Mother, Mary Reinhart Belmont, Canada	Mich	Bay City	
5	Knapp	George A.	21	m	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Castleton	No relatives	"	Grand Rapids	
6	Baker	Frank A.	23	s	"	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Linwood	Father, Frank Baker Linwood, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Lowman	Harry	26	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Charles Lowman Hamilton, Canada	"	"	
8	Block	Carrie	30	f	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Father, John Block Belleville, Canada	"	"	
9	Drohan	Aloysius F.	22	m	"	Polisher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
10	McConville	Burnett W.	35	m	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father, Thomas McConville Kingston, Canada	"	"	
11	McConville	Ida	29	f	"	occupation	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Peter Abrams Napance, Canada	"	"	
12	Smith	Charles	22	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Formosa	Uncle, Martin Gonty Formosa, Canada	Mich	West Branch	
13	Belbeck	Charles	24	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Port Dover	Wife, Eric Belbeck Port Dover, Canada	"	Lansing	
14	Denike	Geoffrey	18	s	"	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Prinyer	Father, Benj. Denike Prinyer, Ont. Canada	"	Port Huron	
15	Thomas	Agnes Viola	21	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	African (Belg)	"	Minden	Father, Chas. Thomas Minden, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	
16	Semon	Rose	50	w	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pt. Lewis	Brother, Louis Semon Pt. Lewis, Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
17	Damars	Amie	22	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Sene Damars Pt. Lewis, Canada	"	"	
18	Lahiff	John	30	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Plympton	Father-in-law, James Dell Perth, Ont. Canada	Mich	Pontiac	
19	Lynch	James	50	"	w	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Sister, Mrs. John O'Brien Ingersoll, Ont. Canada	"	Port Huron	
20	Larmour	Clara	27	f	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Morrisburg	Father, James Larmour Morrisburg, Canada	Cal	Clonmel	
21	Bonter	John S.	21	m	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, George S. Bonter Eldorado, Ont. Canada	"	Wash	
22	Sadorf	Frank	4	"	"	occupation	no	no	"	German	"	St. Sophia	Grandfather, George Sadorf Ostern, Hungary	Wis.	Mich	
23	Sadorf	Christoff Jr.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Talbert	John	29	"	"	Hostler	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	London	Father, George Talbert London, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
25	Begin	Joseph	34	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother, Virgine Begin 1262 Barry St. Montreal, Canada	Cal	San Francisco	
26	Donovan	Eliza	25	f	"	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Patrick Donovan Wagram, Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
27	Kernoy	William F.	37	m	m	Preacher	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton	Wife, Edith Kernoy Clinton, Ont. Canada	Mich	Bay City	
28	Mathers	William	19	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Delaware	Father, Harry Mathers Delaware, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
29	St. Laurent	George	28	"	"	Acrobat	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Mother, Mrs. Clara St. Laurent 182 Church St. Ottawa, Canada	"	"	
30	Mark	George	35	m	"	Yardman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class E*

MONTH OF *January*, 1908

CLASS E.

35

13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24													25-26-27-28				29-30-31-32			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any person, company, society, or community.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in other place of confinement, or whether ever deported, or whether ever de												

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Register *Port Huron, Mich* *January 1908*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- ARR-D	PENDING	DIS- APPEAR
	33	30	3	-	-
CLASS B	33	30	3	-	-
	35	27	8	-	-
CLASS C	35	27	8	-	-
	44	42	2	-	-
CLASS D	44	42	2	-	-
	164	157	6	+	-
		1			
CLASS E	164	158	6	+	+
TOTAL	246	237	19	+	+

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION			MISCEL.		
INITIAL	DECLARED	PENDING	INITIAL	DECLARED	PENDING	INITIAL	DECLARED	PENDING	INITIAL	DECLARED	PENDING
9	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	2
-	9	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
Result	
State	0
Residents of United States	0
Total	

RECEIVED
 JAN 27 1908
 OFFICE
 Department of Immigration
 MONTREAL CANADA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 15.

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		* State.	City or Town.
11070 2453 Debarred	Liddel	Andrew	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mimico	Wife, Mrs. Maggie Liddel Mimico, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
	Hodgson	Huron	21	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Forest	Father, James J. Hodgson Forest, Ont. Canada	Mont.	Billing
23	Ryder	James	31	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucan	Father, John Ryder Lucan, Canada	Mich.	Detroit
23	McDonald	Thomas	37	"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingsville	Sister, Mrs. C. W. De Barle Brockville, Ont. Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	McDonald	Grace	32	F	"	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William Meikle Park Hill, Ont. Canada	"	"
23	McDonald	John	71	m	Wd	Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Daughter, Mrs. C. W. De Barle Brockville, Ont. Canada	"	"
23	McDonald	Jessie L.	24	F	s	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, do	"	"
23	Gardner	Alexander	48	m	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Brother, James Gardner Cornwall, Ont. Canada	"	Ontario
23	Gardner	Archibald	39	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Houston	Robert	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dresden	Mother, Mrs. Barbara Houston Dresden, Canada	Mich.	Flint
23	Marginet	Marcel	3	"	"	occupation	no	no	"	French	"	Kinmore	Uncle, Arthur Marginet Marcell, Belgium	Kan.	Kinmore
23	Gifford	Mark	22	"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Dresden	Father, Frank Gifford Dawn Mills, Canada	Mich.	Detroit
23	Gifford	Maggie	20	F	"	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Derby Shaw Thorncliffe, Canada	"	"
23	Edwards	Thomas L.	36	m	"	Agent	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Ottawa	Mother, Janet Edwards Ottawa, Ont. Canada	Wis.	Superior
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class "E"*

MONTH OF *January*, 1908

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

36

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any person, firm, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of departure from U.S.
1	yes	Self	20	no	-	-	-
2	"	"	80	"	-	A.C.L.	-
3	"	"	13	"	-	-	-
4	"	"	150	yes	3 yrs.	Los Angeles Cal.	-
5	"	Husband	0	"	2 yrs.	"	-
6	"	Self	400	no	-	-	-
7	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-
8	"	Self	25	yes	18 mos.	Brooklyn N.Y.	-
9	"	"	500	no	-	-	-
10	"	"	5	"	-	-	-
11	no	-	0	"	-	-	-
12	"	-	20	"	-	-	-
13	"	-	0	"	-	-	-
14	"	Self	30	yes	18 yrs.	1845	-

ALIENS MANIFESTED FOR NATURALIZATION PURPOSES.
JANUARY, 1908.

SHEET NO. 15.

Line.

14

Thomas Edwards; Manifested as never in U.S. before. In U.S. from 1889 to December 20, 1907. Went on visit to Canada.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class "E"*

MONTH OF *January*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Known in prison or elsewhere, or had money or credit in the United States, or in any foreign country, or in any territory or possession of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subsidiary, temporary or special ticket, or by means of a ticket issued in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	20	no	-	-	-	Friend, George Mark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy, Lt.	Hazel	-	Scotland	Rutherford	Montreal	June 27	1904	Pretorian	Jan 20
2	"	"	80	"	-	A.C.L.	-	Friend, A. E. Logan	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	8	Medium	Bro	-	Canada	Forest	-	-	-	20	
3	"	"	13	"	-	-	-	Cousin, Isaac, near	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Broken little finger on right hand.	"	Lucan	-	-	-	21	
4	"	"	150	yes	3 yrs.	Cal. Apr. 14	1903	Brother, Wm. A. McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	DK	Scar on right wrist.	"	Brockville	-	-	-	21	
5	"	Husband	0	"	2 yrs.	"	"	Bro-in-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Park Hill	-	-	-	21	
6	"	Self	400	no	-	-	-	Son,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	-	Brockville	-	-	-	21	
7	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	Brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Bro	"	-	"	-	-	-	21	
8	"	Self	25	yes	18 mos	Brooklyn	1900	Niece, Mrs. James Sangster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 3/4	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	-	Montreal	-	-	-	21	
9	"	"	500	no	-	-	-	Friend, James Bradford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Lt. Blue	-	"	Valley field	-	-	-	21	
10	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Harry Leach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Bro	Gray	-	Dresden	-	-	-	21	
11	no	-	0	"	-	-	-	Uncle, Walter Marginet	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Ruddy	Flax	Blue	-	Storoton	-	-	-	21	
12	"	-	20	"	-	-	-	Kinnore, Xan	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt.	"	-	Dresden	-	-	-	23	
13	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Henry Shaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	"	-	"	-	-	-	23	
14	yes	Self	30	yes	18 yrs	1889-1907	Dec 30, 07	Bro-in-law, No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	"	Tattooing on right forearm.	"	Montreal	-	-	-	23
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2208

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Brooks	John	34	M	S	Passenger	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Lasherton	Bro: Charles Brooks,	England	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Pembina, ND, MONTH OF January, 1908 "Loss Paid"

37

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Knows in English or otherwise, or both, the English language? If not, has he been instructed by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or belief, or whether he is a member of any political party, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.
1	Yes Self	23. No	-	-	Transit 13303	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Transit			Quebec May 11, 1907	Permitted Jan. 24,
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B. /

CLASS B.

Allan S/S "Class B" - Pembina

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11-2020

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Can. Pacific Atl. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
30 In Transit	Russell	Robert ^{C.W.P.}	26	M	S. Transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Church, Winnipeg, Man. Dr. Wilson, Augustine	Scotland		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-500

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
In Transit	Mooney	Olga Beatrice	54	W. J. N.	Dom. Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Low: Belmont St. Winnipeg	Hyatt Mooney, 262	England
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Pembina, N.D.*, MONTH OF *January*, 190*8* "Class B"

39

DONE BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, OR BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming, by reason of any mental or physical defect, to the United States, or whether he is a person who is insane, idiotic, or feeble-minded.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Franklin 4112</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>						<i>Franklin</i>			<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 7, '07</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec. 31, '07</i>
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Dominion I.S. - "Class B" - Pembina

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 14

11-1894

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dawson	Violet ^{C.M.P.}	2	1	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Glenora, Sask.	Bro. James Dawson,	Glenora, Sask. Can.	None	St. J.
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

"Class C"

40

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for insane and feeble-minded, or in any other place of confinement, or in any place of public disgrace?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or by any other cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Father	Account by father. \$50.00	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med	Br	Br	None		Canada	St. James			
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.

Cran. North. Ry. "Class C." - Pembina

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5.

11-1604

PORT OF Pembina, ND

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2 ^d 1	Rosa	Inga ^{W. J. A.}	37			F. L. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	St. Paul, Minn.	Bro: Arthur Ross, P. O. Gaym.	Stark, Canada.	Stark, Canada.
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

"Class D"

41

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—			Free to enter or re-enter the United States for any purpose, and whether the same is supported by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, to enter, remain, or be employed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Yes	Father	18. - Yes	1895 1906	Yes	1895 1906	Portville, Minn.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	P	B	B	None	Norway	Halting -	Quebec	May 1895	?	Jan 18
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

"Class D" - Pembina.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Pembina, N. D. January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

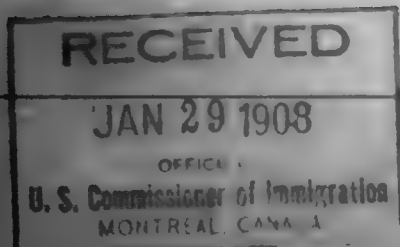
	TOTAL	AD. WITTED	RE. APP. D.	REVENING	RE. APP. D.
CLASS B	3	3	-	-	-
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-
CLASS E	8	8	-	-	-
TOTAL	13	13	-	-	-

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B											
AM. B.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. Pe.	DOMINION.	RE. APP. D.	REVENING	RE. APP. D.	REVENING	RE. APP. D.	REVENING	RE. APP. D.	REVENING
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	5
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	5

11-3004



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 6.

11-1894

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Power	Albert ^{W.J.N.}	34		M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Street, Montreal, Can.-d. Bro: M.J. Power 84 Steeles	Cal.	London
2	Willan	Winnifred ^{W.J.N.}	29		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Street, Winnipeg, Man. Mother: Mrs. E. Willan 177 Taylor	Ill.	Chicago
In Transit	Tassel	Reginald ^{S.D.S.}	27		M	S. Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Eustace Tassel, 67 St. James Winnipeg, Man.	Englan	
4	Wilkinson	William A. ^{W.J.N.}	22		"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Walter F. Hart 104 St. J. M.C.B. Winnipeg, Man.	Miss	Spring
5	Warrsley	James ^{S.D.S.}	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr Arthur	Mother: Mrs. James Warrsley, Bayfield, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
6	Starby	Robert ^{W.J.N.}	53		"	Wd. Grocer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Spain St., Winnipeg, Man. Son: Geo. Starby corner Nelson	Penn.	Nash
In Transit	Wilson	John ^{S.D.S.}	18		M	S. Transit	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro: John Wilson 171 St. James Winnipeg, Man.	Englan	
8	Brayfield	John Snowden ^{W.J.N.}	56		"	M. Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Emma Brayfield, 111 St. James Winnipeg, Man.	N.D.	Pembina
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8* "Class E"

42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in person, or as alien, or as naturalized citizen, or as citizen of foreign country, or as citizen of United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	50.	Yes	Nov. '07	Cal.	29, 33rd Street Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. C. Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Br	None	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	—	—
2	"	Father	25.	No	—	—	—	Sup. St. Louis Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr	Bl	"	England	Croydon	Quebec Jan. 1882	?	—	30
3	"	Self	100.	Yes	Trans	New York	Nov. '06	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	—	—	Transit	—	—	New York Nov. '06	New York	31	—
4	"	"	125.	No	—	—	—	Dr. Boggett, Internat. Franch	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Br	None	Ireland	Crosslough	St. John Apr. '05	Victoria	31	—
5	"	"	50.	Yes	1897	Mich.	Dec. '06	13 pth St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Gr	Br	"	Canada	Blumville	—	—	—	Jan. 8
6	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	Sister Nellie Worsley	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Gr	"	England	Hincomby	Quebec Mich. 1878	—	—	18
7	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	Fr. D. M. Standliff	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Gr	"	England	Hincomby	Quebec Mich. 1878	—	—	20
8	"	"	15.	—	—	—	—	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr	Bl	None	England	Heighing	Quebec Mich. 1888	—	—	24
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS E.

"Class E" - Pembina

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-359.



NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1

11-2000

PER Alban

LINE SS. CO.

PO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
21	✓	Demichiee	James	✓	44	M. S. Miner	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Porter	Sister Mrs. David Lumbie		
22	✓	Hughes	Richard	✓	32	"	"	England	W. H. H.	"	"	47 Bank St. Montreal, Can		
23	✓	Edwin	Richard	✓	26	"	"	Wales	"	"	"	Porter, David, Sask. Can		
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
23	✓	Davies	Rees	✓	28	M. S. Miner	yes	Wales	W. H. H.	Canada	Porter	Sister Mrs. David Lumbie		
24	✓	Christianson	Peter	✓	27	"	"	Denmark	Shandinant	"	"	No. Polakines		
25	✓	Hatters	Nellie	✓	31	F. S. Miner	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	47 Bank St. Montreal, Can		
26	✓	Schwarz	Josef	✓	21	M. S. Miner	"	Russia	German	"	"	Porter, David, Sask. Can		
27	✓	Jacobsen	Anton	✓	22	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	"	Porter, David, Sask. Can		
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
28	✓	Folch	Jacob	✓	28	M. S. Miner	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Sedgely	Sister Mrs. David Lumbie		
29	✓	"	Katherine	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porter, David, Sask. Can		
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Postal No. 1, MONTH OF January, 1908

CLASS B.

43

[illegible]

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 2

11-1894

PORT OF *Toronto, Ont.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>Debarred</i> 31	<i>Clark</i>	<i>William</i>	34		<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Taylorstown</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>
32	<i>Bullock</i>	<i>Robert</i>	28		<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Scotland</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
33	<i>Tailey</i>	<i>William</i>	27		<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Scotland</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
34	<i>Frost</i>	<i>Albert</i>	30		<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>
35	<i>Turson</i>	<i>James</i>	39		<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Scotland</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1908

CLASS C.

44

[illegible]

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 3

11-1204

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
<i>2-2</i> 1	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, John Raymond</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN VESSEL FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED AS SUCH

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

CLASS D.

45

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
														Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes, rather	\$90.00	50						Regina, Sask. College					5'6"	10"			Regina, Sask.				
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port of Montreal
Portal, M.L.

January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- ARR'D	PENDING	DIS- MISS'D
CLASS B	10	10	-	-	-
	10	10	-	-	-
CLASS C	5	4	1	-	-
	5	4	1	-	-
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-
	1	1	-	-	-
CLASS E	30	30	-	-	-
	30	30	-	-	-
TOTAL	46	45	1	-	-

CLASS B											
DEPART.	ARRIVE.	DEPART.	ARRIVE.	DEPART.	ARRIVE.	DEPART.	ARRIVE.	DEPART.	ARRIVE.	DEPART.	ARRIVE.
9	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3004

RECEIVED

JAN 29 1908

OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. *1*

11-1004

PORT OF *Toronto N.D.*

PORT OF DORSET												12			
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
33 1	Holmes	Charles Henry	26	M.	S.	Student	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Regina	No relatives	SM	
33 2	Koffner	George	38	M.	S.	Farmer	No		"	German	"	Fredericton	"	Col.	Sup.
33 3	"	Maria	31	F.	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 4	"	George	7	M.	S.	None	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 5	"	Charles	5	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 6	"	William	3	F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 7	"	David	1	M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 8	Nickewill	Johanna	53	F.	M.	Housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Dunfermline	"	Wm.	Can
33 9	"	Olga	21	M.	S.	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 10	"	William	11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 11	"	Ernest	18	F.	"	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 12	"	Frederick	13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 13	Sydney	Frederick D	30	M.	"	Engineer	"		"	English	"	St. John's	Same as above Sydney	Not	Can
33 14	"	Sabina	31	F.	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	St. John's Canada	"	"
33 15	"	William	2	"	S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 16	"	Richard	1	M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 17	Rubley	Ernest	34	"	"	Farmer	yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Dayston	Ernest Edward Rubley	S.D.	Can
33 18	Huin	George	28	"	"	Labourer	"		"	English	"	Waltham	Dayston and St. John's	S.D.	Can
33 19	Lehore	Max	43	"	"	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Paros	No relatives	S.D.	Can
33 20	Kanamar	William	59	"	"	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Paros	"	Wm.	Can
33 21	"	David	30	F.	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 22	Colquhoun	Alex F	35	M.	"	Miner	"		"	Scottish	"	Rocky Mount	Ernest Edward Colquhoun	Wm.	Can
33 23	Morgan	John	30	"	S.	Labourer	"		"	Welsh	"	Truro	John Morgan Morgan	Wm.	Can
33 24	Lewis	James H	29	"	M.	Cook	"		"	English	"	Halifax	James H Lewis	S.D.	Can
33 25	Shorehouse	George	39	"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Shelton	No relatives	"	"
33 26	"	Olga	37	F.	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 27	"	Glen	14	M.	S.	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 28	"	Paul	12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 29	"	Alfred	6	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 30	"	David	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED															

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1908.

"Class E"

CLASS E.

246

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other affiliation, or other marks, evidence of loyalty, or other disloyalty, he is ineligible for citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.			
1	yes	Self	\$80	No			No address	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	brn	brn		England	Canterbury	Proctor	1897	Johnston
2	No		\$500	yes	2-13	N York	1903	No	No	No	"	"	5 4			brn		Russia	Chernov	N York	1902	unknown
3		husband					"				"	"	5 4	light		blue		"	"	"	"	"
4		father					"				"	"						"	"	"	"	"
5		"					"				"	"						"	"	"	"	"
6				No			"				"	"						Canada	Quebec			
7							"				"	"						"	"			
8	yes	husband	\$100	yes	1-10	N York	1902						5 4		gray	gray		Holland	Amsterdam	N York	1902	Johnston
9							"				"	"	6		light			"	"	"	"	"
10							"				"	"						"	"	"	"	"
11							"				"	"	5 2					"	"	"	"	"
12							"				"	"						"	"	"	"	"
13			\$300	No			Franklin, N. B.				"	"	5 11			gray		Canada	Toronto			
14							"				"	"	5 8			light		"	"			
15							"				"	"						"	McMurrin			
16							"				"	"						"	"			
17			\$80	yes	7-10	Quebec	1903				"	"	5 7			brn		U.S.	Quebec			
18		father	\$25		1-10	Quebec	1902				"	"	5 8	dark		brn		England	Quebec	Proctor	1880	unknown
19		Self	\$100	yes	7-10	Quebec	1902				"	"	5 8					Germany	Quebec	N York	1902	Johnston
20			\$145				"				"	"	6	fair		gray		England	Quebec	Proctor	1904	unknown
21		husband					"				"	"	5 4	dark				"	"	"	"	"
22	No	Self	\$30				Toward) H. L. and L. D.				"	"	5 11 1/2			brn		Scotland	Quebec	Proctor	1906	Johnston
23	yes		\$30				father are L. D.				"	"	5 8	fair		blue		Holland	Amsterdam	N York	1906	Johnston
24		father	\$40				father are L. D.				"	"	5 8 1/2					England	Quebec	Proctor	1906	Johnston
25			\$100	yes	7-10	Quebec	1903				"	"	5 7 1/2			brn		Canada	Quebec			
26							"				"	"	5 4			brn		U.S.	Quebec			
27							"				"	"		dark		brn		"	"	"	"	"
28							"				"	"		light				"	"	"	"	"
29							"				"	"		dark				"	"	"	"	"
30							"				"	"		light		blue		Canada	Quebec			

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

P. H. H. H.

June 24 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

USED

032U 7011

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AMARO P

NON - FARM GUYANA

11-2504

CALL TODAY

03211 TOL

● 2011 年 5 月 20 日

TEEN TOM

2320 TCH

DEAD TON

THEY TON

RECEIVED

JAN 27 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

PORT OF Ry. Kent's, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Erickson</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>North Dakota</u>	<u>Finley</u>	<u>John Jacobs, Cousin</u>	<u>N.D.</u>	<u>Finley</u>				
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CASUALTY DECK PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE NATURALIZED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

47

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other law, treaty, executive order, or proclamation, or other authority, in force in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Finley N.C. Dec/07</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergsund</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Stitt</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C.

William J.

January Manifest No. 7, 1908.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT

NOT USED

NOT

NOT

NOT

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET No. 1

11-2208

PER allan LINE S.S. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ryanhart	Mary	B. 22		F	S. Governess	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father John Ryanhart, Kilkenny, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
In Transit	Becroft	Edith	Y. 26		M	Transit	"	"	"	English	England	Kingslynn	Father-in-law, John Becroft, Kingslynn, Eng.		France
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
In Transit	Kalisher	Marcus	Y. 33		M	S. Transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Cousins, Seamenwin Bros. 222 Dorchester St. Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y.
In Transit	Becroft	Samuel	Y. 26		M	Transit	"	"	"	"	England	Kingslynn	Father-in-law, John Becroft, Kingslynn, Eng.		France
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
In Transit	Smith	Charles	Y. 23		M	S. Transit	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburg	Father, John Smith, Edinburg, Scotland		Scotland
In Transit	"	George	Y. 26		"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

48

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Rouse's Point, N.Y., MONTH OF January, 1908 CLASS B

		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes Self	5	No	—	—	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Kate Norwood, 96 Java St., Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	NONE	Ireland Kilkenny	Quebec May 1907	Jurisdiction Dec 1907
2	" Husband	yes	"	—	—	—	—	—	In Transit, No 1739	"	"	"	"	"						Montreal Oct 1907	Virginian Jan 1908	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11	yes Self	yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	In Transit, No 1737	No	No	No	Good	No						Halifax June 1907	Boston Jan 1908	
12	" "	" "	" "	—	—	—	—	—	In Transit, No 1738											St John's Mar 1907	" " 1907	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21	yes Self	25	No	—	—	—	—	—	In Transit, No 1735											St John's Nov 1907	Boston Dec 1907	
22	" "	40	"	—	—	—	—	—	In Transit, No 1736											" " "	" " "	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

CLASS B. 6

CLASS B

James Gale.
Harold E. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF Rouse's Point, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
In Transit 3 2	Russell	David	24	29	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Friends, Mrs. Geo. Paine 78 Victoria St., Montreal		England	
2	Wisse	Onnie	24	22	F	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Sanarogue	Sister, Mrs. Shear Sanarogue, Ont.		N.Y., Brooklyn	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*.

Class *C*.

49

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, or by reason of being a native-born citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>transit N. Y.</i>	<i>transit, No 1734.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>											
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Brooklyn Oct '07</i>	<i>Bro. Veto Weiss</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 - dark bro bro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia Belatoki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Feb '08 Rotterdam Jan 23/08</i>					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C. *J*

James Gale.
Harold E. Bowman } *Immigrant Inspector*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

January 1908

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- ARR'D	PENDING	DIS- MISS'D
CLASS B	6	6	-	-	-
	6	6	-	-	-
	2	2	-	-	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-
	14	14	-	-	-
CLASS E	14	14	-	-	-
TOTAL	22	22	-	-	-

	African (black). <i>Transit</i>	Korean.
Armenian.		Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	5	Magyar.
Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
Chinese.	1	Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.		Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.		Roumanian.
East Indian.		Russian.
English.	6	Ruthenian (Russniak).

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOWSON.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
2	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	6

Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1504

Q32U TOP

0320 TOM

032U TOV

0321170

RECEIVED

JAN 25 1908

OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

PORT OF Rouse's Point, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
23 1	Stuart	Robert C.	B 22		M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father, John A. Stuart, 89 Aylmer St. Montreal	N.Y.	Ne
24 2	Steel	Charles E	Y. 22		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Stirling,	Stirling, Ont.	"	"
25 3	Volduc	Alfonse	Y. 19		"	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	Sister, Eugene Volduc, Quebec, P. Q.	"	Pouy
26 4	Nicol	William	Y. 22		"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	La Chute	Father, Paul Nicol, La Chute, P. Q.	"	New
27 5	Leduc	Alemdra	Y. 24		F	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Beth Leduc, 56 Hubert St. Montreal	"	"
28 6	Bernard	Maxain	Y. 24		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ovide Bernard, 13-19 Superior St. Montreal	"	"
29 7	Nicoll	Elizabeth	B. 30		F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Nicoll, 6 Durocher St. Montreal	"	"
30 8	Michued	James	Y. 28		M	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Norman Michued, Blue Bonnetts, P. Q.	"	"
31 9	Dillon	John	Y. 34		M	Carrage and Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sanarogue	Father, Michel Dillon, Sanarogue, Ont.	"	Bro
32 10	"	Catherine	Y. 30		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
33 11	"	Mary L	Y. 18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
34 12	Leduc	Alfred	Y. 22		M	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St. Henri	Father, Victor Leduc, Huntington P. Q.	"	New
35 13	Brown	John	B. 31		"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Anastash Brown, Notre Dame St. Montreal	"	Que
36 14	Primeau	Amisic	B 21		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boucherville	Bro. Achimides Primeau, Iberville, P. Q.	"	Stan
37 15	NOT USED														
38 16	NOT USED														
39 17	NOT USED														
40 18	NOT USED														
41 19	NOT USED														
42 20	NOT USED														
43 21	NOT USED														
44 22	NOT USED														
45 23	NOT USED														
46 24	NOT USED														
47 25	NOT USED														
48 26	NOT USED														
49 27	NOT USED														
50 28	NOT USED														
51 29	NOT USED														
52 30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1908.

Class E.

50

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, firm, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in any other place of confinement, or whether ever deported, or whether ever expelled, or whether ever refused admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any restriction, or whether ever deported, or whether ever refused admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1905	Richford, June '05	Friend, Mrs. McBride, (No street given) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bro	bro	None		Canada	Montreal	Rouses Pt.	Dec 24	W. J. Ry	Dec 24
2	"	"	Yes	No			Friend, Dr. Almer, 136 Madison Ave, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	"	"		England	Winchester	Halifax	Apr 15	Unknown	Jan 1
3	"	"	5	"			Constance, Egnade Voldine, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	"	"	"		Canada	St. Ann	Rouses Pt.	Jan 4	W. J. Ry	"
4	"	"	18	Yes	1905-1906	New York Apr '06	Uncle, Andrew Nicot, 329 Burgeon St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	pink	"	"		"	La Chute	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	33	No			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	blk	blk	"		"	P.Q.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	11	"			Bro. Hammond Bernard, 308 W 42 St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	bro	bro	"		"	Naperville	"	"	1/10	"
7	"	"	15	"			Mr. Sinai Hosp. (for training) Madison Ave + 107 St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"		"	P.Q.	"	"	1/10	"
8	"	"	10	Yes	1900-1906	Minneapolis June '06	Brother, Conrad Michael, 822 E 135 St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	dark	"	bro	"		"	P.Q.	"	"	1/10	"
9	"	"	Yes	"	1907-1908	New York Apr '08	Bro. in law, John C. Daily, 77 Pacific St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	blue	"		"	P.Q.	"	"	1/10	"
10	"	Husb		No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	bro	"		"	P.Q.	"	"	1/10	"
11	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	bro	"		"	P.Q.	"	"	1/10	"
12	"	Self	20	"			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bro	"		"	P.Q.	"	"	1/10	"
13	"	"	5	Yes	1905-1906	Quebec, N.Y. Mar '06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	"		"	P.Q.	"	"	1/10	"
14	"	"	7	No			Bro. Rev Father Victor Primeau Standish, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	bro	"		"	P.Q.	"	"	2/10	"
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E. 14

James Gale
Harold E. Bowman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

St John, N.B. (West)

Germany

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.

Armenian. Lithuanian.

1989

Jan. 1908.

0320 TON
0320 TON

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- ARR'D	GENUINE	DIS- COUNT
CLASS B	4	4	-	-	-
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	4	4	-	-	-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____
 Tourists _____
 Residents of United States _____
 Total *None*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TOM

0425

0320 TCM

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET No. 1

11-2023

PER Canadian Pacific Ry. LINE SS. CO. POP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
32 ✓	Chajit	Berel	✓	203	m	Yarlor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Patchagro	wife Chajit Brody Salacia	Mass	Boston
33 ✓	Thomson	Theodore C.	✓	78	✓	5 Plasterer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Esbjerg	Father Adol. Thomson Searitlan, Denmark	Me.	Nordland
33 ✓	Utriczeko	Ulian	✓	34	✓	m Farm lab.	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Toshiga Stepa	wife Eugenia Toshiga Stepa, Russ. Kier	Conn	Ansonia
33 ✓	Gwinda	Wasyl	✓	18	✓	3 Cabinet maker	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gyely	mother M. Gwinda P.O. Zbazyab, Galicia Aust.	R.I.	Anthony
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. C. Harrison
Curlew

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

OF St John M3, MONTH OF January, 1908

Class B

51

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Father	\$22.00	no	-	-	Father Abraham Chapin 58 Howard St Boston No	no	no	good	no	5' 3 1/2	brown hair blue eyes	none	Russia Patchkovo	S. John	Dec 27	Lake Michigan	Jan 10
2	self	\$20.00	-	-	-	Friend Peter Jensen Woodbury Me. No	no	no	good	-	5' 6"	fair hair blue eyes	-	Dennmark Scutgen	-	Feb 27	Buffalo	Jan 10
3	bro in law	\$12.00	-	-	-	Annie Masie N. Wisconsin 13 S. W. St. Canaan, Conn. -	-	-	-	-	5' 7 1/2	dark brown hair dark manner	-	Russia Stepiak	-	Jan 10	Montgomery	Jan 20
4	brother	\$15.00	-	-	-	Eusebe Theodore Malozewski Anthony, A.P. -	-	-	-	-	5' 2"	-	none	Austria Gyele	-	Dec 27	Taken Michigan	-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 1

11-2000

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Disposition.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		
2 ¹ ✓	Williams	John R.	21	M.S.	Slater ⁶⁹ maker	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Newfound-land	St. John's	Father: Richard Williams Carnarvon, Wales	N.Y.
2 ² ✓	Jones	Wm. J.	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Ellen Jones Carnarvon, Wales	"
5 ³ ✓	Assad	Soucar	22	F.M.	wife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	" : Mgrum Tainous Tripoli, Syria	Pa.
Admitted Deferred 4	Ajouz	Khalil	20	M.S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" : Hadysk Ajouz Tripoli, Syria	"
5 ⁵ ✓	Saffouri	Habib	25	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Jerusalem	Father: Khalil Saffouri Jerusalem, Syria	Mo. St.
Disappeared Deferred 6	"	Tarah	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Do	"
2 ⁷ ✓	Zakarias	Spero	12	"	School boy	"	Turkey in Eu.	Greek	Turkey	E Anania	Mother: Constantina Zakarias Anania, Turkey	Mass.
2 ⁸ ✓	Aboud	Michael	20	"	Laborer	no no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	" : Halam Aboud Tripoli, Syria	Pa.
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF January, 1908. Class B CLASS B.

52

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction for crime and treatment of the same as reported by country of birth?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political persecution, or other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
				Yes or No.								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Boston Self	61. no	-	-	Cousin: Ellis Jones 161 Miller St., Utica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	61	dark	Br. Br.	-	Wales	Canarvon	St. John, N.B.	Oct. 8/07	Librarian	
2	" "	45. "	-	-	Bro: Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	
3	yes Husb.	10. "	-	-	Husb: Albert Assad 645 54 - Smithtown	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli	Halifax	Nov/07	Carther	
4	" Self	None	-	-	Bro: Do	"	"	"	"	eyes.	"	55	"	blk	"	"	"	"	"	Do	
5	no	"	37. "	-	" - Elias Saffouri 25 N. Newstead Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	1/07	Historian	
6	"	"	None	-	Bro: Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blk	"	"	"	"	"	Do	
7	" Uncle	10. "	-	-	" - Peter Gakari's 14 Tremont St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	(4'5")	"	Br	"	L. eye looks Turkey	Anania	Halifax	6/07	City of	
8	" Self	45. "	-	-	Cousin: Hanna Assad 440 Hargraves Dr. Butler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blk	"	defective scar on temple	Syria	Tripoli	St. John, N.B.	2/08	Conserv
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. M. M. M.
Inspector in Charge.

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-16-8
copied by L.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 2

11-0000

(See Heading below)

PER Canadian Pacific Ry LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or
In Transit	Schapiro	Henrich	✓ 50	m	In transit	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Chatham, N.B.	wife: Rachel Schapiro Vienna Austria	Austria	Vienna
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	Taylor	Emanuel	✓ 25	"	S. Blacksmith	yes	England	English	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Wife: David Taylor St. John, N.B.	Mass.	Quincy
13	Robinson	Robert H.	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Robert H. Robinson St. John, N.B.	England	Can. Screen
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, N B, MONTH OF January, 1908 Class B. CLASS B.

53

OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If neither alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Key to places or countries, or both: indicated by number in parentheses, as follows: (1) British Empire; (2) France; (3) Germany; (4) Italy; or which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other admission, passport, or agree- ment, or whether he has been ad- mitted to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston self	80. no	-	-	In transit, No 5755.	no no no no no	Good	no	5	7	darker br. br.	-	Austria	Rielitz	Quebec	Oct. 9/07	amount Jan 13/08	Temple		
12	No self	26. no	-	-	Friend: Geo. J. Woodbridge	no no no no no	Good	no	5	5	Lt. blk blue	-	England	Starbridge	Quebec	Sep. 16/07	Attorney Jan 18/08			
13	" "	32. "	-	-	Uncle: Chas. Robinson	" " " " "	"	5 1/2	"	Br. Gr.	-	"	N-Castle on Tyne	St John's	Nov 3/07	Cassandra	" " "			

H. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

1-13-13
Revised by L.H.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and La

SHEET NO. 3

11-2000

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final D State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
2 ¹ ✓	Archibald	Uriah	✓ 23		M.S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Br. w. India		Br. w. I		Feather: Thomas Archibald	
2 ² ✓	Manaladi	Constantini	✓ 23		" "	Laborer	"	"	St. Kitts	African black	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Basseterre, St. Kitts, Br. w. I.	N.Y.
Disappeared	Shewronski	Bruno	✓ 21		" "	"	"	"	Turkey in a.	Greek	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother: Angelica Manaladi	Mass. Pa.
Disappeared	Butre	Andrew	✓ 22		" "	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Cambridge, N.B.	Feather: Alex. Shewronski	Pa. Ph.
2 ⁵ ✓	Saltzman	Pearl	21		F.M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Michael Butre	"
2 ⁶ ✓	Bjornestad	Anders	✓ 17		M.S.	Cabin	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St. John, N.B.	Mother: Raza Finge	Mass. C.
7	NOT USED								Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bjornestad	Feather: Daniel Anders Bjornestad	N.Y. Pa.
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF January, 1908.

Class B CLASS B.

54

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27			28 29		30 31 32								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	No	Self	41	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5	8	negro	br	dark	br	W.I.	St Kitts Basseterre	St John N.B.	Dec 25/07	Leamon	Dec 25/07
2	yes	"	15	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	Turkey	Halifax	St John N.B.	in Christian	"	
3	No	"	3	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Baronburg	St John N.B.	1907	burn	
4	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr. back	"	Russia	Memel	St John N.B.	1907	Unknown	
5	yes	Husb.	50	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Br	"	Denmark	Corna	St John N.B.	1907	Unknown	
6	"	Self	17	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	0	"	St. Blue	"	"	Norway	Bjornestad	St John N.B.	1908	Stout	
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W. H. Sweeney
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1-2-3-4-5-6
Copied by L.H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 4

11-1004

PORT OF St. John,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Muszbeki	Frank, Sr.	48		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Wife: Ligi Muszbek Budapest, Hungary	Conn.
2	Carman	Samuel	40		"	Pedlar	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	U. S.	New York	Father-in-law: Jacob Stoppa Lumbia, Russia	N. Y.
3	Aboukoff	Yarouhom	25		"	Laborer	"	"	Egypt	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Wife: Hannah Aboukoff Alexandria, Egypt	"
4	Sukerik	Israel	28		"	S. Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	U. S.	New York	Father: Samuel Sukerik Minsk, Russia	"
5	Ahlfont	Erick	25		"	Machinist	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Mother: Gustava Ahlfont Sundsvall, Sweden	Mass.
6	Stechelitz	Wolf	46		"	M. Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Sydney, N.S.	No relative.	N. Y.
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1908

Class "C"

CLASS C.

55

13		14		15		16		17			18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25-28				29		30-32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.												
				Yes	No	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.			Country.	City or Town.				Country.	City or Town.										
1	Boston	Self	25	Yes	June '05	Derby, Conn.	Oct. 1907. Box 98, Derby, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	dark	Br. Blue	Scar on forehead	Hungary	Pandapest	New York	June 20/05	Unknown											
2	"	"	83	"	Mar. '02	N. Y.	Dec. 1907. 147 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br.	Russia	Krimlin	"	1903	"											
3	"	"	8	"	Dec. '03	"	Nov. 1907. 195 Lloyd St. Bklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Mole on L side of chin	Egypt	Alexandria	"	Oct. 25/05	Unknown											
4	"	"	402	"	Dec. '03	"	Dec. 1907. 191 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	Russia	Smensk, Minsk	"	Dec. 1903	Unknown											
5	Yes	"	20	"	Nov. '06	Boston	Nov. 1907. 99 Beacon St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Lt. Blue	on L wrist	Sweden	Sundsvall	"	Nov. '06	Unknown											
6	Boston	"	40	"	Dec. '05	N. Y.	Aug. 1907. 1820-11th East, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Br.	"	Russia	Community	Montreal	1905	Unknown											

W. H. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2-3-4-5-6
Revised by L.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 5

11-1204

PORT OF St. John, N.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Sinclair	William	27		M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Port Hood N.S.	Mother: Magdalene Sinclair	Dunfermline, Scotland	
2	"	Mary	27		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
3	"	Daniel	7		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Mary	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	James	3		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Magdalene	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	D'Imine	Francesco	40		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Moncton, N.B.	wife: Rosina D'Imine	Sansovini, Italy	
8	Saltzman	Louis	31		"	Taylor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	St. John, "	Mother: Kate	Dunlop	
9	Dunlop	James	22		"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Halifax, N.S.	"	Kilkenny Ireland	
10	"	Patrick	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

MONTH OF January, 1908.

Class "D."

CLASS D.

56

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1. 6-10. Am.
copied by L.M.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 6

11-1894

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or
Disappeared	Hardy	James R.	23		M	S. Sailor (Cook)	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Annapolis, N.S.	Father: William Hardy, Sr. Litchfield, N.B., Canada	Mass.	Boston
Deferred	Nelson	Eussie	20		F	" Stenographer "	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	Sister: Mrs. Catherine Mackey St. John, N.B., Can.	N.H.	Dover
2	Bowes	Charles	14		M	" Schoolboy "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Do.	"	"
3	"	William	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

Class "*E*"

CLASS E.

57

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or by any person, firm, society, or community, or by himself.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?											Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or R.R.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	No self	3.50	No	-	-	-	-	Bro: Wm H. Hardy Jr	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Br	Canada	St John, N.B.	Jan 9/08	E. Spence	Jan 9/08			
2	Boston "	20.00	yes	June 1898 to July 1908	-	-	-	Sister: Mary Nelson Dorset, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	Gr.	"	St John, N.B.	"	"	23/08	DO.	" 23/08	
3	yes Feather	3.00	No	-	-	-	-	Feather: Joseph Bowes 48 N. St, S. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	sandy	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	yes "	2.00	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W. H. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2-3-4
Copied by G.H.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2000

PER Canadian Pacific Atlantic LINE SS. CO. FOR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2 ^d ✓ 1	Barracough	George	38	m	woolen designer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Chamblay, Ontario	Wife, Mrs. J. Barracough, Chamblay, Ontario, P.Q., Can.	St. Rochville	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Swanton, VT., MONTH OF January, 1908.

CLASS B.

58

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27			28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If paid by other person, state name, address, and relationship to applicant.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in United States, or territory, or possession, or other place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, in which he was engaged in any of the following: 1. As a laborer, servant, or domestic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the following: 1. As a laborer, servant, or domestic.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	20.00	Yes	1898 1899	Maynard, July 1899	Yes, friend M. Blough, Rockville, Ct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Medium	Brown	None	Scotland	Alva	St. John	Feb 7-07	Antonia	Jan. 2-08
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

Edward St. Twohey, Jr.
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

PORT OF Swanto

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Kavanagh	Jennie	20		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Paradise	father, James Kavanagh	N.Y.
2	Plouffe	Arthur	33		m	wid	baker				French		Montreal	brother, Robert Plouffe	Mass.
3	Dupuis	Yvonne	13		f	s	none	No	No				Chambly	mother, Mrs. Henriette Dupuis	
4	Bernard	David	58		m	m	baker						St. Eulalie	son, Mathias Bernard	
5	"	Georgiana	55		f		none	Yes	Yes					St. Eulalie, P. Q. Can.	
6	"	Edmond	28		m	s	weaver							brother,	
7	"	Edouard	16		"		"								
8	"	Blanche	19		f		"								
9	"	Virginia	13		"		none								
10	Holland	Edna	20		"		nurse				English		Ottawa	father, Geo. Holland	
11	Caron	Alfred	55		m	wid	laborer				French		St. Philippe de l'Isle	brother, Pierre Caron	N.H.
12	Nadeau	Paul	18		"	s	"						Chambly	father, Felix Nadeau	Mass.
13	Girard	Ernest	23		"	wid	"	No	No				St. Joseph de l'Isle	brother, Ernest Girard	N.Y.
14	Marchand	Camille	23		"	s	"	Yes	Yes				Nicolet	brother, Francois Marchand	Mass.
15	Pateraud	Alfred	62		"	m	farmer						Beloeil	brother, Joseph Pateraud	
16	Raymond	Delima Labelle	32		f	wid	weaver						Edmonton	uncle, Joseph Prouty	
17	"	Delima	7		"	s	none	No	No					St. Modeste, P. Q. Can.	
18	"	Adele	6		"		"								
19	"	Anna	3		"		"								
20	Leclair	Henri	26		m	wid	weaver						Lepton	father, Zephirin Leclair	
21	Tremblay	John	28		"	s	laborer	Yes	Yes				Kamouraska	father, Noel Tremblay	
22	Leroux	Amedee	19		"		"						Sorel	father, Joseph Leroux	P.Q.
23	Savoie	Margaret	78		f	wid	none	No	No				Dalhousie	son, Frank Savoie	Mass.
24	Cusie	Mabel	18		"	s	clerk	Yes	Yes		Irish		Toronto	brother, Rowley Cusie	
25	Macpherson	Jeanne	22		"		nurse				Scottish		Clinton	mother, Mrs. J. Macpherson	
26	Gauthier	Pierre	89		m	wid	none	No	No		French		Howick	son, Alfred Gauthier	
27	Gougeon	Alexandre	25		"	m	laborer	Yes	Yes					Oranstown, P. Q. Can.	
28	Caron	Joseph	28		"	s	"							father, Maurice Gougeon	
29	O'Neil	May	24		f		telephone operator				Irish		Kamouraska	father, Joseph Caron	
30	Parent	Engelne	21		m		laborer	No	No		French		Corwall	father, Andrew O'Neil	
													Irish	father, Achille Parent	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1908

CLASS E.

59

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by reason of any military, naval, or aeronautical service, or by reason of any other service, he is entitled to special consideration under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
1	Yes	self	8.00	No	Yes, uncle, Freeman Stinson, St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	medium	brn	slate	None	Canada	St. Raymond	London, Ont.	C. A. R. Dec.	
2	"	"	5.00	"	Yes, brother, Frank Clouffe, 15 Abbott St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	brn	slightly puckered around mouth	"	St. Martin	"	"
3	"	mother	none	"	Yes, friend, Mrs. Amide Auden, Moose, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	slate	work on left cheek	"	Char. City	"	"	
4	"	self	50.00	Yes	1889, 1892, Eau Claire, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	None	"	St. Maurice	"	"	
5	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	work on upper lip.	"	"	"	"	
6	"	self	15.00	"	Yes, brother,	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	
7	"	father	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	long faint scar on forehead	"	Arnet	"	"	
8	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	medium	brn	hazel	scar on left eye brow	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	black	brn	None	"	Arnet	
10	"	self	17.00	"	Yes, sister, Ina Holland, Waltham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	medium	brn	blue	scar on middle finger right hand	"	Ottawa	"	30
11	"	"	none	Yes	1874, 1877, Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	gray	"	"	St. Philips	"	"
12	"	"	20.00	"	1894, 1895, Leeds, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	None	"	St. Philips	"	"
13	"	"	10.00	No	Yes, brother, Alfred D. Bingham, 58, High St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	large scar on right cheek	"	St. Philips	"	31
14	"	"	50.00	Yes	1903, 1906, Easthampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	None	"	"	St. Philips	"	"
15	"	"	50.00	"	1899, 1904, Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	gray	"	"	St. Philips	"	"
16	"	"	10.00	"	1905, 1906, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	brn	"	"	St. Philips	"	"
17	"	mother	none	"	Yes, grand mother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	medium	brn	blue	"	St. Philips	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philips	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philips	"	"
20	"	self	50.00	"	1895, 1904, Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	medium	brn	"	scar on end left middle finger	"	St. Philips	"	Jan. 2, 08
21	"	"	5.00	"	1906, Winslow, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	St. Philips	"	"
22	"	"	20.00	No	Yes, friend, Mrs. Josephine, Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brn	None	"	St. Philips	"	"
23	"	son	none	"	Yes, son, Henry, St. Philips, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	medium	gray	brn	"	"	St. Philips	"	"
24	"	brother	"	"	Yes, brother, Clarence, 157 Pyram St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brn	blue	"	"	St. Philips	"	"
25	"	self	50.00	"	Yes, friend, Miss Ethel, 157 Pyram St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philips	"	6
26	"	"	5.00	Yes	1906, 1906, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"	"	"	St. Philips	"	7
27	"	"	30.00	No	Yes, uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brn	"	"	St. Philips	"	"
28	"	"	2.00	Yes	1903, 1905, Woods Hole, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	medium	light	blue	"	"	St. Philips	"	8
29	"	"	1.00	"	1906, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	St. Philips	"	"
30	"	"	2.00	"	1897, 1903, Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	St. Philips	"	9

CLASS E.

30 Edward St. St.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Swanton, N.H.

January 1908.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- PARTED	PENDING	OTHER
CLASS B	1				
CLASS C	1				
CLASS D	59				
CLASS E	59				
TOTAL	60	60	-	-	-

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3084

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1908
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

PORT OF Swanton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final De- state.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
33-1	Roberge	Joseph	18	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	father, Elie Roberge, 618 Rachel St. Montreal, Can.	Mass. St.	
33-2	Cadieux	Leona	16	f	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Anselme Duibe, 953 Montreal St. Montreal, Can.	"	
33-3	Miller	Margaret	25	"	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	sister, Minnie Miller, 149 Sherbourne St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	
33-4	"	Lila	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33-5	Loiselle	Joseph	21	m s	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. John's	father, George Loiselle, St. John's, P. Q. Can.	N.Y. U.S.	
33-6	Kelly	Charles	25	"	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	St. John's	brother, Thomas Kelly, St. John's, P. Q. Can.	P.Q.	
33-7	Hurt	Zephirin	35	m wid	barber	no	no	"	French	"	Montreal	brother, Delphis Hurt, Centre St. Montreal, Can.	Mass. St.	
33-8	Champagne	Arthur	20	" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Actonville	father, Joseph Champagne, Actonville, P. Q. Can.	N.H. U.S.	
33-9	Richard	Henri	23	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Jacques	father, Philippe Richard, St. Jacques, P. Q. Can.	Mass. St.	
33-10	Beaudreau	Jean Baptiste	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	father, Pierre Beaudreau, St. Victoire, P. Q. Can.	"	
33-11	Trudel	Alma	61	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet	son, Napoleon Trudel, Nicolet, P. Q. Can.	N.H. U.S.	
33-12	"	Henri	67	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33-13	Bruton	Walter S.	32	" s	travelling salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Napanee	mrs. W. H. Bruton, mother, Napanee, Ont. Can.	Mass. St.	
33-14	Shutchison	Constance	31	f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Crabrooke	mother, Mrs. Edw. Leslie, Prescott, Ont. Can.	"	
33-15	"	William Bruce	6	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother,	"	
33-16	Rousseau	Delima	77	f wid	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Monique	son, Elphege Rousseau, St. Monique, P. Q. Can.	N.H. U.S.	
33-17	Marcotte	Antoinette	28	" s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	brother, Daniel Marcotte, St. Francois, P. Q. Can.	Can.	
33-18	Joyal	Gertrude	10	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister, Mrs. Joseph Joyal, St. Francois, P. Q. Can.	Mass. St.	
33-19	McEwen	Jacob J.	29	m m	rubber- tire maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	father, Henry McEwen, Salt, Ont. Can.	"	
33-20	Rivet	George	28	" s	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	uncle, Louis Rivet, St. Hyacinthe, P. Q. Can.	"	
33-21	Fraser	Josephine	21	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Croix	father, Louis Delisle, St. Croix, P. Q. Can.	Can.	
33-22	Widdison	Emma	53	" wid	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	friend, Mrs. Lester, 78 Bruce Ave. Westmount, P. Q. Can.	N.Y. U.S.	
33-23	Lariviere	Ulderick	23	m s	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	father, Christian Lariviere, St. Hyacinthe, P. Q. Can.	Can.	
33-24	Rouleau	Ludger	35	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gregoire	brother, Alfred Rouleau, St. Gregoire, P. Q. Can.	Mass. St.	
33-25	"	Lydia	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in law,	"	
33-26	Bouchard	Alice	15	" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jascal	father, Xavier Bouchard, St. Jascal, P. Q. Can.	"	
33-27	Alie	Alpha	47	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cyrille	brother, Jean Baptiste Alie, St. Cyrille, P. Q. Can.	"	
33-28	Dalbec	Ernestine	18	f s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexandre	father, Joseph Dalbec, St. Alexandre, P. Q. Can.	"	
33-29	Fraser	Jemima	27	"	housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lincaester	father, James Fraser, Lincaester, Ont. Can.	"	
33-30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*.

Class **CLASS E.**

60

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS									
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or held for debt, or for treatment of the insane, or for any other reason which would prevent him from being a citizen?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any debt, or owing any debt, to any person, firm, or corporation, or to any government, or to any foreign power, or to any other person, firm, or corporation, or to any other entity in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	2.00	Yes	1902.6	Holyoke, Mass.	Yes, brother, Arthur, Roberge 585 Cabot St. Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Canada	Bellefleur	Swanton, Jan 9-8	C. V. G. A. J.			
2	"	aunt	19.00	No			Yes, aunt, Mrs. Richard Roberge 124 Pleasant St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	medium	"	"	"	Swanton	"	"	"	"	
3	"	self	5.00	"			Yes, sister, Mrs. Richard Roberge Barnes Hospital, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Swanton	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	5.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	5.00	Yes	1900.04	Winoski, N.H.	Yes, brother, Mathias Lielle Winoski, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black slate	"	"	"	St. John's	"	11	"	"
6	"	"	25.00	No			Yes, Alexis Beaulac 179 Summer St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	brn	blue	"	England	Portsmouth	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	7.75	Yes	1900.5	Springfield, Mass.	Yes, brother, Napoleon Hunt 6 Allen St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brn	"	Canada	St. Pierre	"	12	"	"
8	"	"	4.00	No			Yes, brother, Moise Champagne Greenville, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Actonville	"	13	"	"
9	"	"	50.00	"			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques	"	15	"	"
10	"	"	50.00	"			Yes, uncle, Joseph Polhus Southbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	medium	brn	"	"	"	St. Victoire	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	none	"			Yes, son, Gaspard Trudel 24 Albin St. Concord, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	gray	"	"	Nicolex	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	50.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	scar on back left thumb	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25.00	Yes	1897	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, friend, R. J. Perry 1904 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	scar on back right hand.	"	Japan	"	16	"	"
14	"	"	50.00	"	1904.5	Boston, Mass.	Yes, brother, St. J. Leslie 33 Broad St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	red	brn	none	"	Prescott	"	17	"	"
15	"	mother	none	"			Yes, uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	medium	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	son	"	"	1868	Manchester, N.H.	Yes, daughter, Mrs. H. Gerard 1896 Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	brn	mole on right side of nose	"	St. Monique	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	2.00	No			Yes, brother, Auguste Morcote North Taverestale, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	black	brn	none	"	St. Francois	"	18	"	"	
18	"	father	none	"			Yes, father, Judger Fayal 81 Ford St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	scar on right cheek	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	7.00	Yes	1900.6	Alton, O.	Yes, uncle, Mrs. D. Addison 48 Somerset St. Dorchester, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	brn	blue	right side face paralyzed.	"	Gilt	"	20	"	"
20	"	self	1.00	"	1896.04	Burlington, Vt.	Yes, father, Louis Rivet 9 Charles St. Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on back left hand near thumb & index finger	"	Vercheres	"	21	"	"
21	"	husband	none	"	1904.6	Manchester, N.H.	Yes, husband, Odilon Fraser 1261 Main St. Hartford, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brn	none	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	50.00	No			Yes, son, Joseph Widdison Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	brn	gray	"	Ireland	Dublin	"	22	"	"
23	"	"	30.00	Yes	1901.6	Taftville, Conn.	Yes, uncle, Joseph Riviere Taftville, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	brn	"	Canada	St. Barnabe	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50.00	"	1888.04	Swanton, N.H.	Yes, brother, Louis Guilmet Swanton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	medium	brn	"	small scar over left eye.	"	St. Gregoire	"	23	"	"
25	"	husband	none	"	1881.04		Yes, brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	brother-in-law	"	"	1894.05	Taftville, Conn.	Yes, sister, Mrs. Joseph Lord 233 Division St. Taftville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pascal	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	10.00	No			Yes, brother, Louis Riviere 117 Philip Ave. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	medium	brn	blue	index finger left hand rigid	"	La Baie de Sabre	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20.00	"			Yes, sister, Emma Odell 63 Cabot St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	none	"	St. Alexandre	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	11.00	"			Yes, sister, Isabel Fraser 54 Oakwood Ave. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	"	"	"	"

CLASS E

Edward St. Swanton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

St Albans, Vt.

January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	RE- ADDED	READING	DIS- MISSED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	15	15	-	-	-
	15	15	-	-	-

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

Transit _____
 Ourslate _____
 residents of United States _____
 Total 2001

RECEIVED

JAN 27 1970

OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

02201 TOM

CRAZY TOWN

032U TCM

Q32U TO:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	Fabien	Frank	28	-	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sorel	Father, David Fabien Sorel, P.Q.	Mass	H.
2	Fabien	Emma	24	-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Agnes, St. Brosie Sorel, P.Q.	"	"
3	Goyette	David	25	-	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	H. Cuthbert	Sister, Emma Goyette Sorel, P.Q.	"	"
4	Matheson	Edward	28	-	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Williams	Mother, Agnes Matheson Glasgow, Scotland	Manit	B.
5	Johnson	George	26	-	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Calgary	Father, Peter Johnson Calgary, Canada	Mass	B.
6	Brossard	David	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Three Rivers	Father, Antoinet Brossard Three Rivers	"	Hot
7	Grapphotte	Joseph	23	-	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet	Mother, Maggie Grapphotte St. Marys, Can.	"	Ill.
8	De Sallia	Joseph	37	-	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Somerset	Brother, David De Sallia St. Leonard Can.	"	"
9	De Sallia	Annie	36	-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law -	"	"
10	De Sallia	Emma	16	-	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -	"	"
11	De Sallia	George	14	-	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -	"	"
12	De Sallia	Thomas	8	-	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle -	"	"
13	Larush	John	25	-	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mary Larush Syster, P.Q.	Mass	H.
14	Savigney	Antoinet	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	"
15	Noiseux	Eli	40	-	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Dunham	Father, Paul Noiseux Dunham Can.	Ut	S.
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1908

"Class E"

61

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in office or elsewhere, or have intention for same and treatment of this person as a subject of the United States? If so, in what capacity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in any foreign country, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	29 ⁰⁰	NO	---	---	no address		NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9 ¹ / ₂	Dark	Blk	Bro		Canada	St. Hyacinthe			
2	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blk		Canada	Sorel			
3	"	"	22 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 ¹ / ₂	"	"	Bro		Canada	Sorel			
4	"	"	90 ⁰⁰	Yes	Trans	New York	May 7 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 ¹ / ₂	Lgt	Bro	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	New York	5-2-04	Peltie Lake
5	"	"	135 ⁰⁰	"	3 mo	Briluth	Sept- 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Naturalized Citizen	Sweden	Pitea	Quebec	4-1900	Champlain
6	"	"	22 ⁰⁰	NO	---	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel		Canada	Three Rivers			
7	"	"	19 ⁰⁰	Yes	1899	Holyoke Mass	Oct 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 ¹ / ₂	Dark	Blk	Blk		Canada	St. Margaret			
8	"	"	60 ⁰⁰	NO	---	---	---	Sister Margaret Residences Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 ¹ / ₂	Lgt	Bro	Blue		Canada	St. Hubert			
9	"	Husband	20 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	Sister in law -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Bro		Canada	St. Henri			
10	"	Father	---	"	"	"	"	Aunt-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Somerset			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Lgt	Bro	Blue		Canada	Somerset			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	Dark	Blk	Bro		Canada	Somerset			
13	"	Self	29 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 ¹ / ₂	"	"	"		Canada	Quebec			
14	"	"	52 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Canada	St. Anne			
15	"	"	5.	Yes	1900	Louville Mass	1904	Brown Paul Jos Benjamin St Albans VT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Orleans			
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Chap

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-5000

PER Allan 10 LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
23 1	✓ Gould	Thomas	21	m	S.	Team Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Mont.	Father: Jas. Gould Graystonefold, Mass. Aberdeen, Scot.	Mont.	Scot.
23 2	✓ Kistoff	Lago	40	"	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	OP Macedonian	Macedonia	Florida	Florida. Macedonia. Macedonia	Mich.	Scot.
23 3	✓ Lago	Kristo	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste Marie Mich MONTH OF January, 1908 CLASS B.

62

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he intend to remain in the United States for more than six months? If so, for how long? <small>(If he intends to remain in the United States for more than six months, he must show evidence of ability to support himself, or of being supported by others.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.											
1	Yes	Celf	15 ⁰⁰	No				Born: Jas. Gould Cust Bank, Detroit Friend: Morton Fairchild	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Brown	Blue	Dartmouth	Plymouthfield	Lucke	Jan 4-07	Horvathian										
2	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	Yes	1903-05	Indiana	Ind. State	7443 South St. South St. Main, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Dark	Blk	Gray	Macedonia	Rosina	Sallyat	Aug 12-08	Lovian										
3	"	Father	10 ⁰⁰	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fairer	Brown	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"										
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Frank M. Jewell
David Perry -
Edward McWarwick
Robert F Davis.
John Doyle
Eugene J Wiley
John H. Watson

CLASS B

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 2

11-6000

PER *B P R* *R* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Dest.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.	
33 1	<i>Braundberg</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Malino</i>	<i>Father: Mels. Koksma</i>	<i>Kverstad, Lussmark, Norway</i>	<i>Mich. Can.</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															
51	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															
54	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															
56	NOT USED															
57	NOT USED															
58	NOT USED															
59	NOT USED															
60	NOT USED															
61	NOT USED															
62	NOT USED															
63	NOT USED															
64	NOT USED															
65	NOT USED															
66	NOT USED															
67	NOT USED															
68	NOT USED															
69	NOT USED															
70	NOT USED															
71	NOT USED															
72	NOT USED															
73	NOT USED															
74	NOT USED															
75	NOT USED															
76	NOT USED															
77	NOT USED															
78	NOT USED															
79	NOT USED															
80	NOT USED															
81	NOT USED															
82	NOT USED															
83	NOT USED															
84	NOT USED															
85	NOT USED															
86	NOT USED															
87	NOT USED															
88	NOT USED															
89	NOT USED															
90	NOT USED															
91	NOT USED															
92	NOT USED															
93	NOT USED															
94	NOT USED															
95	NOT USED															
96	NOT USED															
97	NOT USED															
98	NOT USED															
99	NOT USED															
100	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Paul St. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF January, 1908

CLASS B.

63

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date Examined.					
1	Yes	Self	\$18.00	No					No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10 1/4	Med	Brown	Blue																
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							

Frank M. Jewell,
 David E. Dorey,
 Edward W. Barrick,
 Robert J. Davis,
 John D. G. H.
 Edgar J. Wiley,
 John H. Watson

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 3

11-0000

PER Miscellaneous B. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Disposition.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.
1	Rozbooski	Helis	✓	49	M	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	✓	Austria	Lyonkhow	Wife: <u>Carolina Rozbooski</u> <u>Lyonkhow Galicia, Austria</u>	Arch
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Paul H. Marie Mel*, MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

CLASS B.

lat

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military obligation, or to perform military or naval duty, or to receive a pension, or to receive a bounty, or to receive a gratuity, or to receive a benefit, or to receive a reward, or to receive a pension, or to receive a bounty, or to receive a gratuity, or to receive a benefit, or to receive a reward.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Med	Bru	Black	Austria	Bzorklow	St. John	Apr. 07	W. H. Watson
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						

Frank H. Jewell,
David A. Perry
Edward W. Warwick
Robert F. Davis
John Doyle
Eugene J. Wiley
John H. Watson

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1894

PORT OF Dault St. Maurice, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Low	Alfred	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Buchanan	Father: David Low Brechin Forfarshire, Scotland	Missouri	St. Louis
2	McKechnie	David	31	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Collingwood	Mother: Mrs. Mary McKechnie 256 Ontario St. Collingwood Ont. Can	Mass.	Dorchester
3	Setin	Giovanni	25	"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father: Antoine Setin Paris, France	"	Dault St.
4	Rossi	Giuseppe	17	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treviso	Father: Giovanni Rossi Cappel Treviso, Italy	"	"
5	Picard	Edward	31	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Father: Joseph Picard St. Roch, Quebec, C. D.	"	Shelburne
6	Doquette	Rene	40	"	M	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Manay	Wife: Rene Doquette Jagerau, Austria	"	Columbus
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

*b. p. R. guarantee
of head-tax
Class C*

65

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Does he know or understand the English language sufficiently to be able to answer questions of the inspector and to be sworn by himself?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other, collection, promise, or agreement, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 20, 1906.			31 Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations		
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
1	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes	From	Boston	Mar-07	Bro. Richard Low	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue		Iceland	Brechin	Boston	Mar-07	James			
2	No	"	240.00	"	From	Detent	July 07	Dieter. Mrs. Gust. Heise	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		Canada	Porton						
3	Yes	"	28.00	"	From	New York	May 15-07	Bro. Angelina. Octon	"	"	"	Compromised	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown		France	Fair	New York	May 15-07	James			
4	"	Father	10.00	"	"	"	Sept-2-07	His address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	Med	"	Blue		Italy	Pasians	"	Sept 2-07	Malcomson			
5	Yes	Self	15.00	"	1907	Beimby Mich	Aug. 07	Friend. L. Miles. Peltrode	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Fair	Light	"		Canada	St. Louis						
6	"	"	64.00	"	1907	Calumet	Oct 07	250 Eighth St. Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Med	Brown	Brown		Austria	Jegeraus		Dec. 06	Malcomson			
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											

Frank M. Jewell
David D. Dorey
Edward M. Warrick
Robert J. Davis
John D. Dorey
Eugene J. Wiley
John H. Watson

CLASS C. *6*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 5

11-1004

PORT OF *Point St. Marie*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	Country.
1	<i>Pedrovitch</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	21		M	<i>Labourer</i>	no	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jehonin</i>	<i>Father: Alexander Pedrovitch Jehonin, Minuska, Russia</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Pa</i>
2	<i>Gauatta</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	24		"	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Nation - not</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Turiss</i>	<i>Father: Guzmani, Gaugle, Turiss, Turiss, Italy</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Pa</i>
3	<i>Kangas</i>	<i>Antti Kanki</i>	24		"	"	Yes	Yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lappajarvi</i>	<i>Wife: Elina Kangas, Lappajarvi, Vasa Prov. Finland</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Pa</i>
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

0, 1907
International Transit
Guarantee of
Hess, -ter
Hess, C.

66

[illegible]

CLASS C.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Marine
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 6

11-1904

PORT OF Pointe St. Marie, P.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		Final
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Bailey	Henry James	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Miss A. M. Bailey Cornwall, Eng		Mich.
2	Korowetski	Harry	30		M		Labourer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Pointe St. Marie	Father: Mordecai Korowetski Korowetski, Russia		
3	Jack	James	21		M		Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Father: James Jack 14 Thistle St. Glasgow, Scotland		
4	Forsberg	Kenneth	33		M		Labourer			Sweden	Scand.		Blind River	Father: Pontus Forsberg Bjersbo, Sweden		
5	Kelley	Edward	25		M		Book-binder			Ireland	Irish		Doon	Wife: Mrs. John Kelley Dublin, Ireland		
6	Drugg	John	30		M		Labourer			England	English	England	Manchester	Wife: Mrs. John Drugg Ainslie Hotel, 100 Field Road, Dalford, Manchester, Eng.		
7	Keith	John	32		M		Queller			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Labrador	Wife: Mrs. J. Keith 22 Harris Road, Dufferin, Ont.		
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

Class 16

67

13		14		15		16		17			18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32		
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a member of any order, society, or association, or any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.			Date of Landing.			Name of SS.								
								If Yes—															Ft. Ins.		Complexion.			Hair.			Eyes.			Country.			City or Town.			Name of SS.								
1		Yes	Self	107 ⁰⁰	20						Friend: A. N. Lord													5	7 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Hazel			England	Derbyport	Montreal	Oct 8.05	Irishman													
2		No	Self	60 ⁰⁰	"						No address													5	8 1/2	Med		Blue			Russia	Petersburg	Quebec	" 15.05	L. Smith													
3		No	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1904	New York	Oct 30.04			Friend: Jack Fisher													5	6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Gray			Portland	Glasgow	"	Apr. 04	Protestant													
4		No	"	21 ⁰⁰	No						Friend: Jack Fisher													5	6 1/2	"	Brown	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Oct 9.04	United States													
5		Yes	"	33 ⁰⁰	"						No address													5	11	"	Brown	"			Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	May 1904	Lake Erie													
6		No	"	109 ⁰⁰	"						Friend: Jack Fisher													5	6	Med	"	"			England	Manchester	"	Sept. 05	Irishman													
7		No	"	"	"						Friend: Jack Fisher													6	2 1/2	"	Dark	Brown			Scotland	Glasgow	"	Oct. 05	Irishman													

Frank M. Jewell
Sarah J. Dwyer
Edward W. Warwick
Robert J. Davis
John J. Lough
Edgar J. Lough
John H. Watson

CLASS D. *7*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Bordeaux *Sault Ste Marie, Mich* *January 1908*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- PARTED	PENDING	RE- TURNED
CLASS B	5	5	-	-	-
CLASS C	9	9	-	-	-
CLASS D	7	7	-	-	-
CLASS E	20	19	1	-	-
TOTAL	41	40	1	-	-

CLASS B											
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	RE- TURNED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	RE- TURNED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	RE- TURNED
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	<i>None</i>

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3004

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

REC
 JAN 27 1908
 OFF.
 U. S. Commissioner
 MONTREAL, CAN.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 7

11-1004

PORT OF *Pointe St. Charles*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Blanchett	Moses	22		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Gaspe	Father: Paul Blanchett Gaspe, P.Q. Can.	Mich.
2	Johnson	Charles	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Newcastle	Father: Stanley Miller Newcastle N.B. Can.	Mich.
3	Boland	John	30		"	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thessalon	Father: Edward Boland Pickens Out. Can.	Mich.
4	Maloney	James	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother: Margaret Maloney 81 Boulevard d'Assommoir Montreal Can.	"
5	La Forest	Edouard	27		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Campbell Bay	Father: Desjardins La Forest Campbell Bay P.Q. Can.	"
6	Forgie	Didney	32		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Mountain	Father: Isaac Forgie Hallville Out. Can.	Mich.
7	Smith	James	48		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clairance	Wife: Mrs. Jas. Smith Clairance P.Q. Can.	Mich.
8	Fairy	Ralph	19		"	S	Wre- Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father: Peter Fairy 199 Augusta St. Ottawa Out. Can.	"
9	Stinson	William J.	58		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Meaford	Father: Jas. H. Stinson Meaford Out. Can.	"
10	Stinson	Martha	53		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jas. H. Stinson Meaford Out. Can.	"
11	Rogus	William	26		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Woods Lake	Father: John J. Rogus Woods Lake N.B. Can.	Mich.
12	Lamoureux	William	24		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Clarence	Father: Chas. Lamoureux Clarence Out. Can.	Mich.
13	Lamoureux	Pierre	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"
14	Trumbley	Edward	27		"	"	Big Game Hunter	"	"	"	"	"	Dubuc	Father: Eugene Trumbley 15 St. Charles St. Dubuc, Quebec P.Q. Can.	"
15	McDonald	Colin	29		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	St. Joseph Isle	Mother: Mary Jane McDonald St. Joseph Isle Out. Can.	"
16	Blaid	Jos. A.	45		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father: J. L. Blaid St. Martin P.Q. Can.	Mich.
17	Kelly	John F. A.	32		"	S	By Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father: Nicholas Kelly 25 St. Kent St. Ottawa P.Q. Can.	"
18	McComick	Ignace L.	33		F	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Eugene	Mother: Mrs. Margaret McComick St. Eugene P.Q. Can.	Mich.
19	Bouvier	Henry	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father: Jerome Bouvier Conception P.Q. Can.	Mich.
20	Goannette	Omer	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Genevieve Goannette 127 St. Antoine St. Montreal Can.	"
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

Class C

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28		29		30	31	32
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any Government of the United States a passport, or to travel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or other body.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
1	Yes	Self	None	No		D. C. D.		No	No	No	No	Frachon	No	5' 11 1/2"	Med.	Blk.	Blue		Canada	Gaspie					
2	No	"	85.00	Yes	1904-05	Mich. Feb. 14		"	"	"	"	Good		5' 7 1/4"	Puddy	Brown			Shatham						
3	Yes	"	3.00	"	1905-06	Byotell N. U. Port. 05		"	"	"	"	"		5' 9 1/2"	Med.	"	"		"	Pachwood					
4	"	"	52.00	No				"	"	"	"	"		5' 6 1/2"	Puddy	"	"		"	Montreal					
5	No	"	25.00	"				"	"	"	"	"		5' 9 1/2"	Med.	"	"		"	Quion					
6	Yes	"	35.00	Yes	1904-06	Colbrook N. H. Jan. 16		No	"	"	"	"		5' 1 1/4"	"	"	Brown		"	Mountain					
7	"	"	100.00	"	1876-80	Montana 1882		"	"	"	"	"		5' 9 1/4"	Fair	Gray	Blue		"	Ousana					
8	"	"	6.00	No				"	"	"	"	"		5' 5"	Med.	Brown	Brown		"	Ottawa					
9	"	"	35.00	Yes	1904-06	Belmont Mich. Aug. 06		"	"	"	"	"		5' 10 1/2"	Fair	"	Gray		"	Toronto					
10	"	Landlord	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5' 3 1/2"	"	"	Blue		"	Orangeville					
11	"	Self	100.00	No				"	"	"	"	"		6' 1"	"	"	"		"	Woodstock					
12	No	"	25.00	Yes	1905-05	New York Aug. 05		No	"	"	"	"		5' 9"	Dark	"	"		"	Blarney					
13	"	"	15.00	No				"	"	"	"	"		5' 10"	"	Blk.	Hazel		"	"					
14	Yes	"	110.00	Yes	1902	Delath Minn. Sept. 04		"	"	"	"	"		5' 9 1/2"	"	"	Blue		"	St. Pauline					
15	"	"	1.50	"	1916	Eckerman Mich. Jan. 2-07		"	"	"	"	"		5' 4"	Fair	Brown	"		"	Paisley					
16	"	"	75.00	No				"	"	"	"	"		5' 10"	Dark	"	Brown		"	St. Pauline					
17	"	"	15.00	Yes	1916	Boston Aug. 06		"	"	"	"	"		5' 10 1/2"	"	Blk.	Gray		"	London					
18	"	"	57.00	"	1904-06	Bath Mont. Feb. 04		"	"	"	"	"		5' 7"	Med.	Brown	Blue		"	St. Eugene					
19	"	"	50.00	No				No	"	"	"	Good		5' 6 1/4"	"	"	Gray		"	Conception					
20	"	"	13.00	"				"	"	"	"	"		5' 8"	Dark	Blk.	Brown		"	St. Joseph					
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									

Frank M. Jewell.
David J. Foray
Edward W. Warwick
Robert J. Davis
John J. Lyle
Edgar J. Lyle
John H. Watson

CLASS E. *20*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2983

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector

PER

Allan

Atl.

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to -		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mus.	Read. Write.					State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gross</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	<i>Bro. Fred Henry</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Lang Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Kater</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	<i>Sheppard</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Michal B.C.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	<i>Bro. Fred Henry</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>
14	<i>Whitaker</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Michal B.C.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	<i>Bro. Fred Henry</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>
15	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>
16	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Port of Sweet Grass Mont. For Smith From December 25th 07 to January 24th 08-

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sweet Grass Mont.*, MONTH OF *January*, 1908.

Class B CLASS B.

69

11-2883

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33				
No. on List.													Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist.				
Whether a Polygamist.													Whether an Anarchist.				Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The B. P. O. E. (3) The F. O. C. (4) The U. M. W. (5) The A. F. of M. (6) The O. T. (7) The K. P. (8) The M. P. (9) The P. M. (10) The L. O. J. (11) The S. O. D. (12) The G. U. P. (13) The A. S. C. (14) The I. N. S. (15) The U. S. A. (16) The U. S. M. (17) The U. S. C. (18) The U. S. P. (19) The U. S. S. (20) The U. S. T. (21) The U. S. V. (22) The U. S. W. (23) The U. S. X. (24) The U. S. Y. (25) The U. S. Z. (26) The U. S. A. (27) The U. S. B. (28) The U. S. C. (29) The U. S. D. (30) The U. S. E. (31) The U. S. F. (32) The U. S. G. (33) The U. S. H. (34) The U. S. I. (35) The U. S. J. (36) The U. S. K. (37) The U. S. L. (38) The U. S. M. (39) The U. S. N. (40) The U. S. O. (41) The U. S. P. (42) The U. S. Q. (43) The U. S. R. (44) The U. S. S. (45) The U. S. T. (46) The U. S. U. (47) The U. S. V. (48) The U. S. W. (49) The U. S. X. (50) The U. S. Y. (51) The U. S. Z. (52) The U. S. A. (53) The U. S. B. (54) The U. S. C. (55) The U. S. D. (56) The U. S. E. (57) The U. S. F. (58) The U. S. G. (59) The U. S. H. (60) The U. S. I. (61) The U. S. J. (62) The U. S. K. (63) The U. S. L. (64) The U. S. M. (65) The U. S. N. (66) The U. S. O. (67) The U. S. P. (68) The U. S. Q. (69) The U. S. R. (70) The U. S. S. (71) The U. S. T. (72) The U. S. U. (73) The U. S. V. (74) The U. S. W. (75) The U. S. X. (76) The U. S. Y. (77) The U. S. Z. (78) The U. S. A. (79) The U. S. B. (80) The U. S. C. (81) The U. S. D. (82) The U. S. E. (83) The U. S. F. (84) The U. S. G. (85) The U. S. H. (86) The U. S. I. (87) The U. S. J. (88) The U. S. K. (89) The U. S. L. (90) The U. S. M. (91) The U. S. N. (92) The U. S. O. (93) The U. S. P. (94) The U. S. Q. (95) The U. S. R. (96) The U. S. S. (97) The U. S. T. (98) The U. S. U. (99) The U. S. V. (100) The U. S. W. (101) The U. S. X. (102) The U. S. Y. (103) The U. S. Z. (104) The U. S. A. (105) The U. S. B. (106) The U. S. C. (107) The U. S. D. (108) The U. S. E. (109) The U. S. F. (110) The U. S. G. (111) The U. S. H. (112) The U. S. I. (113) The U. S. J. (114) The U. S. K. (115) The U. S. L. (116) The U. S. M. (117) The U. S. N. (118) The U. S. O. (119) The U. S. P. (120) The U. S. Q. (121) The U. S. R. (122) The U. S. S. (123) The U. S. T. (124) The U. S. U. (125) The U. S. V. (126) The U. S. W. (127) The U. S. X. (128) The U. S. Y. (129) The U. S. Z. (130) The U. S. A. (131) The U. S. B. (132) The U. S. C. (133) The U. S. D. (134) The U. S. E. (135) The U. S. F. (136) The U. S. G. (137) The U. S. H. (138) The U. S. I. (139) The U. S. J. (140) The U. S. K. (141) The U. S. L. (142) The U. S. M. (143) The U. S. N. (144) The U. S. O. (145) The U. S. P. (146) The U. S. Q. (147) The U. S. R. (148) The U. S. S. (149) The U. S. T. (150) The U. S. U. (151) The U. S. V. (152) The U. S. W. (153) The U. S. X. (154) The U. S. Y. (155) The U. S. Z. (156) The U. S. A. (157) The U. S. B. (158) The U. S. C. (159) The U. S. D. (160) The U. S. E. (161) The U. S. F. (162) The U. S. G. (163) The U. S. H. (164) The U. S. I. (165) The U. S. J. (166) The U. S. K. (167) The U. S. L. (168) The U. S. M. (169) The U. S. N. (170) The U. S. O. (171) The U. S. P. (172) The U. S. Q. (173) The U. S. R. (174) The U. S. S. (175) The U. S. T. (176) The U. S. U. (177) The U. S. V. (178) The U. S. W. (179) The U. S. X. (180) The U. S. Y. (181) The U. S. Z. (182) The U. S. A. (183) The U. S. B. (184) The U. S. C. (185) The U. S. D. (186) The U. S. E. (187) The U. S. F. (188) The U. S. G. (189) The U. S. H. (190) The U. S. I. (191) The U. S. J. (192) The U. S. K. (193) The U. S. L. (194) The U. S. M. (195) The U. S. N. (196) The U. S. O. (197) The U. S. P. (198) The U. S. Q. (199) The U. S. R. (200) The U. S. S. (201) The U. S. T. (202) The U. S. U. (203) The U. S. V. (204) The U. S. W. (205) The U. S. X. (206) The U. S. Y. (207) The U. S. Z. (208) The U. S. A. (209) The U. S. B. (210) The U. S. C. (211) The U. S. D. (212) The U. S. E. (213) The U. S. F. (214) The U. S. G. (215) The U. S. H. (216) The U. S. I. (217) The U. S. J. (218) The U. S. K. (219) The U. S. L. (220) The U. S. M. (221) The U. S. N. (222) The U. S. O. (223) The U. S. P. (224) The U. S. Q. (225) The U. S. R. (226) The U. S. S. (227) The U. S. T. (228) The U. S. U. (229) The U. S. V. (230) The U. S. W. (231) The U. S. X. (232) The U. S. Y. (233) The U. S. Z. (234) The U. S. A. (235) The U. S. B. (236) The U. S. C. (237) The U. S. D. (238) The U. S. E. (239) The U. S. F. (240) The U. S. G. (241) The U. S. H. (242) The U. S. I. (243) The U. S. J. (244) The U. S. K. (245) The U. S. L. (246) The U. S. M. (247) The U. S. N. (248) The U. S. O. (249) The U. S. P. (250) The U. S. Q. (251) The U. S. R. (252) The U. S. S. (253) The U. S. T. (254) The U. S. U. (255) The U. S. V. (256) The U. S. W. (257) The U. S. X. (258) The U. S. Y. (259) The U. S. Z. (260) The U. S. A. (261) The U. S. B. (262) The U. S. C. (263) The U. S. D. (264) The U. S. E. (265) The U. S. F. (266) The U. S. G. (267) The U. S. H. (268) The U. S. I. (269) The U. S. J. (270) The U. S. K. (271) The U. S. L. (272) The U. S. M. (273) The U. S. N. (274) The U. S. O. (275) The U. S. P. (276) The U. S. Q. (277) The U. S. R. (278) The U. S. S. (279) The U. S. T. (280) The U. S. U. (281) The U. S. V. (282) The U. S. W. (283) The U. S. X. (284) The U. S. Y. (285) The U. S. Z. (286) The U. S. A. (287) The U. S. B. (288) The U. S. C. (289) The U. S. D. (290) The U. S. E. (291) The U. S. F. (292) The U. S. G. (293) The U. S. H. (294) The U. S. I. (295) The U. S. J. (296) The U. S. K. (297) The U. S. L. (298) The U. S. M. (299) The U. S. N. (300) The U. S. O. (301) The U. S. P. (302) The U. S. Q. (303) The U. S. R. (304) The U. S. S. (305) The U. S. T. (306) The U. S. U. (307) The U. S. V. (308) The U. S. W. (309) The U. S. X. (310) The U. S. Y. (311) The U. S. Z. (312) The U. S. A. (313) The U. S. B. (314) The U. S. C. (315) The U. S. D. (316) The U. S. E. (317) The U. S. F. (318) The U. S. G. (319) The U. S. H. (320) The U. S. I. (321) The U. S. J. (322) The U. S. K. (323) The U. S. L. (324) The U. S. M. (325) The U. S. N. (326) The U. S. O. (327) The U. S. P. (328) The U. S. Q. (329) The U. S. R. (330) The U. S. S. (331) The U. S. T. (332) The U. S. U. (333) The U. S. V. (334) The U. S. W. (335) The U. S. X. (336) The U. S. Y. (337) The U. S. Z. (338) The U. S. A. (339) The U. S. B. (340) The U. S. C. (341) The U. S. D. (342) The U. S. E. (343) The U. S. F. (344) The U. S. G. (345) The U. S. H. (346) The U. S. I. (347) The U. S. J. (348) The U. S. K. (349) The U. S. L. (350) The U. S. M. (351) The U. S. N. (352) The U. S. O. (353) The U. S. P. (354) The U. S. Q. (355) The U. S. R. (356) The U. S. S. (357) The U. S. T. (358) The U. S. U. (359) The U. S. V. (360) The U. S. W. (361) The U. S. X. (362) The U. S. Y. (363) The U. S. Z. (364) The U. S. A. (365) The U. S. B. (366) The U. S. C. (367) The U. S. D. (368) The U. S. E. (369) The U. S. F. (370) The U. S. G. (371) The U. S. H. (372) The U. S. I. (373) The U. S. J. (374) The U. S. K. (375) The U. S. L. (376) The U. S. M. (377) The U. S. N. (378) The U. S. O. (379) The U. S. P. (380) The U. S. Q. (381) The U. S. R. (382) The U. S. S. (383) The U. S. T. (384) The U. S. U. (385) The U. S. V. (386) The U. S. W. (387) The U. S. X. (388) The U. S. Y. (389) The U. S. Z. (390) The U. S. A. (391) The U. S. B. (392) The U. S. C. (393) The U. S. D. (394) The U. S. E. (395) The U. S. F. (396) The U. S. G. (397) The U. S. H. (398) The U. S. I. (399) The U. S. J. (400) The U. S. K. (401) The U. S. L. (402) The U. S. M. (403) The U. S. N. (404) The U. S. O. (405) The U. S. P. (406) The U. S. Q. (407) The U. S. R. (408) The U. S. S. (409) The U. S. T. (410) The U. S. U. (411) The U. S. V. (412) The U. S. W. (413) The U. S. X. (414) The U. S. Y. (415) The U. S. Z. (416) The U. S. A. (417) The U. S. B. (418) The U. S. C. (419) The U. S. D. (420) The U. S. E. (421) The U. S. F. (422) The U. S. G. (423) The U. S. H. (424) The U. S. I. (425) The U. S. J. (426) The U. S. K. (427) The U. S. L. (428) The U. S. M. (429) The U. S. N. (430) The U. S. O. (431) The U. S. P. (432) The U. S. Q. (433) The U. S. R. (434) The U. S. S. (435) The U. S. T. (436) The U. S. U. (437) The U. S. V. (438) The U. S. W. (439) The U. S. X. (440) The U. S. Y. (441) The U. S. Z. (442) The U. S. A. (443) The U. S. B. (444) The U. S. C. (445) The U. S. D. (446) The U. S. E. (447) The U. S. F. (448) The U. S. G. (449) The U. S. H. (450) The U. S. I. (451) The U. S. J. (452) The U. S. K. (453) The U. S. L. (454) The U. S. M. (455) The U. S. N. (456) The U. S. O. (457) The U. S. P. (458) The U. S. Q. (459) The U. S. R. (460) The U. S. S. (461) The U. S. T. (462) The U. S. U. (463) The U. S. V. (464) The U. S. W. (465) The U. S. X. (466) The U. S. Y. (467) The U. S. Z. (468) The U. S. A. (469) The U. S. B. (470) The U. S. C. (471) The U. S. D. (472) The U. S. E. (473) The U. S. F. (474) The U. S. G. (475) The U. S. H. (476) The U. S. I. (477) The U. S. J. (478) The U. S. K. (479) The U. S. L. (480) The U. S. M. (481) The U. S. N. (482) The U. S. O. (483) The U. S. P. (484) The U. S. Q. (485) The U. S. R. (486) The U. S. S. (487) The U. S. T. (488) The U. S. U. (489) The U. S. V. (490) The U. S. W. (491) The U. S. X. (492) The U. S. Y. (493) The U. S. Z. (494) The U. S. A. (495) The U. S. B. (496) The U. S. C. (497) The U. S. D. (498) The U. S. E. (499) The U. S. F. (500) The U. S. G. (501) The U. S. H. (502) The U. S. I. (503) The U. S. J. (504) The U. S. K. (505) The U. S. L. (506) The U. S. M. (507) The U. S. N. (508) The U. S. O. (509) The U. S. P. (510) The U. S. Q. (511) The U. S. R. (512) The U. S. S. (513) The U. S. T. (514) The U. S. U. (515) The U. S. V. (516) The U. S. W. (517) The U. S. X. (518) The U. S. Y. (519) The U. S. Z. (520) The U. S. A. (521) The U. S. B. (522) The U. S. C. (523) The U. S. D. (524) The U. S. E. (525) The U. S. F. (526) The U. S. G. (527) The U. S. H. (528) The U. S. I. (529) The U. S. J. (530) The U. S. K. (531) The U. S. L. (532) The U. S. M. (533) The U. S. N. (534) The U. S. O. (535) The U. S. P. (536) The U. S. Q. (537) The U. S. R. (538) The U. S. S. (539) The U. S. T. (540) The U. S. U. (541) The U. S. V. (542) The U. S. W. (543) The U. S. X. (544) The U. S. Y. (545) The U. S. Z. (546) The U. S. A. (547) The U. S. B. (548) The U. S. C. (549) The U. S. D. (550) The U. S. E. (551) The U. S. F. (552) The U. S. G. (553) The U. S. H. (554) The U. S. I. (555) The U. S. J. (556) The U. S. K. (557) The U. S. L. (558) The U. S. M. (559) The U. S. N. (560) The U. S. O. (561) The U. S. P. (562) The U. S. Q. (563) The U. S. R. (564) The U. S. S. (565) The U. S. T. (566) The U. S. U. (567) The U. S. V. (568) The U. S. W. (569) The U. S. X. (570) The U. S. Y. (571) The U. S. Z. (572) The U. S. A. (573) The U. S. B. (574) The U. S. C. (575) The U. S. D. (576) The U. S. E. (577) The U. S. F. (578) The U. S. G. (579) The U. S. H. (580) The U. S. I. (581) The U. S. J. (582) The U. S. K. (583) The U. S. L. (584) The U. S. M. (585) The U. S. N. (586) The U. S. O. (587) The U. S. P. (588) The U. S. Q. (589) The U. S. R. (590) The U. S. S. (591) The U. S. T. (592) The U. S. U. (593) The U. S. V. (594) The U. S. W. (595) The U. S. X. (596) The U. S. Y. (597) The U. S. Z. (598) The U. S. A. (599) The U. S. B. (600) The U. S. C. (601) The U. S. D. (602) The U. S. E. (603) The U. S. F. (604) The U. S. G. (605) The U. S. H. (606) The U. S. I. (607) The U. S. J. (608) The U. S. K. (609) The U. S. L. (610) The U. S. M. (611) The U. S. N. (612) The U. S. O. (613) The U. S. P. (614) The U. S. Q. (615) The U. S. R. (616) The U. S. S. (617) The U. S. T. (618) The U. S. U. (619) The U. S. V. (620) The U. S. W. (621) The U. S. X. (622) The U. S. Y. (623) The U. S. Z. (624) The U. S. A. (625) The U. S. B. (626) The U. S. C. (627) The U. S. D. (628) The U. S. E. (629) The U. S. F. (630) The U. S. G. (631) The U. S. H. (632) The U. S. I. (633) The U. S. J. (634) The U. S. K. (635) The U. S. L. (636) The U. S. M. (637) The U. S. N. (638) The U. S. O. (639) The U. S. P. (640) The U. S. Q. (641) The U. S. R. (642) The U. S. S. (643) The U. S. T. (644) The U. S. U. (645) The U. S. V. (646) The U. S. W. (647) The U. S. X. (648) The U. S. Y. (649) The U. S. Z. (650) The U. S. A. (651) The U. S. B. (652) The U. S. C. (653) The U. S. D. (654) The U. S. E. (655) The U. S. F. (656) The U. S. G. (657) The U. S. H. (658) The U. S. I. (659) The U. S. J. (660) The U. S. K. (661) The U. S. L. (662) The U. S. M. (663) The U. S. N. (664) The U. S. O. (665) The U. S. P. (666) The U. S. Q. (667) The U. S. R. (668) The U. S. S. (669) The U. S. T. (670) The U. S. U. (671) The U. S. V. (672) The U. S. W. (673) The U. S. X. (674) The U. S. Y. (675) The U. S. Z. (676) The U. S. A. (677) The U. S. B. (678) The U. S. C. (679) The U. S. D. (680) The U. S. E. (681) The U. S. F. (682) The U. S. G. (683) The U. S. H. (684) The U. S. I. (685) The U. S. J. (686) The U. S. K. (687) The U. S. L. (688) The U. S. M. (689) The U. S. N. (690) The U. S. O. (691) The U. S. P. (692) The U. S. Q. (693) The U. S. R. (694) The U. S. S. (695) The U. S. T. (696) The U. S. U. (697) The U. S. V. (698) The U. S. W. (699) The U. S. X. (700) The U. S. Y. (701) The U. S. Z. (702) The U. S. A. (703) The U. S. B. (704) The U. S. C. (705) The U. S. D. (706) The U. S. E. (707) The U. S. F. (708) The U. S. G. (709) The U. S. H. (710) The U. S. I. (711) The U. S. J. (712) The U. S. K. (713) The U. S. L. (714) The U. S. M. (715) The U. S. N. (716) The U. S. O. (717) The U. S. P. (718) The U. S. Q. (719) The U. S. R. (720) The U. S. S. (721) The U. S. T. (722) The U. S. U. (723) The U. S. V. (724) The U. S. W. (725) The U. S. X. (726) The U. S. Y. (727) The U. S. Z. (728) The U. S. A. (729) The U. S. B. (730) The U. S. C. (731) The U. S. D. (732) The U. S. E. (733) The U. S. F. (734) The U. S. G. (735) The U. S. H. (736) The U. S. I. (737) The U. S. J. (738) The U. S. K. (739) The U. S. L. (740) The U. S. M. (741) The U. S. N. (742) The U. S. O. (743) The U. S. P. (744) The U. S. Q. (745) The U. S. R. (746) The U. S. S. (747) The U. S. T. (748) The U. S. U. (749) The U. S. V. (750) The U. S. W. (751) The U. S. X. (752) The U. S. Y. (753) The U. S. Z. (754) The U. S. A. (755) The U. S. B. (756) The U. S. C. (757) The U. S. D. (758) The U. S. E. (759) The U. S. F. (760) The U. S. G. (761) The U. S. H. (762) The U. S. I. (763) The U. S. J. (764) The U. S. K. (765) The U. S. L. (766) The U. S. M. (767) The U. S. N. (768) The U. S. O. (769) The U. S. P. (770) The U. S. Q. (771) The U. S. R. (772) The U. S. S. (773) The U. S. T. (774) The U. S. U. (775) The U. S. V. (776) The U. S. W. (777) The U. S. X. (778) The U. S. Y. (779) The U. S. Z. (780) The U. S. A. (781) The U. S. B. (782) The U. S. C. (783) The U. S. D. (784) The U. S. E. (785) The U. S. F. (786) The U. S. G. (787) The U. S. H. (788) The U. S. I. (789) The U. S. J. (790) The U. S. K. (791) The U. S. L. (792) The U. S. M. (793) The U. S. N. (794) The U. S. O. (795) The U. S. P. (796) The U. S. Q. (797) The U. S. R. (798) The U. S. S. (799) The U. S. T. (800) The U. S. U. (801) The U. S. V. (802) The U. S. W. (803) The U. S. X. (804) The U. S. Y. (805) The U. S. Z. (806) The U. S. A. (807) The U. S. B. (808) The U. S. C. (809) The U. S. D. (810) The U. S. E. (811) The U. S. F. (812) The U. S. G. (813) The U. S. H. (814) The U. S. I. (815) The U. S. J. (816) The U. S. K. (817) The U. S. L. (818) The U. S. M. (819) The U. S. N. (820) The U. S. O. (821) The U. S. P. (822) The U. S. Q. (823) The U. S. R. (824) The U. S. S. (825) The U. S. T. (826) The U. S. U. (827) The U. S. V. (828) The U. S. W. (829) The U. S. X. (830) The U. S. Y. (831) The U. S. Z. (832) The U. S. A. (833) The U. S. B. (834) The U. S. C. (835) The U. S. D. (836) The U. S. E. (837) The U. S. F. (838) The U. S. G. (839) The U. S. H. (840) The U. S. I. (841) The U. S. J. (842) The U. S. K. (843) The U. S. L. (844) The U. S. M. (845) The U. S. N. (846) The U. S. O. (847) The U. S. P. (848) The U. S. Q. (849) The U. S. R. (850) The U. S. S. (851) The U. S. T. (852) The U. S. U. (853) The U. S. V. (854) The U. S. W. (855) The U. S. X. (856) The U. S. Y. (857) The U. S. Z. (858) The U. S. A. (859) The U. S. B. (860) The U. S. C. (861) The U. S. D. (862) The U. S. E. (863) The U. S. F. (864) The U. S. G. (865) The U. S. H. (866) The U. S. I. (867) The U. S. J. (868) The U. S. K. (869) The U. S. L. (870) The U. S. M. (871) The U. S. N. (872) The U. S. O. (873) The U. S. P. (874) The U. S. Q. (875) The U. S. R. (876) The U. S. S. (877) The U. S. T. (878) The U. S. U. (879) The U. S. V. (880) The U. S. W. (881) The U. S. X. (882) The U. S. Y. (883) The U. S. Z. (884) The U. S. A. (885) The U. S. B. (886) The U. S. C. (887) The U. S. D. (888) The U. S. E. (889) The U. S. F. (890) The U. S. G. (891) The U. S. H. (892) The U. S. I. (893) The U. S. J. (894) The U. S. K. (895) The U. S. L. (896) The U. S. M. (897) The U. S. N. (898) The U. S. O. (899) The U. S. P. (900) The U. S. Q. (901) The U. S. R. (902) The U. S. S. (903) The U. S. T. (904) The U. S. U. (905)				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. "2"

11-1894

Francis A. Hart- Immigrant Inspector

PORT OF Sweet Grass Mont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Hedberg	Olof	16	M.	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Canada	St. John's	Mother, Mrs. Hedberg	Mont	Quebec
1	Fagn	Alfred	15	M.	Coal Miner			England	English	"	Michel B.C.	Mother Mrs. Elan Fagn	Mont	Quebec
2	Dyane	John	28	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laber. Alberta	Sister John Dyane 39. ythou	"	Butte
3	Hrabchak	Stephan	19	M.	Labour	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Leithbridge	Father Simon Hrabchak	"	St. John's
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Port of Sweet-Cross, Mont. For Smith- December 23rd 07- to January 24th 08-

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REJECTED ON THIS GROUND.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*7*.

CLASS C.

"Class C"

70

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other act, law, treaty, or agreement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self.	700	Yes from	My. Jan 07	In Jan 07	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	✓					New York	Jan 07	Dutchland	Dec. 16	1907
2	"	35	"	Ohio	Oct 07	For William Davis	"	"	"	"	57	Med Br.	Bl.		none	England Merryport	Boston	11/15/07	Scotia	" 78	
3	"	10	"	11/07	1907	Cousin Fred, Mulholland	"	"	"	"	511	Sk	Br	Br	none	"	Livingston New York	29/07	Adriatic	Jan 10	
4	"	25	"	Dec 04	07	Uncle Stephen Morick	"	"	"	"	510	Gr	Br	Blue	none	Austria	Munich	Dec 04	Georgia	" "	" "
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C.

G. M. Ry. Class

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **"3"**

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant-Inspector

PORT OF *Swet Grass, Mont.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Vagner</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	<i>Calo</i>	<i>Sugar City</i>
2	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Evan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Coal-Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	<i>Utah</i>	<i>Salt Lake</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	<i>7</i>	NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Port of Sweet-Graess. Point: Gov. Smith. December 23rd 07 to January 24th 08.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*.

CLASS D.

"Class D"

M I

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														No.	Sex	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Country				City or Town	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	<i>Ys. Hark.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Sugar City, Calo</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Zelardes</i>	<i>Neipos</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>or</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Dec. 3</i>
2	<i>" Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Blanyland</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>4/7/06</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Jan 9</i>	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS D.

G. N. R. 4

Class D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Sweet Grass, Mont.

January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD. MALE	AD. FEMALE	CHILDREN	Trans.
CLASS E	7	7	-	-	-
	7	7	-	-	-
CLASS C	11	11	-	-	1
	2	2	-	-	-
CLASS D	2	2	-	-	-
	18	18	-	-	-
CLASS E	18	18	-	-	-
TOTAL	31	31	-	-	1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	/
Tourists	/
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

11-304

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED

JAN 30 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-100 Francis A. Hart
Immigrant-Inspector

PORT OF *Sweet Grass Mont*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Port of Sweet-Cross-Mount; For month December 25th 07. To January 24th 08,

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS 2

MONTH OF January, 1908

Class E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1		father	No				With Mother B*1	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Sk	Bl	none	Canada	Wp. Man				1907	
2							B*1															Dec 3	
3																							
4	yes	Self	200 ⁰⁰				To no one						5-10	Sk			England	Nottingham	Halifax	1906	Cartagena	Jan 2	
5			100 ⁰⁰	yes	May 03	New York	To no one						5-11		Bl	right thumb nail etched		Boston	New York	May 03	Inspector	" 7	
6			30 ⁰⁰	No			To Cousin William Carney						5-6		Br	Bl	None		Quebec	1906	Lake Erie	" 9	
7			1100 ⁰⁰				To no one						5-7	Ja			Denmark	Copenhagen	Halifax	4/1	1901	Constitution	" 16
8			400 ⁰⁰	yes	June 75	Utah	Returning to U.S. to settle						5-9				Utah	Wellsville	Utah	June 75		" "	
9		Husband	1000 ⁰⁰		June 90		To no one with family						5-4							July 1893		" "	
10		Father					Accompanied by Husband, Edward						4-1	L	L	Bl		Canada	Cardston	Born in Canada		" "	
11							Accompanying Father, Edward						3-6		Br							" "	
12													3-									" "	
13													3-									" "	
14													3-									" "	
15													3-									" "	
16													3-									" "	
17													3-									" "	
18													3-									" "	
19													3-									" "	
20													3-									" "	
21													3-									" "	
22													3-									" "	
23													3-									" "	
24													3-									" "	
25													3-									" "	
26													3-									" "	
27													3-									" "	
28													3-									" "	
29													3-									" "	
30													3-									" "	
31													3-									" "	
32													3-									" "	
33													3-									" "	
34													3-									" "	
35													3-									" "	
36													3-									" "	
37													3-									" "	
38													3-									" "	
39													3-									" "	
40													3-									" "	
41													3-									" "	
42													3-									" "	
43													3-									" "	
44													3-									" "	
45													3-									" "	
46													3-									" "	
47													3-									" "	
48													3-									" "	
49													3-									" "	
50													3-									" "	
51													3-									" "	
52													3-									" "	
53													3-									" "	
54													3-									" "	
55													3-									" "	
56													3-									" "	
57													3-									" "	
58													3-									" "	
59													3-									" "	
60													3-									" "	
61													3-									" "	
62													3-									" "	
63													3-									" "	
64													3-									" "	
65													3-									" "	
66													3-									" "	
67													3-									" "	
68													3-									" "	
69													3-									" "	
70													3-									" "	
71													3-									" "	
72													3-									" "	
73													3-									" "	
74													3-									" "	
75													3-									" "	
76													3-									" "	
77													3-									" "	
78													3-									" "	
79													3-									" "	
80													3-									" "	
81													3-									" "	
82													3-									" "	
83													3-									" "	
84													3-									" "	
85													3-									" "	
86													3-									" "	
87													3-									" "	
88													3-									" "	
89													3-									" "	
90													3-									" "	
91													3-									" "	
92													3-									" "	
93													3-									" "	
94													3-									" "	
95													3-									" "	
96													3-									" "	
97													3-									" "	
98													3-									" "	
99													3-									" "	
100													3-									" "	
101													3-									" "	
102													3-									" "	
103													3-									" "	
104													3-									" "	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-5863

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.								
23 ✓ 1	Maginnis	Alexander	✓ 32	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Mrs. Maggie Maginnis, 35 Bishop St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.		Wash.	Seattle								
24 ✓ 2	Neilly	William	✓ 30	M	S Bricklayer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father: David Neilly, 12 Ashburn Ave., Belfast, Ireland.		Wash.	Seattle								
25 ✓ 3	Evans	William	✓ 37	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Christina Evans, 14 Langcross St., Cardiff, Wales, England.		Cal.	Oakland								
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T. F. X. Beaudet,
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF January, 1908

CLASS B.

73

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States, or in any other country, he has been convicted of any crime, or has been confined in any prison, or has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yes	Self	\$40	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin John McQueth, 3 Union St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	Black spot inside edge right ear.	Ireland	County Down	St. John	April 5, 1907	Parisian	Jan. 11, 1908
2	yes	Self	\$40	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend John McQueth, 3 Union St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	County Tyrone	St. John	April 5, 1907	Parisian	Jan. 11, 1908
3	yes	Self	\$55	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Stephen Evans, 3857 Grove St., Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Gray	Scar first knuckle big finger left hand	Wales, Tregaron	Cardigan	Quebec	May 1907	Victorian	Jan. 15, 1908
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1204

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Landgraf	Ludwig	25	M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Wife: Gilda Landgraf, Natalian Dorf, Russia.	Wash	Tacoma
2	Pilch	Antoni (or Tony)	18	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bochnia, Apoluis	Wife: Agnes Pilch, Bochnia, Apoluis, Austria.	Wash	Aberdeen
3	Clark	George	24	M	S Placer Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pentteton, B.C.	no relative.	Wash	Seattle
4	Norin	Hans	31	M	S Farm laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Matsqui, B.C.	Father: Hans Norin, Franshammar, Sweden.	Wash	Stamwood
5	Anderson	Edward	31	M	S laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Field, B.C.	Father: Anders Petersen, Kalmar, Tonsers, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

T. F. X. Beaudette
Immigrant L.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C

CLASS C.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1*	Pirart	Clement	56	M	Wd Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Forget, Sask.	Son: Auguste Pirart, Forget, Sask. Canada.	Wash	North Yakima
2*	Pirart	Ether	18	F	S Millworker	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Forget, Sask.	Brother: Same as father.	Wash	North Yakima
3*	Pirart	Jules	12	M	S Child	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Forget, Sask.	Brother: Same as father.	Wash	North Yakima
4*	Pirart	Leon	11	M	S Child	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Forget, Sask.	Brother: Same as father.	Wash	North Yakima
5	Rutanen	Alma	23	F	S Working Girl	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Father: Ismael Rutanen, Seivonnaki, Finland.	Col	Victor
6	Rutanen	Hilma	22	F	S Working Girl	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Father: Ismael Rutanen, Seivonnaki, Finland.	Col	Victor
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Passed Primary by Inspector Beaudet

T.F.X. Beaudet
Immigrant Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF January, 1908.

CLASS D.

75

11-1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				28				30			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's primary, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	\$800	no	✓	✓	✓	Son: Alfred Pirant, North Tokima, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Medium Brown Brown	none	Belgium	Bierge, Brabant	Quebec	August 1906	Empire of Ireland	Jan. 9, 1908	
2	yes	Father		no	✓	✓	✓	Same as father.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	✓	Fair Brown Brown	none	Belgium	Bierge, Brabant	Quebec	August 1906	Empire of Ireland	Jan. 9, 1908	
3	yes	Father		no	✓	✓	✓	Same as father.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair Brown Blue	none	Belgium	Bierge, Brabant	Quebec	August 1906	Empire of Ireland	Jan. 9, 1908	
4	yes	Father		no	✓	✓	✓	Same as father.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair Brown Brown	none	Belgium	Bierge, Brabant	Quebec	August 1906	Empire of Ireland	Jan. 9, 1908	
5	yes	Self	\$100	no	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Samuel Vain, Victor, Colorado.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Gray	none	Finland	Seivonmaki	Halifax	March 1904	Alban Line	Jan. 16, 1908	
6	yes	Self	\$80	no	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Same as Sister.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair Brown Gray	none	Finland	Seivonmaki	Quebec	August 1906	unknown	Jan. 16, 1908	
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report *Shumash, Alaska* *January 1908*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	1907	1908	1909	1910
CLASSED	2	3	-	-
CLASSED	2	3	-	-
CLASSED	5	5	-	-
CLASSED	5	5	-	-
CLASSED	6	6	-	-
CLASSED	16	16	-	-
CLASSED	16	16	-	-
TOTAL	30	30	-	-

ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMAINED
3	-	-
3	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	<i>None</i>

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3591

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

37

RECEIVED

JAN 31 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nason	Charles E.	31	M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Canada By registration	English	Canada	Shoal Lake, Man.	Friend: W. R. Collis, Shoal Lake, Man., Canada.	Ore	Toledo
2	Gray	David	27	M	M Machinist	yes	yes	Canada By registration	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Friend: Dan McKinnon, 61 Grace Street, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Cal	Berkeley
3	Gray	Nellie	24	F	M Housewife	yes	yes	Canada By registration	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Friend: Same as husband.	Cal	Berkeley
4	Snell	H. M.	33	M	S Teacher, Manual Training	yes	yes	Canada By registration	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Cousin: W. Roby, Calgary, Alta., Canada.	Cal	Sacramento
5	Johnson	Gregory	37	M	S Farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada By registration	English	Canada	Wolsely, Sask.	Father: George Johnson, St. Catherine, Ont., Canada.	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Dean	Carl B.	17	M	S Farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffin, Sask.	Father: George Dean, Buffin, Sask., Canada.	Cal	Riverside
7	Gardner	Stanley	18	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Queen's Co. N.S.	Father: John Gardner, Brooklyn, Queen's County, N.S., Canada.	Wash	Haguerstown
8	MacInnes	Hugh	24	M	S Quarryman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Tarvis Inlet, B.C.	Brother: John MacInnes, Tarvis Inlet, B.C., Canada.	Cal	Vallejo
9	MacNallie	Herbert	24	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Canada By registration	Scotch	Canada	Paris, Ont.	Father: Charles MacNallie, Paris, Ont., Canada.	Wash	Orcas Island
10	Rennie	James	25	M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Canada By registration	Scotch	Canada	Duck Mountain, Man.	Father: James Rennie, Black Hills, Scotland.	Wash	Friday Harbor
11	Paulson	Sivil	26	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Canada By naturalization	Scandinavian	Canada	Red Willow, Alta.	Mother: Mrs. Sarah Paulson, Sioux Falls, S.-D.	Wash	Seattle
12	Hall	Amos	60	M	W Ship Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch-Irish	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Seattle
13	Closs	Rachel	21	F	S Working girl	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Craigsmount, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Grace Closs, Craigsmount, Ont., Canada.	Wash	Seattle
14	Maudlen	Percy L.	21	M	S Farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada By naturalization	Scotch	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Maudlen, Chilliwack, B.C., Canada.	Wash	Wilbur
15	Laksit	George	27	M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Canada By naturalization	German	Canada	Leduc, Alta.	Father: George Laksit, Leduc, Alta., Canada.	Wash	Snogaham
16	Stewart	Thomas	45	M	M Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Manor, Sask.	Wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Stewart, Manor, Sask., Canada.	Cal	Los Angeles
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Passed primary by Inspector Beaudet

T. F. X. Beaudet
Immigrant Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Class E

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1294

PORT OF Banceboro, Maine

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
In Transit	Giuseppe	Marianni	27	m	In transit	Italy		Italian		Canada	Sydney	Mother: Mariana Giuseppe	Italy	Via Boston	
In Transit	Biagio	Giuliano	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Julius	Dominic	31	"	M Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Joaquina	27	F	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feather: Antonio, Sirocchi	"	"	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1908

Class "D"

CLASS D.

mm

COVER

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or institution, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, when?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any law, statute, treaty, or agreement, entered into by the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	yes self	195	no	-	-	-	In transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark br.	br.	-	Italy	Castiglione	St. John	Apr. 1904	Montrose	Jan. 7/10	
2	"	"	360.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
3	"	"	200.	yes	May '01	Boston	Sep. '03 Bro. Giovanni Indusa 25 North St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Lt. Gray	-	"	Naples	New York	May 1901	Unknown	" 24/10	
4	"	"	-	"	June	" (1904)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br. Br	-	"	"	Boston	June 1904	"	"	

PLA 33

R. Mice
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1894

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gibson	William	22	-	M	laborer	yes	yes	(P.E. Island) Canada	English	Canada	Cardigan	wife: Mary Gibson Cardigan, P.E.I., Canada	Mass.	Boston
2	Brown	Nelly	20	-	F	Domestic	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	N. Sydney, N.S.	Mother: Ellen Brown N. Sydney, N.S., Canada	N.Y.	New York
3	Uoguhart	Charles	53		M	Teamster	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Albert, N.B.	" : Hannah Uoguhart Albert, Albert Co., N.B., Can.	Me.	Lisbon Falls
4	"	Emma L.	45	-	F	wife	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	" : Do.	"	"
5	Tunsey	James	28		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	" : Maggie Tunsey St. John, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
6	Sinclair	Robert	26		"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro: Edward Sinclair Broad St., St. John, N.B.	Mass.	Worcester
7	Julius	Domenico	1-9	-	"	Child	no	no	"	Italian-It.	"	Sydney, N.S.	- No relation -	"	Boston
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2003

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3 ⁰ x 1	Holland	Vivian V.	21	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Bro. Cyril Holland Royal	Cal.	San Francisco
3 ⁰ x 2	Wallace	Peter B.	28	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	England	London	Bro. Charles D. Wallace Foot	Cal.	San Francisco
3 ⁰ x 3	Goodland	Joshua	34	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Bro. William Goodland	Cal.	San Francisco
3 ⁰ x 4	Donnelly	George	54	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Syracuse	Sister Bridget Donnelly Rathmakin	Wash	Seattle
3 ⁰ x 5	Nelson	Niels	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	St John. N.B.	Father Hans Nelson	Cal.	San Francisco
In Transit	One Intyre	Thomas	30	M	Intendant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Marshallburgh	Father Samuel Mac Intyre	Scotland	
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Primarily Inop. Ebg.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

cf Allan 1

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION, FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver, B.C.*, MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

Class *B.*

79

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes Self	50 No	No	No	address	No	No	No	Good	5' 8 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	England London	Halifax	Nov 29/07	Victorian Jan 6/08				
2	"	50 No	No	No	address	"	"	"	Good	6 1/2	Med Brn Gray	None	Australia Melbourne	Halifax	Nov 29/07	Victorian Jan 6/08				
3	"	50 Yes	1898	California 1892	no address	"	"	"	Good	6 2	Med Brn Blue	None	England Exeter	Halifax	Nov 29/07	Victorian Jan 6/08				
4	No Self.	183 1/2	Yes.	1892	California 1892	no address	"	"	Good	5 4 1/2	Med Brn Blue	Scar over	Ireland Tyrone	Halifax	Dec 16-07	Grampian Jan 9-08				
5	No Self.	43 1/2	No	"	Bro. James Neilson	3694 - 17th St. S.F.	"	"	Good	5 6	Fair Brn Blue	no mark	Denmark. Sursup	Halifax	Dec 13-07	Swiss Jan 15-08				
6	Yes Self	50 1/2	Yes	1901	Billing	Nov. 3/01	In transit	13581	Good	5 6	Fair Brn Blue	None	Scotland Motherwell	Quebec	Dec 2-07	Donian Jan 19-08				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P. S. Duntis.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS *B.* 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2003

PER Boston S.S. LINE, SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	abe	20	M	Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Rogers Pass	B.C. Mother, Sen. Abe, Maana Mura Nishinawa Sun, Chume Ken Wash.	Seattle
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Boston S.S.
B

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF Jan 24, 1908 Class B.

80

[illegible]

P. L. Curtis.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2883

PER Canadian-Australian LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
In Transit	1	Smith	Sydney	26	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Featherston	Father, W. J. Smith, East Otago, New Zealand	Canada	Albion	B.C.
In Transit	2	Mitchell	James B.	30	M	See 1	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Father, J. B. Mitchell, Auckland, N.Z.	Wash	Seattle	
In Transit	3	Mitchell	Lucy M.	29	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Father, J. B. Mitchell, Auckland, N.Z.	Wash	Seattle	
In Transit	4	Kirby	John	26	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Father, J. Kirby, Glendora, N.Z.	Calif	San Angeles	
In Transit	5	Raffelt	Alois	55	M	Farm	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Sacramento	Uverstone	Mrs. J. Raffelt, Schuchman, Austria	Wash	Bellingham	
In Transit	6	Raffelt	Hermine	49	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Sacramento	Uverstone	Mrs. J. Raffelt, Schuchman, Austria	Wash	Bellingham	
In Transit	7	Raffelt	Adolph	25	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Australia	German	Sacramento	Uverstone	Mrs. J. Raffelt, Schuchman, Austria	Wash	Bellingham	
In Transit	8	Raffelt	Charles	22	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Australia	German	Sacramento	Uverstone	Mrs. J. Raffelt, Schuchman, Austria	Wash	Bellingham	
In Transit	9	Raffelt	August	18	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Australia	German	Sacramento	Uverstone	Mrs. J. Raffelt, Schuchman, Austria	Wash	Bellingham	
In Transit	10	Raffelt	Edward	16	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Australia	German	Sacramento	Uverstone	Mrs. J. Raffelt, Schuchman, Austria	Wash	Bellingham	
In Transit	11	Bleakley	Harold	27	M	See 1	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Irish	New Zealand	Auckland	Father, R. B. Bleakley, 57 West St., Auckland, New Zealand	Canada	Vancouver	
In Transit	12	Macgregor	Alban	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Mrs. J. Macgregor, Wellington, N.Z.	Wash	Seattle	
In Transit	13	Isalonde	Edward	33	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Mrs. J. Isalonde, Winnipeg, Canada	Wash	Seattle	
In Transit	14	Rapley	Thomas W.	49	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Mother - Jane Armistead, Wellington, New Zealand	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	
In Transit	15	Rapley	Caroline	49	F	In Transit	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Mother - Jane Armistead, Wellington, New Zealand	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

* Primary by Inspr. Eby
S. B. Smith

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Primary by clasp
++ " "

Low - and
B-1

None but aliens who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port from a foreign country within one year from date of application for admission to the United States shall be manifested on this sheet.

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF Jan, 1908

Class B.

81

P. L. Hunt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-2863

PER Canadian Pacific Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
In Transit	Jarmor	Raymond J.	m	In Transit	yes	England	English	Canada Calgary.	Father Mrs. J. Jarmor 276 High St. Chatham Kent.	B.C. Vancouver West Seattle	
In Transit	Willingworth	George W.	m	In Transit	yes	England	English	England London.	none given	England	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Immigrant Inspector's stamp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2023

PER C. P. R. Oriental LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Batan		27	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	India	Jullunder	Father, Hira Singh, P.O. Jullunder	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Lawan		25	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	India	Jullunder	Bro. Laxman Singh, P.O. Jullunder	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Chanda		30	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	India	Jullunder	Wife, Asha, P.O. Jullunder	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Anoak		24	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	India	Troziapur	Bro. Laxman Singh, P.O. Chand	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Bryam		28	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	India	Jullunder	Father, Kishan Singh, P.O. Jullunder	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Ardes		30	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	India	Kapurthala	Bro. Laxman Singh, P.O. Kapurthala	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Halip		29	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	India	Kapurthala	Father, Laxman Singh, P.O. Kapurthala	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Pratapa		20	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	India	Hushnapur	Bro. Laxman Singh, P.O. Hushnapur	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Chanta		20	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	India	Jullunder	Father, Laxman Singh, P.O. Jullunder	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Mohamed Hossain		20	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	India	Jullunder	Bro. Laxman Singh, P.O. Jullunder	Wash.	Tacoma
11	Churkhan		24	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	India	Jullunder	Father, Laxman Singh, P.O. Jullunder	Wash.	Tacoma
12	Qalip		23	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	India	Jullunder	Father, Laxman Singh, P.O. Jullunder	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Moonsha		47	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	India	Hushnapur	Bro. Laxman Singh, P.O. Hushnapur	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Isloke		45	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	India	Hushnapur	Father, Laxman Singh, P.O. Hushnapur	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Vera		26	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	India	Hushnapur	Bro. Laxman Singh, P.O. Hushnapur	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Basant		25	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	India	Hushnapur	Father, Laxman Singh, P.O. Hushnapur	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Jagat		28	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	India	Jullunder	Bro. Laxman Singh, P.O. Jullunder	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Lawana		21	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	India	Hushnapur	Bro. Laxman Singh, P.O. Hushnapur	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Pana		18	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	India	Hushnapur	Father, Laxman Singh, P.O. Hushnapur	Cal.	San Francisco
20	Arjun		27	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	India	Hushnapur	Father, Laxman Singh, P.O. Hushnapur	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Kiyosawa	Shioichii	39	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Skeena	Wife, Laura Kiyosawa, P.O. Skeena	Wash.	Seattle
22	Nagasawa	Torakichii	27	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	New Westminster	Wife, Fuku Nagasawa, P.O. New Westminster	Wash.	Seattle
23	Kobayashii	Masaturo	25	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	New Westminster	Wife, Sora Kobayashii, P.O. New Westminster	Wash.	Seattle
24	Hori	Seiju	24	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	New Westminster	Wife, Sora Kobayashii, P.O. New Westminster	Wash.	Seattle
25	Amarchand		26	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Laxman Singh, P.O. Vancouver	Calif.	San Francisco
26	Ravira-Ram		24	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Laxman Singh, P.O. Vancouver	Calif.	San Francisco
27	Purnam		26	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Millside	Father, Laxman Singh, P.O. Millside	Calif.	San Francisco
28	Jeau		28	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	China	Shanghai	Father, Laxman Singh, P.O. Shanghai	Calif.	San Francisco
29	Laboo-Ram		28	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Laxman Singh, P.O. Vancouver	Calif.	San Francisco
30	Ram-chand		29	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Laxman Singh, P.O. Vancouver	Calif.	San Francisco

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C.P.R. Oriental
B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B. C., MONTH OF Jan. 24, 1908 Class B.

83

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by any other means, than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	33	No	D. C. D.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	Long scar right thumb	India	Jullunder	Tanir	9-07	Tartar	Dec 26-07
2	No	Self	30	No	D. C. D.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/4	Bro Blk Bro	None	India	Jullunder	Tanir	11-07	Monteagle	Dec 27-07
3	No	Self	30	No	D. C. D.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	None	India	Jullunder	Tanir	9-07	Tartar	Dec 27-07
4	No	Self	36	No		No address	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	Large scar front of ear	India	Grogaipur	Tanir	11-07	Monteagle	Dec 27-07
5	No	Self	30	No		No address	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	None	India	Jullunder	Tanir	11-07	Monteagle	Dec 27-07
6	No	Self	31	No		No address	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Bro Blk Bro	Numerous pits on forehead	India	Kaputala	Tanir	11-07	Monteagle	Dec 27-07
7	No	Self	30	No		No address	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/4	Bro Blk Bro	Pit left cheek	India	Kaputala	Tanir	11-07	Monteagle	Dec 27-07
8	No	Self	30	No		No address	No	No	Good	No	5 8 3/4	Bro Blk Bro	Scar above left eye	India	Kushnagar	Tanir	9-07	Tartar	Dec 28-07
9	No	Self	36	No		No address	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	Scar center forehead	India	Jullunder	Tanir	9-07	Tartar	Dec 28-07
10	No	Self	24	No		No address	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Bro Blk Bro	Numerous scars on forehead	India	Jullunder	Tanir	9-07	Tartar	Dec 28-07
11	No	Self	30	No		No address	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/4	Bro Blk Bro	Scar under nose	India	Jullunder	Tanir	2-07	Monteagle	Dec 28-07
12	No	Self	30	No	C. D.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	Scar right of forehead	India	Jullunder	Tanir	9-07	Tartar	Dec 28-07
13	No	Self	45	No	L. P. C.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bro Blk Bro	None	India	Kushnagar	Tanir	11-07	Monteagle	Dec 30-07
14	No	Self	50	No		No address	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Bro Gray Bro	Large mole near r. nostril	India	Kushnagar	Tanir	11-07	Monteagle	Dec 31-07
15	No	Self	40	No	L. P. C.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	None	India	Kushnagar	Tanir	11-07	Monteagle	Dec 31-07
16	No	Self	40	No		No address	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	None	India	Kushnagar	Tanir	9-07	Tartar	Dec 31-07
17	No	Self	25	No	L. P. C.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	Large mole right cheek	India	Jullunder	Tanir	11-07	Monteagle	Dec 31-07
18	No	Self	30	No	L. P. C.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Bro Blk Bro	None	India	Kushnagar	Tanir	9-07	Tartar	Dec 31-07
19	No	Self	35	No	L. P. C.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4	Bro Blk Bro	Scar at cheek near nose	India	Kushnagar	Tanir	11-07	Monteagle	Dec 31-07
20	No	Self	33	No	L. P. C.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	Long scar left under eye	India	Kushnagar	Tanir	11-07	Monteagle	Dec 31-07
21	No	Self	30	No		No address	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	Blk Blk Bro	2 spots right cheek	Japan	Nagano	Victoria	29-07	China	Dec 31-07
22	No	Self	50	No		No address	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Bro	None	Japan	Shizuoka	Tanir	30-07	Japan	Dec 31-07
23	No	Self	50	No		No address	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Bro	Small piece of scar R. eyelid	Japan	Nagano	Tanir	4-07	China	Dec 31-07
24	No	Self	40	No		No address	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Bro	bridge of nose mole left	Japan	Osaka	Tanir	4-07	China	Jan 2-08
25	No	Self	30	No	2 wks L. P. C. 1907 Billingham 5-07	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bro Blk Bro	Temple 2 small moles	India	Jullunder	Tanir	19-07	Monteagle	Jan 2-08
26	No	Self	35	No	D. C. D.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Bro Blk Bro	left of nose	India	Jullunder	Tanir	19-07	Monteagle	Jan 2-08
27	No	Self	30	No	D. C. D.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/4	Bro Blk Bro	No marks	India	Jullunder	Tanir	22-07	Monteagle	Jan 2-08
28	No	Self	35	No	M. or P. Defective	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Bro Blk Bro	Pit center of forehead	India	Patiala	Tanir	11-07	India	Jan 2-08
29	No	Self	35	No		No address	No	No	Good	No	5 6 3/4	Bro Blk Bro	Scar R temple	India	Jullunder	Tanir	1-07	Japan	
30	No	Self	33	No	L. P. C.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Bro Blk Bro	mole left cheek	India	Jullunder	Tanir	19-07	Monteagle	

P. J. Curtis

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6.

11-2863

PER Canadian Pacific Oriental LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lal		26		M	W ³ Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	India	Sudhiana.	Father, Dawan Singh, Vil. Dusa, P.O. Pakowah, Sudhiana	Wash	Sacoma
2	Bishan		25		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	India	Sudhiana.	Father, Mal Singh, Vil. Aganwalla, P.O. Pakowah, Sudhiana	Wash	Sacoma
3	Sankush		25		M	S Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	India	Sudhiana.	Father, Omkar Singh, Vil. Daga, P.O. Pakowah, Sudhiana	Wash	Sacoma
4	Torihara	Choro	20		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Nosch Hill, B.C.	Life, Torihara, Kitaholaka, Japan, Minamataumi, Ehigano, Kan	Wash	Seattle
5	Hagara		20		M	S Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	India	Ferozpur	Father, Ghouse, Vil. Chand, P.O. Chand, Ferozpur	Cal	San Francisco
6	Lodi		33		M	M Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	India	Ferozpur	Father, Khajun Singh, Vil. Chand, P.O. Chand, Ferozpur	Cal	San Francisco
7	Kapur		20		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	India	Ferozpur	Father, Chohan Singh, Vil. Chand, P.O. Chand, Ferozpur	Cal	San Francisco
8	Labboo		27		M	M Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	India	Kapurtalab	Father, Nodun, Vil. Panoke, P.O. Bagowara, Kapurtalab	Wash	Seattle
9	Harnam		22		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	India	Sudhiana.	Father, Khajun Singh, Vil. Shrike, P.O. Bagowara, Sudhiana	Calif	San Francisco
10	Udam		25		M	S Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	India	Jullender	Father, Gopal, Vil. Nodun, P.O. Bagowara, Jullender	Calif	San Francisco
11	Amra		22		M	S Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	India	Jullender.	Father, Pandhi, Vil. Nawabpur, P.O. Bagowara, Jullender	Calif	San Francisco
12	Spencer	Henry A.	23		M	S Shipping Agent	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father, John J. Spencer, Springfield, Mass., P.O. Bagowara, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
13	Sant		28		M	M Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	India	Ferozpur	Father, Khar Singh, Vil. Chanda, P.O. Bagowara, Ferozpur	Calif	San Francisco
14	Bishan		21		M	S Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	India	Ferozpur	Father, Khar Singh, Vil. Chanda, P.O. Bagowara, Ferozpur	Calif	San Francisco
15	Abib-Shan		26		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Afghanistan	Kabul	Father, Khar Singh, Vil. Chanda, P.O. Bagowara, Ferozpur	Calif	San Francisco
16	Abdul-Majid		20		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Afghanistan	E. Indian	Pashimans	Peshwar	Father, Khar Singh, Vil. Chanda, P.O. Bagowara, Ferozpur	Calif	San Francisco
17	Nakai	Shinichiro	23		M	S Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver.	Father, Khar Singh, Vil. Chanda, P.O. Bagowara, Ferozpur	Wash	Seattle
18	Magan		18		M	S Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	India	Amritsar	Father, Khar Singh, Vil. Chanda, P.O. Bagowara, Ferozpur	Cal	Birtland
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B. C.*, MONTH OF *January 24th*, 1908

Class B.

84

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other nationality, present or future, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																													
1	No	Self	76 ⁰⁰ no	L. P. C.	no address.	no	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	5 7 1/4	Pro Bk Pro.	Scar between eyebrows	India	Sudhiana	Vancouver	Dec 11-07	Emp Japan Jan 4-08																												
2	no	Self	23 ⁰⁰ no	L. P. C.	no address.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	no	5 11	Pro Bk Pro	mole right temple	India	Sudhiana	Vancouver	Dec 11-07	Emp Japan Jan 4-08																												
3	no	Self	24 ⁰⁰ no	L. P. C.	no address.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	no	5 10 3/4	Pro Bk Pro	mole right temple	India	Sudhiana	Vancouver	Dec 11-07	Emp Japan Jan 4-08																												
4	No	Self	50 ⁰⁰ 5 days	1907 Seattle	May 28-07	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Olive Bk Bro	3 small moles left cheek	Japan	Nagano	Victoria	28-07	China Jan 9-08																												
5	No	Self	90 ⁰⁰ no	"	"	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 3/4	Pro Bk Bro	forehead	India	Ferozepur	Vancouver	6-08	China Jan 10-08																												
6	No	Self	90 ⁰⁰ no	"	"	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Pro Bk Bro	forehead	India	Ferozepur	Vancouver	6-08	China Jan 10-08																												
7	No	Self	97 ⁰⁰ no	"	"	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	6 3	Pro Bk Bro	forehead	India	Ferozepur	Vancouver	6-08	China Jan 10-08																												
8	No	Self	36 ⁰⁰ no	L. P. C.	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Pro Bk Pro.	forehead	India	Sudhiana	Vancouver	11-07	Montreal Jan 13-08																												
9	no	Self	62 ⁰⁰ no	P. C.	no address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	Pro Bk Pro.	hooket nose	India	Sudhiana	Vancouver	11-07	Montreal Jan 13-08																												
10	no	Self	57 ⁰⁰ no	P. C.	no address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Pro Bk Pro.	mole b. cheek	India	Ferozepur	Vancouver	11-07	Montreal Jan 13-08																												
11	no	Self	60 ⁰⁰ no	"	no address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Pro Bk Pro.	pearl nose	India	Ferozepur	Vancouver	11-07	Montreal Jan 13-08																												
12	no	Self	58 ⁰⁰ no	"	no address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 1	Slight Pro Bk.	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Vancouver	16-07	Ep. China Jan 13-08																												
13	no	Self	85 ⁰⁰ no	P. C.	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Pro Bk Pro.	large scar on forehead	India	Ferozepur	Vancouver	4-08	Ep. China Jan 14-08																												
14	no	Self	85 ⁰⁰ no	"	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/4	Pro Bk Pro.	mole right temple	India	Ferozepur	Vancouver	4-08	Emp China Jan 14-08																												
15	no	Self	77 ⁰⁰ no	"	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Pro Bk Pro.	Scar R eyebrow	India	Peshwar	Vancouver	1-07	Montreal Jan 18-08																												
16	no	Self	78 ⁰⁰ no	"	no address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Pro Bk Pro.	Scar b. eyebrow	India	Peshwar	Vancouver	6-08	Ep. China Jan 18-08																												
17	no	Self	80 ⁰⁰ no	"	no address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2 1/2	Olive Bk Pro.	3 moles b. cheek	Japan	Osaka	Vancouver	30-07	Athens Jan 20-08																												
18	no	Self	78 ⁰⁰ no	"	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Pro Bk Pro.	Scar b. cheek left thumb	India	Amritsar	Vancouver	1-07	Montreal Jan 22-08																												

P. L. Purvis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11—2663

PER *Commission*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
In Transit	Patterson	Joseph	27	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, R. H. Patterson, Mardon Cott Lagg, Corn Hill on Inveread, Scotland	Scotland										
2	Howson	Emily	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Arthur Howson 504 Cambie St. near, Vancouver	Wash. Seattle										
3	Jackson	Horace	24	M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	H. William, 471 Field Road, Castleford, Yorkshire, Eng.	Wash. Spokane											
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Primary by Insp. Frost
x x " " " Morgan
I " " " Elmer

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B. C., MONTH OF Jan 24, 1908 Class B

85

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																								
List.					If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.																													
1	Yes	Self	3000	No	In transit # 13575	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brn Brn	Scotland on Tweed	Montreal	June 16-07	Kinsinger	Dec 26																								
2	Yes	Hub.	30-	Yes	19-07 Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn Blue	England Orby	Montreal	June 2-07	Domina	Jan 1-08																								
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Aug 1907	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Brn Blue	England Castleford	Halifax	April 26-07	Ottawa	Jan 20/08																								

P. L. Buntis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-2008

PER *Nippon Yusen Kaisha* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver, B.C.*, MONTH OF *Jan*, 190*8* Class *B.*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

86

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	No Self	1902 Cal. 2	Yes	Japanese Methodist Church	Good	5 4	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Tokyo	Victoria	29-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
2	No Husband	No	No	"	Good	5 2	Med Blk Bro	Japan Tochuji	Victoria	29-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
3	No Father	No	No	"	Good	—	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Tokyo	Victoria	29-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
4	No Father	No	No	"	Good	—	Med Blk Bro	Japan Tokyo	Victoria	29-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
5	No Self	100- No	No	No address	Good	5 1/2	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Shiga Ken	Victoria	7-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
6	No Self	100- No	No	No address	Good	5 8	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Okayama	Victoria	12-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
7	No Self	30- No	No	No address	Good	5 1/2	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Fukuoka	Victoria	24-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
8	No Self	3- No	No	No address	Good	5 4 1/2	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Aichi Ken	Victoria	26-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
9	No Self	150- No	No	No address	Good	5 6 1/2	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Aichi Ken	Victoria	26-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
10	No Self	300- No	No	No address	Good	5 4 1/2	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Aichi Ken	Victoria	26-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
11	No Self	300- No	No	No address	Good	5 5	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Aichi Ken	Victoria	26-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
12	No Self	300- No	No	No address	Good	5 5	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Aichi Ken	Victoria	26-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
13	No Self	40- No	No	No address	Good	5 5 1/2	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Aichi Ken	Victoria	26-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
14	No Self	55- No	No	No address	Good	5 6	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Aichi Ken	Victoria	26-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
15	No Self	100- No	No	No address	Good	5 7 1/2	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Aichi Ken	Victoria	26-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
16	No Self	50- No	No	No address	Good	5 7	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Aichi Ken	Victoria	26-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
17	No Self	40- No	No	No address	Good	5 6 1/4	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Aichi Ken	Victoria	26-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
18	No Self	22- No	No	No address	Good	5 4	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Aichi Ken	Victoria	26-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
19	No Self	25- No	No	No address	Good	5 4 1/2	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Aichi Ken	Victoria	26-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
20	No Self	31- No	No	No address	Good	5 4 1/2	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Aichi Ken	Victoria	26-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				
21	No Self	35- No	No	No address	Good	5 3 1/2	Olive Blk Bro	Japan Aichi Ken	Victoria	26-07	May Kaga	Dec 26-07				

P. L. Hunt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B. 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-2063

PER Ocean Steam Nav. Co. LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
33	Bose	Suren	23	M	Student		India	Indian	Japan	Tokyo	Father, Mr. M. Bose, Government High School, Nagpur, Bengal India	Cal	Berkley
34	Skuboku	Wahigo	18	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Canada	Revelstoke	Mr. Y. K. Kuba, 33 Rokutendo, Kotohata-daimachi, Koihikawa, Ku. Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

O.S. Nav. Co.
B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver, B.C.* MONTH OF *Jan.* 24, 1908 *Class B.*

87

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	100.00		W. S. C. Home, 2023 Channing Way, Berkeley	No	No	No	No	Good	1.60	5' 4"	Brn	Blk	Large mole left of mouth	India	Bengal	Victoria	29-07	Canfa Dec 30-07
2	No	Father	10.00		no address	"	"	"	"	Ok	"	5' 3"	Olivo	Blk	2 scars under R. chin	Japan	Tokyo	Victoria	25-07	Tokyo Jan. 23-08
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P. A. Curtis

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B. 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 10

11-2263

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *Watts & Watts*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Miyahara Sukeharo</i>	19	M	5 Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukuoka	<i>Ken. Father, Kingo Miyahara, Katsuragi Mura, Chikugo Ken, Fukuoka Ken</i>	<i>Mont. Livingston</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Watts & Watts
B

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Nancouver, B.C.*, MONTH OF *Jan 24*, 1908 *Class B.*

11-5553																		
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																		
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	No	147	By Father 60 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Olive Bk	2 moles right side of nose	Japan Fukuoka	Victoria	16-07	Woolwich Dec. 27-07	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P. J. Smith
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

Per C. P. Ry.

PORT OF *Vancouver, B. C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>In Transit</i> <i>Debarred</i> <i>In Transit</i>	<i>Fimis</i>	<i>Dominico</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So. Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>B. C. Mother, Elizabeth Fimis, Salerno, Regio Colombo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
	<i>Wirasser</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Saborer</i>	<i>Yoyes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wake Man.</i>	<i>Mendion, Prov. Paris</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Calif. Pl. Toro</i>	
	<i>Hayashi</i>	<i>Joshio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Yoyes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London.</i>	<i>Mother, Kame Hayashi, 341 Shinagawa, Tokyo</i>	<i>Japan</i>		
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Primary by *Info. Sheet*
6 " " " "

C. P. Ry.
C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan 24, 1908*

Class C.

89

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or alms- house, or in any other place of detention, or whether ever deported by any authority of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	120 ⁰⁰ Yes	1902	N.Y. Nov 24 1904	In Transit #13576	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Salerno	N.Y.	June 7-07	Barbarous	Dec 27
2	Yes Self	140 ⁰⁰ Yes	1907	D. C. D. Jan 1907	San Francisco, J. P. Laguerre	"	"	"	"	Inaction	"	5' 10"	Med	Bro	Bro	none	France	Mendion	N.Y.	May 20	Serrano	Jan 20
3	Yes Self	100 ⁰⁰ Yes	1908	New York 11-08	In Transit 13587	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5"	Olve	Blk	Bro	None	Japan	Tokyo	N.Y.	Jan 2-08	Susitama	Jan 13
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

P. L. Purvis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C. *3*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1004

Great Northern R.R.

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3	Debarred	Rasperi	Gabriello	38	M	M. M. Paris's	Italy	Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Antonio Rasperi, Bagni, Diawica Italy	Italy	Diawica
4	Debarred	Isano	Tsutao	18	M	S Student	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shayama Ken	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Seattle
5	Debarred	Sugiyama	Sanshi	16	M	S Laborer	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shuguroka Ken	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Seattle
6	Debarred	Okui	Naokichi	19	M	S Laborer	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Rogers Pass	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Seattle
7	Debarred	Wakiparta	Eero	41	M	S Laborer	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Ladysmith	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Seattle
8	Debarred	Tamura	Tsuyochi	21	M	S Laborer	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Arrow, Wn.	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Arrow
9	Debarred	Kobayashi	Tsuyujiro	23	M	S Farmer	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Eagle Harbor	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Eagle Harbor
10	Debarred	Tanoo	Yoichi	23	M	S Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Calif	Los Angeles
11	Debarred	Olson	Charles	16	M	S Laborer	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Phenainus	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Bellingham
12	Debarred	Uttum	Nikonojo	30	M	S Laborer	India	Indian	Canada	Port Moody	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Ore	Wood River
13	Debarred	Kajiki	Daizaburo	29	M	S Laborer	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Green's Pass	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Seattle
14	Debarred	Nitanda	Kotaro	26	M	S Laborer	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Nilyard	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Bluff
15	Debarred	Kunitake	Mrs. Yonai	31	M	S Laborer	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Gresham	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Ore	Gresham
16	In Transit	Cheraci	Giovanni	28	M	S Laborer	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Calif	Los Angeles
17	Debarred	Yaginuma	Yoshitaro	27	M	S Merchant	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Seattle
18	Debarred	Kawai	Matsudaro	28	M	S Laborer	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Seattle
19	Debarred	Ono	Shohei	35	M	S Farmer	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Seattle
20	Debarred	Ono	Kyushiro	21	M	S Book	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Angels, Cal.	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Calif	Los Angeles
21	Debarred	Shirakawa	Sakamata	35	M	S Laborer	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Seattle
22	Debarred	Yusawa	Shigeta	20	M	S Barber	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Pogies Pass	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Calif	Los Angeles
23	Debarred	Shirito	Shinichi	19	M	S Book	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Calif	Los Angeles
24	Debarred	Hamada	Gojiro	28	M	S Laborer	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Seattle
25	Debarred	Sugihara	Tokumatsu	25	M	S Laborer	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sunnyvale, Calif.	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Calif	Los Angeles
26	Debarred	Salamaki	Nestas	22	M	S Laborer	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Seattle
27	Debarred	Umemoto	Mantaro	31	M	S Laborer	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Shimanto, Wash.	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Wash	Seattle
28	Debarred	Bishan		28	M	S Laborer	India	Indian	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Father, Isano, Misao, Isano, Ken	Ore	Portland
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Primary by

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan. 24*, 190*8* *1908* Class *C.*

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.
1	No Self. 200. Yes	2 Feb 1904 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Blk Blk	No marks	Italy	Bagni Dinwiddie	New York	May 1904	Ladaria	Dec 26
2	No Father 30. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Bro	Deformed nail right forefinger	Japan	Akayama	Honolulu	25-27 Aug	Doria	Dec 26
3	No Father 30. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Blk Blk Bro	No	Japan	Shigunaka	Seattle	27-29 Aug	Minneapolis	Dec 26
4	No Self 30. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Fukui	Seattle	9-07 Feb	Maru	Dec 26
5	No Self 75. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Light Blk	Scars back of neck	Finland	Finland	Quebec	1903	Finland	Dec 26
6	No Self 50. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Fukui	Seattle	1898	Olympia	Jan 2
7	No Self 20. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Fukui	Seattle	1899	Olympia	Jan 2
8	No Self 140. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Fukui	Seattle	1899	Olympia	Jan 2
9	No Self 7. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Light Blk	Scars back of neck	Sweden	Wadda	Bellingham	1904	Sweden	Jan 2
10	No Self 86. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	India	Amritsar	Nasser	30-06 Apr	Japan	Jan 6
11	No Self 30. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Shiga	Nasser	30-06 Apr	Tardar	Jan 6
12	No Self 40. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Fukushima	Honolulu	1-05 Apr	Manchuria	Jan 6
13	No Self 60. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Fukushima	Seattle	22-07 Apr	Manchuria	Jan 6
14	No Self 60. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Fukushima	Seattle	22-07 Apr	Manchuria	Jan 6
15	No Self 126. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Blk Blk	Scars back of neck	Italy	Mammola	N.Y.	14-05 Apr	Silician	Jan 6
16	No Self 60. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Fukushima	Honolulu	21-06 Apr	Manchuria	Jan 6
17	No Self 30. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/4	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Shimane	Seattle	5-07 Apr	Manchuria	Jan 6
18	No Self 120. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Shiga	Nasser	30-06 Apr	Manchuria	Jan 6
19	No Self 80. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Fukushima	Seattle	19-07 Apr	Manchuria	Jan 6
20	No Self 12. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Fukushima	Seattle	19-07 Apr	Manchuria	Jan 6
21	No Self 31. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Shiga	Nasser	30-06 Apr	Manchuria	Jan 6
22	No Self 74. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Fukushima	Seattle	19-07 Apr	Manchuria	Jan 6
23	No Self 100. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/4	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Shiga	Nasser	30-06 Apr	Manchuria	Jan 6
24	No Self 50. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Fukushima	Seattle	19-07 Apr	Manchuria	Jan 6
25	No Self 200. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Blk Blk	Scars back of neck	Finland	Lapua	Quebec	1904	Finland	Jan 6
26	No Self 30. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	Japan	Shiga	Nasser	30-06 Apr	Manchuria	Jan 6
27	No Self 90. Yes	3 Feb 1907 Hawaii D. C. D. June 1907 Honolulu 12-07.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk Blk Bro	Scars back of neck	India	Amritsar	Nasser	17-06 Apr	Manchuria	Jan 6

P. L. Purvis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C. *27*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN
BORDER PORTS

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

CANADIAN INBOUND
ATLANTIC &
CANADIAN PACIFIC
SEAPORTS CUSTOMS FORMS
FORMS
CHANGED

ST. ALBANS, V. T.
AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN
BORDER PORTS

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

CANADIAN INBOUND
ATLANTIC &
CANADIAN PACIFIC
SEAPORTS CUSTOMS FORMS
FORMS
CHANGES

ST. ALBANS, V. T.

AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan 24*, 190*8* *1908* Class *C.*

90

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, decree, or judgment, in any court, or by reason of any law, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	Self.	200- ⁰⁰	yes	2	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark Blk Blk	no marks	Italy	Bagni Di Lucca	New York	1904	La Saviole Dec 27
2	no	Father	30- ⁰⁰	yes	3	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blk Blk	deformed nail Bro right forefinger	Japan	Osaka	Honolulu	25-07	Doors Dec 26
3	no	Father	30- ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Seattle	20-07	417	Maynard St, Seattle	no	5	0 1/2	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Shiga	Seattle	27-07	Minnesota Dec 27
4	no	Self	30- ⁰⁰	yes	1904	Various	11-07	no	address	no	5	3	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Fukui	Seattle	9-07	Manu Dec 20
5	no	Self	75- ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Stades	1907	no	address	no	5	8	Fair	Light Blue	Finland	Quebec	1903	Tunisia Dec 31	
6	no	Self	50- ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Wash	1907	no	address	no	5	5	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Fukui	Seattle	1898	Olympia Jan 2
7	no	Self	20- ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Wash	1907	no	address	no	5	6	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Shiga	Seattle	1899	Manu Jan 2
8	no	Self	140- ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Hawaii	1-07	no	address	no	5	4	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Shiga	Honolulu	1907	China Jan 3
9	no	Self	7- ⁰⁰	yes	1904	Washington	1907	no	address	no	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	Sweden	Wodda	Bellingham	9-06	Smith Jan 4
10	no	Self	86- ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Cre	20-07	no	address	no	6	1	Bro Blk	Bro	India	Amridge	Manu	30-06	Japan Jan 6
11	no	Self	30- ⁰⁰	yes	1908	Wash	2-08	619	Main St, Seattle	no	5	5 1/2	Bro Blk	Bro	Japan	Shiga	Manu	20-06	Tardor Jan 6
12	no	Self	40- ⁰⁰	yes	1908	Wash	4-08	no	address	no	5	2 1/2	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Fukushima	Honolulu	1-08	Manu Jan 6
13	no	Self	60- ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Cre	1907	R. F. D. #5	no	no	5	4	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Fukushima	Seattle	22-07	Manu Jan 7
14	no	Self	136- ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Seattle	12-07	no	address	no	5	7	Dark Blk	Bro	Italy	Mammola	N. Y.	14-05	Manu Jan 7
15	no	Self	60- ⁰⁰	yes	1908	Honolulu	3-08	1247	So. Kapiolani, Salt Lake City	no	5	4	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Fukushima	Honolulu	21-06	Manu Jan 7
16	no	Self	30- ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Seattle	12-07	no	address	no	5	5 1/2	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Shiga	Seattle	5-07	Manu Jan 7
17	no	Self	120- ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Honolulu	5-07	no	address	no	5	2 1/2	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Osaka	Honolulu	31-07	Manu Jan 7
18	no	Self	80- ⁰⁰	yes	1908	Angels, Cal.	3-08	no	address	no	5	2	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Fukushima	Seattle	19-07	Manu Jan 7
19	no	Self	12- ⁰⁰	yes	1908	Seattle	11-08	no	address	no	5	2 1/2	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Fukushima	Seattle	26-08	Manu Jan 7
20	no	Self	31- ⁰⁰	yes	1904	Seattle	1904	no	address	no	5	0 1/2	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	20-07	Manu Jan 7
21	no	Self	74- ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Angels	11-08	no	address	no	5	5 1/2	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Fukushima	Seattle	19-07	Manu Jan 7
22	no	Self	100- ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Seattle	12-07	no	address	no	5	3 1/2	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Shiga	Seattle	5-07	Manu Jan 7
23	no	Self	50- ⁰⁰	yes	1907	California	22-07	no	address	no	5	6	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Wakayama	Honolulu	21-08	Manu Jan 7
24	no	Self	200- ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Seattle	1907	no	address	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blk Blue	Finland	Lapua	Quebec	1904	Manu Jan 7
25	no	Self	30- ⁰⁰	yes	1908	Washington	16-08	24	Chiwaukum, Wn.	no	5	2 1/2	Blk Blk	Bro	Japan	Kumamoto	Seattle	1-08	Manu Jan 7
26	no	Self	90- ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Oregon	20-07	no	address	no	5	8	Blk Blk	Bro	India	Amritsar	Manu	17-06	Manu Jan 7

P. L. Purvis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C. *27*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 13.

11-1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U.S.A.

Ice Inland Navigation Co.

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

J. & Inland Navigation Co.																	PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.																
C		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.																		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.	City or Town.																
5 ⁺ + ✓	Fura	Nelson	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs Anna Fura, 40 Sanick St., Christiansand, Nor.	Wash	Seattle																		
5 ⁺ + ✓	Erickson	John	30	M	S	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ernst Erickson Bangors, Gustafsdale, Sweden	Wash	Seattle																		
5 ⁺ + ✓	Hanstead	John	33	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Field, B.C.	Father - Holstead Person, Hofegen, Sweden	Wash	Seattle																		
5 ⁺ + ✓	Sugihara	Tokumatsu	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland Or.	Cal. Father, Higumasa Sugihara, 100 Franklin, New York City, N.Y.	Cal.	Portland																		
5 ⁺ + ✓	Boo	Alexander	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	U.S.A.	Portland Or.	Has friend Sam Silbo, Hotel Rixsop, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle																		
5 ⁺ + ✓	Kluise	Alfons	29	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother - Huysetant Kluise, Engelminster, West Flanders, Belgium	Wash	Seattle																		
7	NOT USED																																
8	NOT USED																																
9	NOT USED																																
10	NOT USED																																
11	NOT USED																																
12	NOT USED																																
13	NOT USED																																
14	NOT USED																																
15	NOT USED																																
16	NOT USED																																
17	NOT USED																																
18	NOT USED																																
19	NOT USED																																
20	NOT USED																																
21	NOT USED																																
22	NOT USED																																
23	NOT USED																																
24	NOT USED																																
25	NOT USED																																
26	NOT USED																																
27	NOT USED																																
28	NOT USED																																
29	NOT USED																																
30	NOT USED																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Primary by Insp. *[Signature]*
++ " " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan 24*, 190*8*

Class C.

91

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No Self	60-Yes	1907 Boston	Apr. Fr. Ole Samuelsen	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Light Blue	End index left missing	Norway Christiansund	Boston	23-07	Unknown	Dec 3-07		
2	Yes Self	45-Yes	1901 Vermont 1907 California	May 1907 No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Black Gray	None	Sweden Gustafsdale	Boston	June 1901	Campania	Jan 2-08		
3	Yes Self	30-Yes	1902 State of 1907 Washington	Dec 26-07 No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Bro Blue	None	Sweden Hotegeu	Boston	Apr 15 1902	Ivernia	Jan 4-08		
4	No Self	50-Yes	1906 Hawaii	Dec 15-07 No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair Bro Bro	Small mole	Denmark Boramboek	New York	Feb 1906	Unknown	Jan 14-08		
5	No Self	100-Yes	1907 France	July -07 911 4th Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair Bro Gray	Mole Center Left Cheek	Belgium Angelnimster	Boston	July 11-07	Saxonia	Jan 14-08		

P. L. Purvis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14.

11-1004

C. P. Ry.

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Schlitz</i>	<i>Billy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Heitch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father, John Schlitz, 8 Spaansche Kade, Rotterdam, Holland.</i>	<i>Holland</i>			
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1908.

Class C.

92

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>2 wks.</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Montana</i>	<i>October 1, 1907</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>13583</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Rathbun</i>	<i>Feb</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Jan. 21</i>
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

P. L. Curtis.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

Per, Pacific Coast S. S. Co.

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3	Basanta		25		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	India	Indian	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Father Gaymall Singh	Wash.	Tacoma
4	Chanda		22		M	Labourer	No	No	India	Indian	U.S.A.	Portland	Mother, Gouri	Ore.	Portland
5	Minken	Austar	23		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Father Hermann Minken, Klemmberg, Germany.		Calif. San Francisco
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P.C. S.S. Co.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

93

Class C.

P. L. Huntis.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 16

11-1004

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

Per Western Steam Navigation Co.

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

C 1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4	5	6	7 Able to—		8	9	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11	12 Final Destination.	
					Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Primary by *L. J. Eby*
" " *Brumby*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Primary by *L. J. Eby*

W.S.M.
C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan. 24*, 1908

Class C.

94

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT - APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the meaning of any act, entitled to admission or landing, in this country on the basis of a claim to citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Jan. 07	Seattle	Jan. 20-07. Bro. Henry Keene	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light blue	None	England	Exeter	Quebec	June	Engl.		
2	No	Self	300	Yes	91-98	Phila	% S.S. Jefferson, Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Dark Hazel	None	Canada	St. Stevens		16-06	Bordaine	Dec. 31	
3	No	Self	100	Yes	1907	Nebraska	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Dark Blue	None	Canada	St. Stevens				Jan. 4	
4	No	Self	100	Yes	1907	Seattle	17-07. Br. S. Dearborn, W. W. Sims. 1333 - 1st av Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0 1/2	Olive	Blk Brs	Small oval	Japan	Shimane	Seattle	Jan. 16-07	Shimane	Jan. 13	
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	Idaho	25-07. G.N. Hotel Jackson St.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2 1/2	Olive	Blk Brs	Small oval	Japan	Dartmouth	Seattle	Feb. 2-08	Dye Mon	Jan. 14	
6	No	Self	10	Yes	1907	New York	1907. No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Blk Brs	Small oval	England	Birmingham	Quebec	Aug. 1906	Western	Jan. 26	
7	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	Seattle	1907. No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Blk Brs	None	England	Simpson	Quebec	Aug. 1906	Western	Jan. 26	

P. L. Purvis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C. *J*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1004

PORT OF *Vancouver, B. C.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
Debarred	Kano	Kamegoro	29		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Toyofusa Kano, Shikishima	Wash	Seattle								
Debarred	Bryam		47		M	Labourer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Mura, Seta Sori, Kumma Ken	Cal	San Francisco								
Debarred	Walip		32		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, Sanyama, Tib. Chaperu	Cal	San Francisco								
Debarred	Lnder		30		M	Labourer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	P.O. Pagarwara, Kapurthala	Cal	San Francisco								
Debarred	Omura	Kametaro	24		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, Taten Singh, Tib. Budala	Cal	San Francisco								
Debarred	Kikuchi	Toshizuki	25		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ruk Singh, Tib. Rona	Cal	San Francisco								
Debarred	Wada	Sadakichi	29		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ruk Singh, Tib. Rona	Cal	San Francisco								
Debarred	Bhagawan		30		M	Labourer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	F.O. Kote, Washington	Cal	San Francisco								
Debarred	Fujinami	Ushumasa	19		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Sue Ogura, Asanami	Cal	San Francisco								
Debarred	Kasayama	Giro	32		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Mura, Mura, Seta Sori, Shiga Ken	Cal	San Francisco								
Debarred	Jimbo	Chuziro	11		M	Labourer	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kikichi Kikuchi, Kenjiyama	Wash	Seattle								
Debarred	Bela		25		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Mura, Mura, Seta Sori, Shiga Ken	Cal	San Francisco								
Debarred	Bryam		20		M	Labourer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kikichi Kikuchi, Kenjiyama	Wash	Seattle								
Debarred	Basawa		20		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Mura, Mura, Seta Sori, Shiga Ken	Cal	San Francisco								
Debarred	Sanda		32		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kikichi Kikuchi, Kenjiyama	Wash	Seattle								
Debarred	Kishen		28		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Mura, Mura, Seta Sori, Shiga Ken	Cal	San Francisco								
Debarred	Mongul		29		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kikichi Kikuchi, Kenjiyama	Wash	Seattle								
Debarred	Sadagar		21		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Mura, Mura, Seta Sori, Shiga Ken	Cal	San Francisco								
Debarred	Sadagar #2		20		M	Labourer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kikichi Kikuchi, Kenjiyama	Wash	Seattle								
Debarred	Kano	Kamegoro	26		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Mura, Mura, Seta Sori, Shiga Ken	Cal	San Francisco								
Debarred	Mochizuki	Kikichi	31		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kikichi Kikuchi, Kenjiyama	Wash	Seattle								
Debarred	Hayashi	Hidenaga	13		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Mura, Mura, Seta Sori, Shiga Ken	Cal	San Francisco								
Debarred	Kawaguchi	Katsuzo	29		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kikichi Kikuchi, Kenjiyama	Wash	Seattle								
Debarred	I Keda	Wahai	30		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Mura, Mura, Seta Sori, Shiga Ken	Cal	San Francisco								
In Transit	Mantellaro	John	33		M	Intermar	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kikichi Kikuchi, Kenjiyama	Wash	Seattle								
Debarred	Sunder		35		M	Labourer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Mura, Mura, Seta Sori, Shiga Ken	Cal	San Francisco								
In Transit	Buthory	George	37		M	Intermar	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kikichi Kikuchi, Kenjiyama	Wash	Seattle								
Debarred	Shyam		26		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Mura, Mura, Seta Sori, Shiga Ken	Cal	San Francisco								
In Transit	Chine	Nicola	41		M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kikichi Kikuchi, Kenjiyama	Wash	Seattle								
Debarred	Sirby	Peter	20		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Egyptian	Canada	Vancouver	Mura, Mura, Seta Sori, Shiga Ken	Cal	San Francisco								
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

95

P. L. Hunt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 18

11-1004

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

C.	1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10		11	12								
		No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.				Age.	Sex.				* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
			Family Name.										Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
In Transit	2	L'Nicola	Giuseppe Romeo	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	BC. Father - Romeo D'Nicola	Ardoze, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Ardoze, Ita								
22	2	Ikigata	Shinsaku	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Revelstoke	Wife Tomie Ikigata, Hakyo, Japan	Wash	Seattle							
23	3	Nakamura	Shimichiro	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Sevenson, B.C.	Father, Monchichi Nakamura, Kinomoto, Japan	Cal	Long							
24	4	Hashizume	Motokaro	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Sevenson, B.C.	Father, Motokaro Hashizume, Kinomoto, Japan	Cal	Long							
Debarred	5	Umesaki	Junimoko	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Sevenson, B.C.	Father, Umesaki Junimoko, Kinomoto, Japan	Calif	Pasadena							
Debarred	6	Yabumoto	Sakujiro	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Sevenson, B.C.	Father, Yabumoto Sakujiro, Kinomoto, Japan	Wash	Seattle							
27	7	Osada	Takashi	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kango Osada, Kinomoto, Japan	Wash	Seattle							
Debarred	8	Inder		30	M	S	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Port Moody, B.C.	Father, Inder Singh, Jullunder, India	Calif	San Francisco							
Debarred	9	Bing		28	M	S	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Port Moody, B.C.	Father, Bing Singh, Jullunder, India	Calif	San Francisco							
Debarred	10	Endo	Kizamaru	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Clonville, B.C.	Father, Endo Kizamaru, Kinomoto, Japan	Wash	Seattle							
Debarred	11	Bahar		36	M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Bridge, B.C.	Father, Bahar Singh, Jullunder, India	Calif	San Francisco							
29	12	Vanvorshoven	Jernand	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Torget, Sask.	Father, Vanvorshoven Jernand, Belgium	Wash	Seattle							
30	13	Hyodo	Shozo	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Hyodo Shozo, Kinomoto, Japan	Wash	Seattle							
Debarred	14	Ochiai	Yoichi	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Eburo, B.C.	Father, Ochiai Yoichi, Kinomoto, Japan	Calif	San Francisco							
35	15	Christiansen	Peter	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Father, Christiansen Peter, Denmark	Calif	San Francisco							
36	16	Christiansen	Nels Peter	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Father, Christiansen Nels Peter, Denmark	Calif	San Francisco							
37	17	Imiyahara	Sahei	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Rogers, B.C.	Father, Imiyahara Sahei, Kinomoto, Japan	Wash	Seattle							
38	18	Noto	Kiichi	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Union Bay, B.C.	Father, Noto Kiichi, Kinomoto, Japan	Wash	Seattle							
39	19	Tachiki	Naminosaki	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Agassiz, B.C.	Father, Tachiki Naminosaki, Kinomoto, Japan	Calif	San Francisco							
40	20	Yoshida	Kanago	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Yoshida Kanago, Kinomoto, Japan	Wash	Seattle							
41	21	Ishii	Sanshi	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ishii Sanshi, Kinomoto, Japan	Calif	San Francisco							
42	22	Kago	Teinosuke	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kago Teinosuke, Kinomoto, Japan	Wash	Seattle							
43	23	Yoshihima	Satoro	34	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Yoshihima Satoro, Kinomoto, Japan	Wash	Seattle							
44	24	Nakamura	Mitsuharu	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Nakamura Mitsuharu, Kinomoto, Japan	Wash	Seattle							
45	25	Inder		40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Inder Singh, Jullunder, India	Wash	Seattle							
46	26	Haji		41	M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Haji Singh, Jullunder, India	Wash	Seattle							
47	27	Chelleos	Angelus	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Chelleos Angelus, Greece	Wash	Seattle							
48	28	Kotaras	Jim	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kotaras Jim, Greece	Wash	Seattle							
49	29	Kajiki	Hagataro	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kajiki Hagataro, Kinomoto, Japan	Wash	Seattle							
50	30	Kusunozuki	Hamezume	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kusunozuki Hamezume, Kinomoto, Japan	Wash	Seattle							

NOT USED

30
D.2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
+ Primary Inspection by H.M. Shearn
Dunlop

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1908 Class D.

96

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other extradition, treaty, or agree- ment, or whether subject to arrest in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	No	Self	\$180	Yes	1902 Pittsburgh, Pa.	Mar. 8-1903	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/4	Dark	Blk	Gray	Scar betw. R. thumb & forefinger	Italy	Ardore	New York	May 1902	Gallia	Jan 9
2	No	Self	60	No	1903 San Lorenzo	May	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Olive	Blk	Bro	None	Japan	Eussona	Victoria	26-06	Shannon	Jan 9
3	No	Self	60	Yes	1906 Cal.	10-06	P.O. 150 San Lorenzo, Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	Olive	Blk	Bro	Scars base left index	Japan	Asakayama	San Francisco	26-03	Shang Hong	Jan 9
4	No	Self	90	Yes	1906 I. Trices	Oct 1906	Box 169 Pleasanton, Alameda Co.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3 1/2	Olive	Blk	Bro	R. Wrist large mole	Japan	Wakayama	San Francisco	30-1900	Nippon	Jan 10
5	No	Self	29	No	Or 147		no address.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3 1/2	Olive	Blk	Bro	left cheek	Japan	Oborakichu	Victoria	20-06	Atkinson	Jan 10
6	No	Self	50	No	M or P Defective		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Olive	Blk	Bro	eyebrows	Japan	Wakayama	Vancouver	2-1900	Ep. China	Jan 11
7	No	Self	30	No			no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3 1/2	Olive	Blk	Bro	Mole left cheek	Japan	Genosaki	Victoria	2-06	Trumont	Jan 11
8	No	Self	34	No	M or P Defective		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Bro	Blk	Bro	temple	India	Fullender	Vancouver	17-06	India	Jan 12
9	No	Self	5	No	L. P. G.		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1 1/2	Bro	Blk	Bro	Scar on right of chin	India	Fullender	Victoria	17-06	India	Jan 12
10	No	Self	26	No	L. P. G.		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Olive	Blk	Bro	R. Middle finger	Japan	Hyogo	Victoria	27-06	Josa	Jan 13
11	No	Self	65	No	L. P. G.		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3 1/2	Blk	Blk	Bro	Scarlet on point of bit between eyebrows	India	Hochiafuri	Vancouver	14-06	Santen	Jan 14
12	No	Self	50	Yes	1905 Spokane.	1905	no address.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Belgium	Souwe	Quebec	Oct 14-06	Ship	Jan 14
13	No	Self	35	No			Friend. Kyokago Hanada Eastern Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Olive	Blk	Bro	Scar on chin	Japan	Cherueku	Victoria	22-03	Josa	Jan 14
14	No	Self	60	Yes	1905	1905	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Olive	Blk	Bro	Mole right cheekbone	Japan	Sagaki	San Francisco	27-04	Siberia	Jan 15
15	No	Self	40	No			Friend James Nelson, 3694-17th S.F.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar on hand	Denmark	Fulland	Halifax	May 2-06	Cardigan	Jan 15
16	No	Self	40	No			Friend James Nelson, 3694-17th S.F.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Blue dot. Scar on hand	Denmark	Fulland	St John	Dec 3-05	Sake	Jan 15
17	No	Self	40	No			Friend S. Skute Sakumoto, Seattle, W.W.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Olive	Blk	Bro	Scar between eyebrows	Japan	Okayama	Vancouver	May 30-06	Express	Jan 16
18	No	Self	14	No			no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Olive	Blk	Bro	Below spot left temple	Japan	Kumamoto	Victoria	19-06	Seiser	Jan 16
19	No	Self	50	No			no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2 1/2	Olive	Blk	Bro	Mole on ear	Japan	Kanagawa	Victoria	2-1900	Shinano	Jan 16
20	No	Self	25	No			no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	Olive	Blk	Bro	Scar upper lip	Japan	Fukuoka	Victoria	May 1900	Brasman	Jan 16
21	No	Self	50	No			no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	Olive	Blk	Bro	Scar scars back	Japan	Kanagawa	Victoria	Apr 19-1900	Aki	Jan 16
22	No	Self	40	No			no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Olive	Blk	Bro	2 moles	Japan	Chiba	Victoria	July 1899	Epakusa	Jan 16
23	No	Self	130	No			Hirozo & Co. 422 Main St. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2 1/2	Olive	Blk	Bro	R. temple 2 moles R. cheek	Japan	Wakayama	Victoria	Apr 8-1898	Victoria	Jan 16
24	No	Self	50	No			no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/4	Olive	Blk	Bro	Scar. mole	Japan	Tokyo	Vancouver	Nov 26-05	Atkinson	Jan 16
25	No	Self	171	Yes	1906 Seattle	1906	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	Bro	Blk	Bro	Scar on lip	India	Fullender	Vancouver	July 27-06	Atkinson	Jan 16
26	No	Self	140	No			no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/4	Bro	Blk	Bro	Scar. 25 finger	India	Fullender	Vancouver	July 27-06	Atkinson	Jan 16
27	No	Self	20	Yes	1905	1905	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Bro	Blk	Bro	Scar on hand	Greece	Perino	New York	Nov 1905	Atkinson	Jan 16
28	No	Self	100	Yes	1905	1905	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Mid	Blk	Bro	Scar. mole	Greece	Athens	New York	Feb. 1905	Atkinson	Jan 16
29	No	Self	30	No			no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	Olive	Blk	Bro	R. elbow	Japan	Shiga	Victoria	May 1906	Atkinson	Jan 16
30	No	Self	120	Yes	1906	1906	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3 1/2	Olive	Blk	Bro	Scar on right side of chin	Japan	Osaka	Victoria	May 1906	Atkinson	Jan 16

P. A. Purvis.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

11-1204

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

PART OF 157																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
1	Mika-	Takagi	18		m	S. Laborer.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	McLeod, Alta.	Father Inomata Mika, 613. one house			Wash	Seattle						
2	Sander		24		m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Moody, B.C.	Father Inomata Mika, 613. one house			Wash	Seattle						
In Transit	Benoffi	Pietro	57		m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father Inomata Mika, 613. one house			Italy							
In Transit	Benoffi	Attilio	30		m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father Inomata Mika, 613. one house			Italy							
5	Yuhara	Shichiro	23		m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	McLeod, Alta.	Father Inomata Mika, 613. one house			Wash	Seattle						
6	Shiozaki	Eikichi	32		m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Brice, B.C.	Father Inomata Mika, 613. one house			Wash	Seattle						
7	Baba	Hiroshi	20		m	S. Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Refuge, B.C.	Father Inomata Mika, 613. one house			Wash	Seattle						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Primary Inspection

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 24, 1908.

Class D

97

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of being employed, or for the purpose of being engaged in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—				Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Father	46"	Yes	1906	Seattle Trans.	10 th Apr 06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Oliv	Blk	Pro	mole R	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Sept 5, 06	Sango	Jan 22	
2	No	Self	65"	No				No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Pro	white little finger	India	Amritsar	Varanasi	July 27, 06	Athens	Jan 22	
3	Yes	Self	150"	No				In transit	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	Fair	Gay	Blk	none	Italy	Cargnano	Quebec	May 1905	unknown	Jan 22	
4	Yes	Self	58"	Yes	1905	New York Trans.	10 th Apr 05	In transit	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	Med	Pro	Pro	none	Italy	Cargnano	Quebec	Aug 24, 05	Montrose	Jan 22	
5	No	Self	50"	No				No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4 1/2"	Albin	Blk	Pro	none	Japan	Wakayama	Victoria	July 26, 06	Shimano	Jan 22	
6	No	Self	210"	No				No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4 1/2"	Oliv	Blk	Pro	small mole	Japan	Wakayama	Victoria	April 26, 06	Shimano	Jan 22	
7	No	Self	45"	No				Jackson Hotel, Jackson St.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5 1/2"	Oliv	Blk	Pro	mole R	Japan	Nagano	Victoria	June 26, 06	Shimano	Jan 22	

P. L. Curtis

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1004

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
33+1	Garrall	George W.	25	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Henry Garrell, Spencer Rd., Hapner, New Zealand	Ill	Peoria
33+2	Lowe	James	30	M	S	Stock cutter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Wm. Lowe, 40 Kent. Rd., West. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
33+3	Hapworth	George	38	M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Minister	Father, Wm. H. Hapworth, Box 180, Woodminster, B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma
33+4	Lafere	Frederick	28	M	S	Blade engraver	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, Paul Lafere, 278 Champlain St., Montreal	Wash.	Seattle
33+5	Hallgrimson	Oscar J.	30	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Peder H. Hallgrimson, Trammes, Manitoba, Can.	Wash.	Seattle
33+6	Everard	Albert	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Robt. Everard, Metch, Longshore, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle
33+7	Rennick	Mrs. Clara E.	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Walter Tennant, 418 William Ave. W., Winnipeg, Canada	Ore.	Portland
In Transit	Abu	Tokuvaro	46	M	W	Shipman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Wm. Tennant, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
33+9	Dupuis	Roch	33	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Geo. Dupuis, St. Philip, P.Q.	Wash.	Seattle
33+10	Holm	Frank	28	M	M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Port Haney B.C.	Friend, Victor H. Marsh, Port Haney B.C.	Colo.	Pedra Ridge
33+11	Holm	Mrs. Amanta	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Port Haney B.C.	Friend as above	Colo.	Pedra Ridge
33+12	Holm	Miss Raba	5	F	S	none	no	no	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Port Haney B.C.	Friend as above	Colo.	Pedra Ridge
33+13	Holm	Miss Ina	3	F	S	none	no	no	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Port Haney B.C.	Friend as above	Colo.	Pedra Ridge
33+14	Holm	Mat.	1	M	S	none	no	no	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Port Haney B.C.	Friend as above	Colo.	Pedra Ridge
33+15	Bowers	Joseph	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Ant. Father, John Bowers, 252 McDonald Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
33+16	Gorman	Daniel J.	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buckingham	Father, Patrick Gorman, Buckingham, B.C.	Ida	Alma
33+17	Thompson	John N.	37	M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, William Thompson, Port Haney, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
33+18	Kay	Frank	23	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Indian Head B.C.	Father, Albert B. Kay, Almondbury, Huddersfield, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle
33+19	Dominsky	Bryan	22	M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Revelstoke B.C.	Bro. James Dominsky, Carth Blaney, E. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
33+20	Brown	James	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	N. Head B.C.	Ant. - Mrs. M. Smith, William St. Dalrymple, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle
33+21	Stubbs	George	30	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix B.C.	Bro. John, Stubbs, All relations and friends in U.S.A.	Wash.	Seattle
33+22	Maxwell	William	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Bro. Dr. J. J. Boulanger, Great St. John, Alta., Canada	Cal.	San Francisco
33+23	Boulanger	Abel	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Dr. J. J. Boulanger, Great St. John, Alta., Canada	Cal.	San Francisco
33+24	Rudyard	Lawrence R.	37	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Aluncan B.C.	Bro. Dr. J. J. Boulanger, Great St. John, Alta., Canada	Cal.	San Francisco
33+25	Leonard	Edward J.	25	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Maurice C. Leonard, 60 Roslyn Rd., Winnipeg	Wash.	Seattle
33+26	Boulding	Elmer L.	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Roblin, B.C.	Father, Elmer L. Boulding, Roblin, B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco
33+27	Collingwoodbooth	James	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Henry Collingwoodbooth, Cor. Commercial & Alameda, Winnipeg, B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco
33+28	Kerr	John S.	23	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Spencer, B.C.	Ant. Father, Joe Kerr, Spencer, B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco
33+29	Horne	Alexander M.	22	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Soures, B.C.	Father, John Horne, 6 Commercial, Vancouver	Cal.	San Francisco
33+30	Widgony	Edward C.	51	M	M	Chrysmen	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Dr. J. J. Boulanger, Great St. John, Alta., Canada	Cal.	San Francisco
NOT USED															

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan 24, 1908*

Class E.

98

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to revocation of naturalization, or whether subject to any other disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.		
											Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	No	Self	135	No	Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill. Box 114 Rendon, Wn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	New Zealand	Napier	Victoria	May 1906	Manuka	Dec 26	
2	No	Self	120	No	Box 114 Rendon, Wn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Kent	St John	May 1905	Lake	Dec 26	
3	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1905 Wash. 8-06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	—	Dec 26
4	Yes	Self	180	Yes	1903 Boston 20-03	Bro. Louis Lafear 1190 - 20th Ave., Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	Dec 26	
5	Yes	Self	300	No	—	Bro. Benedict P. Hallgrimson Nolne Hotel, Cor. 8th & Pike St., Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Canada	Cardwell	—	—	—	Dec 26	
6	Yes	Self	170	No	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	England	Grimsby	Quebec	Aug. 1905	Lake	Dec 26	
7	No	Husband	200	Yes	1901 Mass. 21-97	Husband John Reynolds 743 Second Ave., Portland	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Dark	Brown	England	—	Quebec	May 1905	—	Dec 26	
8	No	Self	60	Yes	1905 Seattle June 1905	In transit, returns 2 days	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Old	Black	Brown	Japan	Hukuoka	Victoria	May 1905	—	Dec 26	
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1899 Alaska 1899	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	Canada	Philip	—	—	—	Jan 2	
10	No	Self	300	No	—	John W. Lattala Box 105 Cedar Ridge Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	Finland	Pors	Quebec	May 1905	—	Jan 2	
11	No	Husband	—	No	—	John W. Lattala Box 105 Cedar Ridge. Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	Finland	Warsaw	Quebec	May 1905	—	Jan 2	
12	No	Father	—	No	—	Grandfather as above	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	Jan 2	
13	No	Father	—	No	—	Grandfather as above	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	Jan 2	
14	No	Father	—	No	—	Grandfather as above	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	Jan 2	
15	Yes	Self	5	No	—	Mr. J. A. Spencer, 1830 Birney. Cor. Lenny Way, Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Brown	Canada	Forde	—	—	—	Jan 2	
16	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Brother Harry Lorman Cover de Alene Idaho.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	Canada	Beckingham	—	—	—	Jan 2	
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 Wash. April 1905	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Bradshaw	—	—	—	Jan 2	
18	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Hotel, Washington St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	—	—	—	—	Jan 2	
19	Yes	Self	25	No	—	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	—	—	—	—	Jan 2	
20	Yes	Self	20	No	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	Scotland	—	—	—	—	Jan 2	
21	Yes	Self	21	No	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Light	Red	Blue	England	—	—	—	—	Jan 2	
22	Yes	Self	50	No	—	945 S. East St., Tacoma, Wn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Brown	Blue	Scotland	—	—	—	—	Jan 2	
23	No	Self	95	Yes	03 New York, 06 Mass. 15-06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	Jan 2	
24	Yes	Self	100	No	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	—	—	—	—	Jan 2	
25	Yes	Self	50	No	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Med	Brown	Blue	Canada	—	—	—	—	Jan 2	
26	Yes	Self	50	No	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Med	Brown	Blue	Canada	—	—	—	—	Jan 2	
27	No	Self	180	Yes	6 Mar. 1905 Seattle Oct 1905	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Canada	—	—	—	—	Jan 2	
28	No	Self	25	No	—	565 Main St., Pitaluma	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Canada	—	—	—	—	Jan 2	
29	No	Self	59	Yes	4 Mar. 1903 Minn. 17-03	565 Main St., Pitaluma	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scotland	—	—	—	—	Jan 2	
30	No	Self	100	Yes	1892 N. York May 1905	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Brown	England	—	—	—	—	Jan 2	

P. S. Purvis

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

BORDER

Vancouver, B.C.

January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	ENTR.	AD.	RE-ENTR.	RE-AD.	RE-ENTR.	RE-AD.
	100	67	33	-	-	-
CLASS B	100	67	33	-	-	-
	47	38	9	-	-	-
CLASS C	47	38	9	-	-	-
	67	44	23	-	-	-
CLASS D	67	44	23	-	-	-
	35	35	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	35	35	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	249	184	65	-	-	-

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B			
6	-	2	-
3726	-	3	-
6	-	2	-
3726	-	3	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	20
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	15
Total	41

Class B			
Admitted	NYK	Ocean	W&W
1	175	11	1
1	175	11	1

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1504

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

O primary Suspr Shearer
X " " Morgan

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

99

Class E.

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-9003

PER *Boston 75 20*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Passport boys to U. S. Issued</i> <i>admitted</i>	<i>Tachio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Toyama</i>	<i>Wife, Shide Tachio</i> <i>Toyama, Kan. Japan</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>		
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2903

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hutton.	Laurie	1	11	Male	Coal Miner	English	English	English	English	England	London	Father, Joseph Hutton	20 Mark St. Bury England	W. La. Salla
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF July, 1901

(OVER)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33				
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or house of correction, or any other place, or whether ever deported by authority of the United States?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any order, prohibition, promise, or agreement, or whether ever in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.				
1	20	Leaf 100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2																																												
3																																												
4																																												
5																																												
6																																												
7																																												
8																																												
9																																												
10																																												
11																																												
12																																												
13																																												
14																																												
15																																												

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2003

PER O. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
65660 19 June 27	1	Matsu	32	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	P. C.	Chennai	Mother: Mitsue Matsui Father: Ken. Japan	Wash. Tacoma			
2	2	Crawford	20	M	sheep stock	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Burke	Bro. Thomas Crawford Morrison, Australia	Calif. San Francisco			
3	3	Edner	30	M	stock raiser	yes	yes	Australia	German	Australia	Sydney	Friend: David Gagnon 334 Burke St. Sydney, Aust.	Calif. San Francisco			
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-2003

PER Domestic

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gudens	shot	24	m	Student	yes	uneducated	German	R. C.	Vancouver	Bro. Emilie Gudens	Stanford Hill. N. London	Wash	D.C.
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF May, 1908

103

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

11-2063

Miss cellanun

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER

British ship "Castor"

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.					
2 ³ 1	<i>Mikelson</i>	<i>Nikolai</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>ms Carpenter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Petrova</i>	<i>Bro. J. Mikelson</i> <i>Petrova Russia</i>	<i>Oregon</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29													
30													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF Jan, 1908.

—2002—

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 11-2048

PER International S. S. Co. LINE S. S. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
22	1 <u>Amamiishi</u> <u>Yasuichi</u>	29	M	Hotelkeeper	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nash Tacoma	Mrs. Kiri Amamiishi Nash Tacoma	Nash Tacoma
23	2 <u>Massuras</u> <u>Gust</u>	18	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Nash Seattle	Daughter, Panagiotis Massuras Nash Seattle	Nash Seattle
24	3 <u>Olsen</u> <u>Oscar</u>	36	M	Miner	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Nash Seattle	Mother, Sophia Olsen Nash Seattle	Nash Seattle
25	4 <u>Lambos</u> <u>John S</u>	17	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Nash Seattle	Friend, Gust. Lambos Nash Seattle	Nash Seattle
26	5 <u>Edgerton</u> <u>Morris</u>	32	M	Tourist	yes	England	English	England London	Daughter, Ellen Edgerton England London	England London
27	6 <u>Russell</u> <u>James</u>	38	M	Coal miner	yes	England	English	England Manaimo	Daughter, Rachael Russell England Manaimo	England Manaimo
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2023

PER P. C. & S. CO.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Norrell	Charles	37	m	Contractor	y	England	English	Calif. San Francisco	Wife. Margaret Norrell 747. S. St. San Francisco	Calif. San Francisco
2	Harada	Takeichi	25	m	Laborman	y	Japan	Japanese	P. C. Chianan	Bro. Kiyao Harada Kyoto, Japan	Calif. Alameda
3	Sunder	Thomas	25	m	Laborman	y	Ireland	Irish	San Francisco	Bro. Joseph Sunder Cond. Ireland	Calif. Oakland
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

HOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEA-
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

class "C"

106

11-0000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1894

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Monil	Emil	34	M	Miner	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Nanaimo	Nike Mrs. E. Monil	Nash. Wilkeson		
2	Okada	Yoshiaki	26	M	Librarian	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Grofton	Father, Y. Okada	Nash. Seattle		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1908

"Class D"

107

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Montreal P.C.
January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REFUSED	OTHER		
CLASS B	7	7	-	-	African (black).	Korean.
CLASS C	9	8	1	-	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
CLASS D	2	2	-	-	Bohemian.	Magyar.
CLASS E	8	8	-	-	Bosnian.	Mexican.
TOTAL	26	25	1	-	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
					Chinese.	Moravian.
					Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
					Cuban.	Polish.
					Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
					Dutch.	Roumanian.
					East Indian.	Russian.
					English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
					Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
					Flemish.	Scotch.
					French.	Servian.
					German.	Slovak.
					Greek.	Slovenian.
					Hebrew.	Spanish.
					Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
					Irish.	Syrian.
					Italian (North).	Turkish.
					Italian (South).	Welsh.
					Japanese.	West Indian.

1	3	1	1
1	3	1	1

NON-RESIDENTS.	
In Transit	1
Residence of United States	3
Total	4

CLASS B									
Bohemian	Danish	French	German	Irish	Italian	Japanese	Polish	Russian	Scandinavian
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

RECEIVED
 JAN 30 1908
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1204

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brighton	Richard	23	M	Sabour	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ontario	Granville	Friend John Todd Granville, Ontario	Wash	Seattle
2	Brown	Henry	21	M	Baker	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Mother Sarah A. Brown Scarborough, England	Wash	Seattle
3	Pratt	John	19	M	Sabour farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Manitoba	Brandon	Father Edward Pratt Wotton, England	Calif	San Angeles
4	Gothier	Paulin	30	M	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	French	B. C.	Nanaimo	Wife Mrs. R. L. Lohr Nanaimo, B. C.	Wash	Wilkeson
5	Ableson	Francis	29	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.	Vancouver	Mother Mary Ableson Stoughton on Trent, England	Wash	Seattle
6	Wilson	John	23	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father John Wilson Hornworth (Middlesex), England	Wash	Seattle
7	Palmer-Wynne	Francis	22	M	Sabour	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father William Palmer-Wynne Sheffield, England	Wash	Seattle
8	Burke	William, R.	29	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Cochrane	Wife Susan Burke Cochrane, Alberta	Wash	Seattle
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

J. B. Buford Immigrant Chief
Edward Anstie Inspect & Interpreter
W. C. Smyre, Immigrant Inspect
Willard W. Beckwith, Immigrant

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS VESSEL.

Class "E"

108

222

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 1

11-2000

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

FOR

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carson	Christina	38	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. Clair	Mr. Frank Stewart, St. Clair	Ill	Witt
2	Barton	Susan	38	F	S. Teacher			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Mr. Frank Stewart, St. Clair	Pa	Holmes
In Transit	Griffiths	Jonah	49	M	M. Transist			England	Welsh	"	Langham	Son: Wm. Griffiths, Lang	England	
In Transit	Godman	Fred	24	M	S. Transist			"	English	"	Winnipeg	Bro: George Godman	Canada	
3	Lalcomer	James Mitchell	19	M	S. Laborer			Scotland	Scotch	"	Minneapolis	Mr. George Godman	Colo.	San Animo
4	Georgiades	Basil	28	M	S. Bookkeeper			Turkey	Greek	"	Winnipeg	Bro: Christos Georgiades	Norm	Winnipeg
In Transit	Scott	George	22	M	S. Transist			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro: Wm. Stewart, 498, Bait	Ireland	
In Transit	Shapiro	Sonia	20	F	S. Transist			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Bro: Myer Shapiro, San	Russia	
In Transit	Dodd	Samuel	28	M	S. Transist			Ireland	Irish	"	London	Bro: Albert Pearson, London	Ireland	
In Transit	Picot	Antoine	24	M	S. Transist			France	French	"	Quebec	Bro: A. M. Picot, 289, Barry	France	
In Transit	Lové	Joséphine	38	F	M. Transist			"	"	"	"	"	France	
5	Morris	Arthur	25	M	S. Transist			England	English	"	Boston	Bro: Edgar Morris, San	NO	Edgley
In Transit	Dotter	Alexander	32	M	M. Transist			"	"	"	Baltimore	Bro: Thomas Barnes, Baltimore	England	
In Transit	Billet	Pere	21	M	S. Transist			France	French	"	Watson	Bro: Joseph Blanchard, Watson	France	
In Transit	"	(brother) Lucien	24	M	S. Transist			"	"	"	"	"	France	
In Transit	Vibart	Ronald Francis	30	M	M. Transist			England	English	England	Plymouth	Bro: J. Campbell, 495, Main	England	
In Transit	Lodge	Charles Arthur	29	M	S. Transist			"	"	England	Plymouth	Bro: J. Rodgers, Newport, N.H.	England	
6	Duby	James	21	M	S. Laborer			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Minneapolis	No rel. or friends.	Norm	Winnipeg
In Transit	Harvey	Samuel	32	M	M. Transist			England	English	"	Canada	"	England	
In Transit	"	(wife) Emma	31	F	S. Transist			"	"	"	"	"	England	
In Transit	"	(daughter) Florence	7	F	S. Transist			"	"	"	"	"	England	
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

15

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES OR MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Winnipeg, Man.*, MONTH OF *January*, 1908

"Class B" CLASS B.

109

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to answer of any question asked, he is a member of any secret, seditious or subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	70 No				Lawson, Wm. L. Husband: Hugh	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Br Bl	None	Scotland Cairn	Montreal	Sept 24 1907	Pictou	Dec 2	
2	"	45 No				Dr. R. S. Hasting Exline,	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Glasgow	"	Oct 9 1907	Scituan	" 26	
3	Yes	" 40				Transit 13217	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		Montreal	Nov 17 1907	Virginia	" 26	
4	"	60				Transit 13218	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		St. John	Apr 13 '07	Union	" 26	
5	No	" 65				Transit 13219	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Bl	None	Scotland Elgin	Quebec	June 19 1907	Scituan	Jan 2	
6	No	" 20				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bl Br	Turkey Smyrna	Halifax	Nov 22 1907	Union	" 6	
7	Yes	" 40				Transit 1322	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		"	Apr 12 '07	Scituan	" 6	
8	"	50				Transit 13223	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		Quebec	May 11 '07	Scituan	" 7	
9	"	25				Transit 13224	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		Montreal	June 29 '07	Virginia	" 13	
10	"	100				Transit 13225	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		"	Oct 14 '07	Scituan	" 16	
11	"	100				Transit 13226	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		"	" 14 '07	"	" 16	
12	No	" 100				A. Edgell, N.D. Dr. L. M. Repper,	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br Bl	None	England Boston	Halifax	Jan 12 '08	Scituan	" 17	
13	Yes	" 100				Transit 13227	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		"	Apr 3 '07	Pictou	" 17	
14	"	40				Transit 13228	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		Montreal	June 27 '07	Scituan	" 17	
15	"	40				Transit 13229	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		"	Aug 16 '07	Scituan	" 17	
16	"	35				Transit 13230	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		Halifax	Dec 28 1907	Union	" 18	
17	"	34				Transit 13231	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		"	"	"	" 20	
18	Yes Father	10				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br Br	None	Scotland Coal Bridge	"	Feb 3 '07	"	" 16	
19	Yes Self	200 No				Transit 13241	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		Quebec	Oct 25 '07	"	" 24	
20	" Husband	-				Transit 13242	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		"	" 25	"	" 24	
21	" Father	-				Transit 13243	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		"	" 25	"	" 24	
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

allan J. S. — "Class B" CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2003

PER *Canadian Pacific Atl* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
32. 1	Antelme	Lucian	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	St. Louis	Port Louis, Mauritius.	Ill	Chicago.
32. 2	Wilson	Robert	23	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Morden	Father: Hon. J. Antelme, Port Louis, Mauritius.	Ill	Chicago.
32. 3	Pohowek	Wasyk	35	"	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Tenora, Ont.	Sister: Helena Pohowek, Gortton, Tenora, Ont.	Mass	Boston
32. 4	Konaregus	Peter	30	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: Wasykha Konaregus, Tenora, Ont.	"	"
32. 5	Lawrin	Thomas	35	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro: George Lawrin, Tenora, Ont.	"	"
32. 6	Vogt	Jacob	18	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	"	Winnipeg	Cousin: Carl Vogt, 760 Hutchins, Winnipeg	N.Y.	New York
32. 7	Dodson	Richard	45	"	M	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	No relatives or friends.	Ill	Chicago
32. 8	Eilmers	Jakob	19	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	Sister: Maria Eilmers, 216 Maran, Ont. Canada	Ind.	Indianapolis
32. 9	Nijala	Kat	40	"	M	Coal-Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Waasa	Father: Erik Nijala, Waasa, Finland	Wyo.	Rock Spring
32. 10	(wife)	Mary	40	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Davis	Mary	23	M	S	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Albert Pains	Sister: Mrs. Ada Pains, Man.	Canada	"
32. 12	Gescheidt	Lena	62	"	F	None	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Winnipeg	Son: Ed. Gescheidt, 216 Maran, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Canton
32. 13	Barraugh	John	49	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Dr: Matthew McDowell, Winnipeg	Ind.	Indianapolis
32. 14	Carp	Elizabeth	19	"	M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Dr: Jake Ciner, 454 King St, Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
32. 15	Gaumnier	Daniel	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Replitz	Father: Paul Gaumnier, Biliwei, Galicia, Austria	N.D.	Leipzig
32. 16	Hawriluk	Michael	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Biliwei	Father: Joseph Hawriluk, Biliwei, Galicia, Austria	"	Wilton
32. 17	(bro)	Petro	40	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32. 18	Ferrari	Mildred	22	"	"	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Dr: O. J. Freshman, 1001 St. James, Man.	Ill	Chicago
32. 19	(daught.)	Elisia	5	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32. 20	Donner	Joseph	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flamish	"	"	No relatives or friends.	Wis	W Superior
In Transit	Braviski	Joseph	40	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Grandview	Dr: A. John, 722 Carter Ave, Winnipeg	Russia	"
In Transit	Heaton	Thomas	23	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	Dr: Mrs. C. Barry, 120 Collett, St. James, Man.	England	"
32. 23	Guenberg	Nellie	27	"	M	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Laserena	Dr: Michael Guenberg, 52 Schult, Winnipeg	N.D.	Grand Fork
32. 24	Parker	Alfred	29	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Cape Colony	English	Cape Colony	E. London	Dr: Mrs. Gray, 315 Edmonstone, Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
32. 25	Engblom	Andreas	64	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Whitmanth	Dr: John Heva, Whitmanth, Man. Canada	Ill	Chicago
In Transit	Windels	Guillaume	21	"	"	"	"	"	France	Flamish	"	Winnipeg	Dr: J. M. Windels, 1001 St. James, Man.	Belgium	"
32. 26	(bro)	Guillaume	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32. 27	Haythornthwaite	Margaret	28	"	"	None	"	"	England	English	"	Man.	Dr: W. M. Haythornthwaite, Man.	Ill	Chicago
32. 28	(daught)	Edna	2	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32. 29															
32. 30															

NOT USED
NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF January, 1908

"CLASS B."

110

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if fees, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	1500. No.				No address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br (Gr)	None	Prussia	St. Louis			Portman	
2	"	"	50				Gr. Com. Ballan.						5 9	Br Br (Bl)	"	England	London	St. John	Dec. 5, '07	Emp. of	Dec. 26, '07
3	No	"	11.				Dr. Jan. Orosol, Beaudette						5 5	Med Br (Bl)	"	England	London	"	Apr. 13, '07	Emp. of	" 27
4	"	"	12.				Dr. J. A. Orosol, Beaudette						5 5	Med Br (Bl)	"	England	London	"	Apr. 27, '07	Emp. of	" 30
5	"	"	6.				Dr. J. A. Orosol, Beaudette						5 4	" Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 31	
6	"	Father	60.				Dr. J. A. Orosol, Beaudette						5 6	" Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 31	
7	Yes	Self	50. Yes	1891	July	Sept.	No address.						5 6	Gr Br (Bl)	"	"	Jackson	Quebec	May 16, '07	Portman	" 31
8	No	"	25. No.				Uncle: Jacob Orosol.						5 11	Med Br (Bl)	"	Belgium	Brugge	St. John	Dec. 22, '07	"	Jan. 1, '08
9	"	"	90. Yes	1874	Informing	1879	Uncle: Jacob Orosol.						5 10	" Br	"	Austria	Lemberg	Quebec	May 16, '07	"	" 2
10	"	Husband	"				Dr. J. A. Orosol, Beaudette						5 5	Med Br (Bl)	"	Finland	Wasa	St. John	Dec. 8, '07	Emp. of	" 3
11	Yes	Self	30. No				No address.						5 4	" Br	right side of face	"	"	"	"	" 3	
12	"	"	50				No address.						5 1	Gr Br (Bl)	transit	"	"	"	"	" 6	
13	No	"	55. Yes	May 1899			James Cunningham, 1821						5 5	Med "	"	Hungary	Budapest	"	July 9, '07	Portman	" 6
14	"	"	See husband's record, May 1899				James Cunningham, 1821						5 5	Med "	"	Ireland	Ballymena	St. John	Jan. 1, '08	Portman	" 7
15	"	"	10.				James Cunningham, 1821						5 3	" Br (Bl)	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	Quebec	Aug. 21, '07	Portman	" 13
16	"	"	8.				James Cunningham, 1821						5 7 1/2	" Br	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. John	Jan. 10, '08	Portman	" 13
17	"	"	8.				James Cunningham, 1821						5 6 1/2	Gr Br (Bl)	"	Austria	Vienna	"	"	" 13	
18	Yes	Husband	"				No address.						5 6	" Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	
19	"	Father	"				No address.						5 4	Med Br (Bl)	"	England	London	"	Nov. 22, '07	Emp. of	" 14
20	"	Self	25.				No address.						"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	
21	"	"	100. Yes	Mich. 1896	Dec. 1896		No address.						5 6	Med Br (Bl)	"	Belgium	Brugge	Quebec	May 16, '07	Portman	" 15
22	"	"	40. No				No address.						"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	
23	No	"	10.				No address.						"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	
24	Yes	"	1500.				No address.						5 6	Gr Br (Bl)	None	Russia	Lemberg	"	Jan. 10, '08	Portman	" 17
25	No	"	34. Yes	1875			No address.						6	Med "	"	S. Africa	London	"	Jan. 5, '08	Emp. of	" 20
26	Yes	"	50. No.				No address.						5 10	Gr Br (Bl)	hand missing	Finland	Kuopio	Quebec	Aug. 10, '07	St. Champlain	" 13
27	"	"	10.				No address.						"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	
28	"	Husband	"				No address.						"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	
29	"	Father	"				No address.						5 6	Med Br (Bl)	None	England	Accrington	Portman	July 19, '07	Emp. of	" 21
30	"	"	"				No address.						"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	

C. P. R. att. 7/5

"CLASS B."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

11-5000

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

PERMISSIBLE												LINE SS. CO.		PORT		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	In Transit	Murphy	George	16	m	S. Trans. Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Gergenthal	Uncle, Gersonetti, Russia			
2	In Transit	Chorley	George	31	m	S. Trans.			England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro. Valentine, Russia	Ill.	Aberdeen	
3	In Transit	Leece	John	37	m	S. Trans.			England	English			No rel. or friends		England	
4		Ferrari	Angelo	28	m	Chemi			Italy	No. Italian			Stephew: Albert, New Sweden		England	
5		Svensen	Gustave	20	m	S. Laborer			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Saderhamen	Dr. J. Persson, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	
6	In Transit	Parkin	Benjamin	21	m	S. Trans.			England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother: Kristina, Sweden			
7		Jennison	Elizabeth	31	f	S. Coast							Dr. J. Nicholls, 31 St. Mary St.		England	
8		Bere	Redland	27	m	S. Hospital							Dr. J. Nicholls, 31 St. Mary St.		Chicago	
9		NOT USED											Dr. J. Nicholls, 31 St. Mary St.			
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Winnipeg, Man.*, MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

CLASS *B*

111

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any matter, or being in the United States in the interest of the Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Pro - 16. No			Schaffer, Aberdeen, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 2	Fr	Old Bl		Prussia Gergenthal	Halifax	1907 Dec 1	Commission Dec 21
2	Yes	Self 150.			100 - 132 20														
3	No	" 100.			100 - 132 21														
4	Yes	" 130.			No address														
5	"	" 50.			109 - Indian, Ar. Chgo														
6	"	" 50.			109 - Indian, Ar. Chgo														
7	No	" 50.			109 - Indian, Ar. Chgo														
8	"	" 100.			109 - Indian, Ar. Chgo														
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Dominion S/L "Class B"

CLASS B. 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

SHEET No. 14

11-2000

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and La

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

LINE SS. CO.															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final State.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Chrylich	Marick ^{nina} Natha	40		F	M	None	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	St. Petersburg	Mother: Samara, Russia.	
2	(son)	Jacob	11		M	S				"	"	"	"	Father: Johann Georg Klein	Kans.
3	(son)	Gottfried	4		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	(dght)	Marie	4		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stein	Chosmia	15		F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother: St. Winnipeg	"	"
6	Piliecti	Michal	25		M	S Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Prubchen	Father: Jacob Eisenberg	"	"
7	Garden	Charles	22		"	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother: St. Winnipeg	"	"
8	Napier	Adam	26		M	S Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father: Andrew Napier	"	"
9	Woudhuizen	Doress	22		S	Carpenter			Holland	Dutch	"	Amora	Father: James Odenas	"	"
10	Modell	Carl	32		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Winnipeg, Man.* MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

"Class *B*" **CLASS B.**

112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, except a vessel, to take to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
														Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Anderson	154	No				Reb, Norwington, Tex. Husband: Gottfried Ch.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br Bl	None	Russia	Morgenton	St. John	Nov 26 1907	Athens
2	"	Father		"				Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"			Gr	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"			Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"			Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Yes	Self	3.	"				Dr. Taylor, "Hgo. Ill Father: Geo. Hunt 546	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Gr	Br Br	"	"	Imak	Quebec	May 1907	"
6	No	"	100.	"				Bro: George S. Leake	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br Br	"	Austria	Prutchen	St. John	Dec 13, 07	Cassard
7	Yes	"	40	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Aut Bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	Apr. 3, 07	"
8	No	"	80	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Br Br	"	"	London	Montreal	June 18 1907	"
9	Yes	"	40	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl Bl	"	Holland	Amsterdam	St. John	Apr. 6, 07	Athens
10	"	"	40	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Donaldson S/S "Ch"

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 5

11-1894

PORT OF Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
2.2.1	Johnson	John Joel	37		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Kenora, Ont.	Bro: Otto Wallin	Kenora, Ont.	Kenora, Ont.
2.2.2	Grant	Andrew	30		M	Transit			Scotland	Scotch		Winnipeg	Bro: Alex MacLennan	Canada	Canada
2.2.3	Badali	George	"		M	None			Holy	Lo Italian			Bro: Joe Badali, 277 Portage	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
2.2.4	Pluben	Levin	3		M		No	No	Canada	Hebrew			No rel or fr.		No rel or fr.
2.2.5	Butarez	Antonio	18		M	Labourer			Hungary	Croatian		Kenora, Ont.			Kenora, Ont.
2.2.6	Butarez	Joseph	23		M		Yes								
2.2.7	Mard	Nikolaj	19		M		No	No		Magyar					
2.2.8	Butorec	Antonio	27		M		Yes	Yes		Croatian					
2.2.9	Imperato	John	28		M					Magyar					
2.2.10	More	George	29		M		No	No							
2.2.11	Segyia	Augustine	24		M		Yes	Yes							
2.2.12	Saer	George	19		M										
2.2.13	Popo	Adam	28		M		No	No							
2.2.14	Dran	Petro	41		M										
2.2.15	Agan	Nikolaj	24		M										
2.2.16	Saer	Adam	18		M										
2.2.17	Long	George	30		M										
2.2.18	Romanicz	Wasyk	19		M										
2.2.19	Yenci	Sam	25		M		Yes	Yes		Roumanian					
2.2.20	Baster	Joseph	24		M		No	No							
2.2.21	Alexander	Sam	24		M		Yes	Yes							
2.2.22	Pastar	John	40		M		No	No							
2.2.23	Podarn	Frank	39		M		Yes	Yes							
2.2.24	Oprisiu	Jakob	46		M		No	No							
2.2.25	Badan	Tom	30		M		Yes	Yes							
2.2.26	Rogecu	Alexander	35		M		No	No	Austria	Ruthenian					
2.2.27	Chailwitz	Tony	30		M	Iron miner	No	No		Croatian		Kenora, Ont.			
2.2.28	Montiatz	Mark	45		M	Labourer						St. Arthur			
2.2.29	Porowitz	Frank	37		M		Yes	Yes							
2.2.30	Gogitz	Mary	20		F	None									
	NOT USED														

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1908

"Class C"

CLASS C.

113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30	31	32	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, railway, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other disability, he is incapable of earning his own living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.												
1	Yes	Self	80.	Yes	Apr. '07	Various ports	Apr. 1907	Little Falls, Minn. to: Chas. Peterson	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Med	Blk	Bl	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Apr. 17 1907	L. Osterman	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Apr. 17 1907	L. Osterman	
2	"	"	30.	Yes	June 1, '07	"	June 1, '07	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1, '07	Caladonia	"	"	"	June 1, '07	Caladonia	
3	"	Brother	Yes	"	March 13 1907	"	March 13 1907	Father: Vincenzo Balle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 13 1907	Canopic	"	"	"	March 13 1907	Canopic	
4	No	Mother	No	"	"	"	"	47 King St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	50.	Yes	Aug. 1907	Duluth	Nov. '07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50.	"	"	Boston	Aug. '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	112.	"	"	N.Y.	Aug. '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50.	"	"	Boston	Aug. '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	32.	"	"	Baltimore	" '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20.	"	"	N.Y.	Nov. '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	32.	"	"	Duluth	Dec. '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	" '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20.	"	"	"	" '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	15.	"	"	"	" '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	15.	"	"	"	" '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	17.	"	"	"	" '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	17	"	"	"	" '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	18	"	"	"	" '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Red Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	13.	"	"	Duluth	" '07	Bro: Indes Yensi	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blk Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	13	"	"	"	" '07	Bro: Indes Yensi	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	13	"	"	"	" '07	Bro: Indes Yensi	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	" '07	Bro: Joseph Pastor	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	11.	"	"	"	" '07	Bro: Joseph Pastor	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	14.	"	"	"	" '07	Bro: Joseph Pastor	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	13.	"	"	"	" '07	Bro: Joseph Pastor	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	15.	"	"	"	" '07	Bro: Joseph Pastor	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	37.	"	"	"	" '07	Bro: Joseph Pastor	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10.	"	"	"	" '07	Bro: Joseph Pastor	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	"	"	"	" '07	Bro: Joseph Pastor	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	Hubert	"	"	"	N.Y.	May '07	Bro: Joseph Pastor	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Canadian Northern Ry
CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and La

SHEET No. 6

11-1004

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
22 1	Ponte	Luigi	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Canada	Kenora	No rel. or friends	Ont
22 2	Katzgen	Henry	22		S		Reddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Portage la Paire, Man.	Dr. Davis, Portage la Paire, Man.	Man.
22 3	Stoncastle	Ernest Murray	22		S		Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Dr. David Monkman, Edmonton, Alta.	Man.
22 4	MacKay	Daniel John	25		S		Laborer	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Cousin: Dr. M. W. Mo. aulay, Edmonton, Alta.	Man.
22 5	Henningson	Dagmar	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	"	118 Ottawa Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	Man.
22 6	Olson	Gudrun	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	Dr. A. Randall, 600 Corydon, Winnipeg, Man.	Man.
22 7	Erickson	Mathias	29		M		Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Kenora	No rel. or friends	"
22 8	Erickson	Eric	36		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 9	Markuson	Pet Olaf	30		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 10	Marasso	Martin	19		S		"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Dr. Burgen Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Man.
22 11	Marasso	Frank	40		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 12	Simunic	Joan	17		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 13	Grube	Charles	44		S		"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg	No rel. or friends.	Man.
22 14	Thorsten	Andrew	22		S		Farm Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Kenora	"	"
22 15	De Luycker	Theophil	41		S		"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Nassar, Man.	"	"
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

114

"Class C"

CLASS C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by way of donation, or by way of employment, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to be employed, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.									
1	No	Self	160	Yes	Nov. '06 Buffalo	July '07	Bro: Bartolomeo Ponte,	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Messola	Quebec	Feb '05	?
2	"	Sister	28	"	Aug. '07	NY City	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Jerusalem	NY	Dec. 15, '00	?
3	"	Self	100	Yes	Nov. '07	NY	Bro: Saml. S. Hood	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Bl	"	England	Leeds	"	May 28, '07	Carson
4	Yes	"	13	"	Oct. 1906 Apr. '07	Malden	Bro: John MacKay	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Grand River	"	"	"
5	"	Sister	10	"	Nov. 1907	Sioux Falls	Sister: Cornelia Chri-	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	NY	Feb. '07	?
6	"	Self	15	"	Nov. 1, '07	"	Bro: E. E. Evanson	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Norway	Trondheim	"	Nov. 1, '07	Louisiana
7	"	"	100	"	May '07	"	Bro: John Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jemtland	"	May '04	?
8	"	"	25	"	Feb. '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	May '07	Virginia
9	"	"	160	"	Feb. '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	Feb. '07	?
10	No	"	50	Yes	Nov. '07	NY	Uncle: Daniel Morano	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	Hungary	Balog	"	Apr. '07	Carson
11	"	"	90	"	"	"	Bro: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	80	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	10	"	Aug. 1898 Dec. 1907	Various parts	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Ln	"	Germany	Hepxa	"	Aug. 1898	Aller
14	"	"	7	"	Jan. '06 Dec. '07	Sioux Falls	Bro: C. L. Side	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Wernland	NY	Jan. 1906	Carson
15	No	"	50	Yes	Nov. '07	NY	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Nevelle	"	July '07	?

Canadian Northern Ry -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 7

11-1004

PORT OF *Winnipeg*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
In Transit	Crump	Arthur Bernard	26		M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
Disappeared	Karin	Sophie	24		F	M	None	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Fr: J. Barlow, # 181 Jarvis
Disappeared	Wender	Peter	28		M	M	Transit	"	"	Serbia	German	"	"	No rel. or friends.
In Transit	De Jarden	Fernand	26		"	"	Transit	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	William H. Winnipeg
Disappeared	Scham	Sophie	25		F	M	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Albion	Dr. Adamy, 977
Disappeared	"	(son) Harry	3		M	S	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Dr. Harry Kaufman,
2. 7	Weber	Peter	54		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hoodoo	uncle.
2. 8	Cheifetz	Leibush	38		"	"	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Dr. Joseph Weber, Hoodoo, Mo.
2. 9	Duncan	Walter Ray	33		"	"	Wid. Mechanic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No rel. or friends.
In Transit	Sullivan	Lewis Arthur	23		"	M	Transit	"	"	England	English	"	"	Dr. J. MacCormack, Thorpe
In Transit	"	(wife) Gladys	18		F	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Cecil Atwood, Edmonton
In Transit	"	(dght) Gertrude	3		"	S	Transit	No	No	"	"	"	"	in law.
2. 13	Bryant	Freda	24		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	"	"	Lashatoom	Dr. Harry Kaufman,
2. 14	Berg	Joseph	22		M	"	Electrical worker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	uncle.
In Transit	Greer	Martin	24		"	S	Transit	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Dr. Abram Berg, 93 Euclid
2. 16	Green	Lucy	22		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Holland	Hebrew	"	Lipton	Dr. M. Ext. 317, Lashatoom
2. 17	Diwinsky	Jakob	8		M	S	None	No	No	Canada	"	"	Winnipeg	Sister: Mary Feldman, Lipton, Sask.
2. 18	Chaler	Henry	30		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Dr. Joseph Miller, 468 Jarvis
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1908

"Class C"

CLASS C.

115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Does he believe in polygamy or maintain or advocate the same?	Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled to vote in any political election in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	Transit								
2	"	Husband	50	"	Husband: Johann Kain	"	"	"	Good	"	54	Bl	Bl	None	Russia	Hagan	Ref	July 6, 1907	Cyprus	
3	"	Self	14	"	Transit	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	Transit								
4	"	"	50	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Transit								
5	"	"	50	Yes	Dr. Mr. Karovitch	"	"	"	"	"	56	Bl	Bl	None	Russia	Odesa	Dec 20, 1907	2	Jan	
6	"	Mother	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Albion	"	"	"	
7	"	Self	8	Yes	Dr. Charles Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Bl	Bl	Germany	Nichtolm	Ref	June 18, 1907	St. Louis	
8	No	"	25	"	No rel. or friends	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bl	Bl	Russia	Hebrew	"	Nov '07	"	
9	"	"	100	Yes	Dr. Mrs. Redenburg	"	"	"	"	"	59	Bl	Bl	eye d. v. c. chest	Lat. Land	Mad. Buff	Ref	June 12, 1907	Cornwall	
10	"	"	30	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Transit								
11	"	Husband	-	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Transit								
12	"	Father	-	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Transit								
13	"	Husband	15	Yes	Dr. Mrs. Christie	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Bl	Bl	None	England	Cornwall	Ref	May 10, 1907	St. Louis
14	No	Self	30	"	Bro. Louis Berg	"	"	"	"	"	54	Bl	Bl	Bl	Russia	St. Petersburg	Ref	May 17, 1907	Cornwall	
15	Yes	"	400	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Transit								
16	"	Uncle	21	Yes	Uncle: Gustav Green	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	Bl	Bl	None	Rumania	St. Louis	"	1905	St. Louis
17	"	Father	-	No	Father: Leib Dymovskiy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	"	"	"	
18	No	Self	40	Yes	Dr. Mrs. Angelle	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Bl	Bl	Austria	Garmisch	Ref	June 10, 1907	St. Louis	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. P. Ry - "9"
CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 8

11-1004

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
29.1	Black	Phillip	43		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	German	Russia	Pogorelino	Adm. Ave. Winnipeg		
29.2	"	(wife) Marie	42		F		None	No	No	"	"	"	"	David Kraft, 197 Aber-		Coolidge
29.3	"	(dght) Kristina	7		F		"			"	"	"	"	"		
29.4	"	(dght) Marie	4		F		"			"	"	"	"	"		
29.5	Young	Reginald Morrison	31		M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	General, Winnipeg, Man.		Ref. New
29.6	Gjaltstad	Olaf Gundersen	24		M		Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Buchanan	Dr. Ole Ingulstad, Buchanan,		Ref. New
29.7	Meisner	Adam	28		M		Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Winnipeg	509 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg, Cousin: Adam Rudolph,		Coolidge
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1908

Class C

CLASS C.

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, club, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any manner in the establishment, in- crease, or support of any institution, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.										
1	Yes	Self	20.	Yes	Trans.	Portland, Me.	Sugar/lottery, Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Spoodline	Me	Dec 4, 07	Dominion	Jan
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Bl/Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Pro in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	300.	"	"	N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	June 1, 07	Carmichael	"
6	No	"	125.	"	"	N.D.	Uncle: J.O. Galstad,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	Norway	Mosselsten	Quebec	July 03	"	"
7	Yes	Friend	11.	No	"	"	Friend: Philip Black,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	"	Russia	Spoodline	"	Dec 07	"	"
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Great Northern Ry - "Am"

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 9

11-1894

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
25 Disappeared 26	Poterman Piozza	Jacob Giovanni	29 23	77 77	M M	Tailor S. Bricklayer	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Russian Italy	Hebrew S. Italian	Canada "	Winnipeg "	Cousin: Leiser Schwartz Logan Ave. Winnipeg, Man. Dr. Vincenzo Pinello, 343	Man.	Ny New	St. Louis	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

"Class C"

CLASS C.

117

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?											Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
				Yes or No.										Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	No	Self	60	Yes	No address	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	B	B	Rome	Russia	Saint Petersburg	Ref	Oct 17, 06	Amesbury		
2	Yes	"	25	"	120 Humboldt St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	At.	"	5	5	LN	B	B	Italy	Parma	"	Oct 29, 07	St. John			
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Arrived, St. Paul & Saint Ste. Mary Ry - 6

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10.

11-1004

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Larga</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Dr. John Dugowski, 377</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>			<i>Dr. Mother: Mrs. Paul Kayer, 15</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>D.C.</i>
3	<i>Delimian</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>			<i>Dr. James Delimian, 27</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Dickinson</i>
4	<i>Young</i>	<i>Ronald</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>			<i>Dr. Collins Campbell, 100</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Delke</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Dr. John Delke, 651</i>	<i>S.D.</i>	<i>Mount Falls</i>
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

"Class C"

CLASS C.

118

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of S.O.I. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Ever in United States, and whether for more than 30 days within one year of date of this examination? If so, when and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether, according to reason of any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or government, he is likely to become a public charge.	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	15	Yes	Apr. '07 to Nov. '07	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 27, '07	Bro. Henry Targo, 7007 Osgood St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	B	B	None	Hungary	Budapest	By	Apr. 27, '07	Manitoba	Jan. 7, '08
2	Yes Father	10	No	Nov. '06	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 27, '07	Bro. Henry Targo, 7007 Osgood St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	B	B	None	Canada	Winnipeg	By	Apr. 27, '07	Manitoba	Jan. 7, '08
3	No Self	40	Yes	Sept. '07	St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 27, '07	Bro. Henry Targo, 7007 Osgood St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	B	B	None	Austria	Boscow	By	Apr. 27, '07	Manitoba	Jan. 7, '08
4	Yes	300	No	Jan. '07	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 27, '07	Bro. Henry Targo, 7007 Osgood St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	B	B	None	Canada	Winnipeg	By	Apr. 27, '07	Manitoba	Jan. 7, '08
5	Yes Self	30	Yes	Apr. '07 to Nov. '07	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 27, '07	Bro. Henry Targo, 7007 Osgood St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	B	B	None	Russia	Peters	By	Apr. 27, '07	Manitoba	Jan. 7, '08

Northern Pacific Ry - "Class C"

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11.

11-1894

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
22.1	Schalzo	Francesco	21	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	No rel or friend	Ill	Chicago
22.2	Ray	George	40	M	Landlab	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	"	Winnipeg	Dr. Pierre Escudé, 256	Man	St. Paul
22.3	Andler	Frank	27	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	"	Dr. Ignaz Burger, 119	Man	St. Paul
22.4	Seligman	Samuel	20	M	Student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Dr. W. Kessler, 275	Man	Minneapolis
22.5	Kaplan	Peter	27	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Winnipeg	No rel or friends	"	"
22.6	Horn	Samuel	8	M	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Chicago
In Transit	Schops	Morris	36	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Russia
In Transit	Buccini	Stefano	28	M	Transit	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Italy
In Transit	"	(bro) Salvatore	26	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Italy
In Transit	Galante	Romano	20	M	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Italy
In Transit	Grossi	Antonio	25	M	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Italy
In Transit	Capella	Emilio	21	M	Transit	No	No	"	"	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Italy
In Transit	Orgerson	Edward	49	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Norway
22.14	Cosianyk	Samuel	25	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Winnipeg
In Transit	Dino	Salvatore	40	M	Transit	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Italy
In Transit	Venditti	Stefano	55	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Italy
Debarred	Hoppe	Edmund	20	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Germany
22.18	Quedali	Antonio	23	M	Transit	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Italy
In Transit	Paul	Stefano	21	M	Transit	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Germany
22.20	Stangor	Harold	22	M	Landlab	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Germany
22.21	Stangor	Peter	17	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Germany
22.22	Londan	Samuel	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Germany
22.23	Polunsky	Isaac	26	M	Contractor	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Sweden
22.24	Reuben	Leonora	30	F	None	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Romania
22.25	"	(sister) Sarah	21	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Romania
22.26	Shekier	Jules	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Poland
In Transit	Sato	Minjuro	35	M	Transit	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Japan
22.28	Hendrickman	Peter	29	M	Baker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Holland
22.29	Langelaar	Johanna Petrus	42	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Holland
22.30	"	(sister) Wilhelmina Johanna	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Jacob Eisenberg, 256	Man	Holland
NOT USED														

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1908

"Class D"

CLASS D.

119

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of arms, or explosives, or other dangerous weapons, or whether he is or was a member of any organization preparing for violence?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or aeronautical service, or any other service, or any other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	100	Yes	London 1904	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med	Br	None	Italy	Prova	Prova	Prova	Prova	Prova
2	Yes	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	"	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	Paris	
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	No	"	111	Yes	New York 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Yes	Self	45	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	45	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	80	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	No	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	35	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Yes	"	50	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Tr	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	250	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Tr	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Self	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	
21	No	"	80	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	23	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	125	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	Self	16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Yes	Self	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	
29	No	Self	160	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Tr	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	

"Class D"

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
In Transit	Ledors	Joseph	44	M	Domestic	No	No	France	French	Canada	Moosejaw	Dr. Joseph Amour, Notre Dame de Lourdes, Man.	France
2	Smith	John	28	M	Domestic	No	No	Belgium	Belgian	"	London	Dr. Ed. Hater, London	Canada
In Transit	Livshitz	Joseph	24	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Dryden	Dr. Tom. Gimpel, Dryden	Canada
In Transit	Manusso	Luigi	38	M	Domestic	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Riverstock	Dr. Michele Teyean, Riverstock	Italy
5	Gogitz	George	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Czech	"	St. Arthur	No friends or rel.	Canada
In Transit	Judelsohn	Mary	29	F	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Dr. Russell, Montreal	Canada
7	Dixon	Mary	20	F	Domestic	No	No	Canada	English	"	Winnipeg	Dr. Selkirk, Man.	Canada
8	Olivero	Paolo	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Toronto	No rel. or friends.	Canada
9	Olivero	Giorgio	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Martino	Vergilio	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Kaminsky	Belle	31	F	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	"	Russia
12	Garr	David	19	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Dr. Korb, Prince Albert	Canada
13	More	Pauline	45	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Prince Albert	Husband: Knut More, St. H.	Canada
14	Bergers	Martin	43	M	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Teronilion	No rel. or friends	Canada
15	Evanson	Carrie	26	F	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Prince Albert	Husband: Hans Evanson, Man.	Canada
16	Schleining	Conrad	35	M	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Ukrainian	"	Winnipeg	Dr. George York, 438 Burrows St.	Canada
17	"	wife Elizabeth	33	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	son William	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	son John	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	son Thomas	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gracia	Henry	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	Dr. Korb, Winnipeg	Canada
22	Garr	David	24	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Dr. Korb, Winnipeg	Canada
23	Rakusson	Alois	27	M	Labourer	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	Dr. Korb, Winnipeg	Canada
24	Norman	Hermann	21	M	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Dr. Korb, Winnipeg	Canada
In Transit	Archevsky	Calman	30	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert	Dr. Abraham Schinsky	Canada
26	Hoffman	Ambrose	29	M	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	Watson	Dr. Joseph Postle, Watson	Canada
In Transit	Paloggi	Vittorio	45	M	Domestic	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Moyle	Dr. Moyle, Moyle	Italy
In Transit	Pigzichi	Tommaso	25	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dr. Moyle, Moyle	Italy
29	Schwartz	Sigmund	30	M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Halifax	Dr. Korb, Halifax	Canada
30	Gaupholm	Elise	26	F	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	Dr. Korb, Winnipeg	Canada
NOT USED													

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1908

"Class D"

CLASS D.

120

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any mail, express or freight, to take effect within one year of date of arrival in United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	80	No	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Br	Bl	Transit	France	Bayonne	Quebec	May 05	Sardinian	Jan. 4, 08	
2	"	"	150	Yes	1906 Various ports 1906	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	None	Belgium	Logan	Quebec	July 1900	"	" 4, 08	
3	"	"	50	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	Quebec	July 1901	"	" 6, 08	
4	"	"	300	Yes	1905 Mich. or	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	Quebec	Dec. 05	"	" 6, 08	
5	No	Father	30	"	1906 Dec. 06	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dark	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Batato	"	Dec. 23, 05	La Touraine	" 3, 08	
6	"	Self	30	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	Quebec	July 1904	"	" 8, 08	
7	Yes	"	18	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	July 1904	"	" 8, 08	
8	No	Self	140	Yes	1905 Nov. 05	Second St. Fort St. George, Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Pr	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Accellio	Quebec	June 05	"	Jan. 8, 08
9	"	"	125	"	1905 Various ports	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	July 04	"	" 8, 08	
10	"	"	160	"	1903 Buffalo, Aug. 03	Pro. in law: Batolomew	"	"	"	"	57	DK	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	" 05	"	" 8, 08	
11	"	"	500	Yes	Transit	699 Western Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	Quebec	July 04	"	" 8, 08	
12	"	"	75	No	1901	Quebec, Canada	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	May 04	"	" 9, 08	
13	"	"	15	Yes	1901 Various ports	Quebec, Canada	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Christiana	"	Aug. 1871	"	" 10, 08	
14	"	"	17	Yes	Transit	Pro. in law: Batolomew	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Gabor	Quebec	Sept. 05	"	" 10, 08	
15	"	Father	37	"	1904	Quebec, Canada	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	Bl	"	Norway	"	"	-1886	"	" 10, 08	
16	No	Pro. in law	100	No	"	Pro. in law: Batolomew	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Kamichon	Quebec	May 05	"	" 11, 08	
17	"	Brother	"	"	"	Pro. in law: Batolomew	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11, 08	
18	"	Uncle	"	"	"	Uncle: Batolomew	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11, 08	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11, 08	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11, 08	
21	Yes	Self	25	"	"	144 335, Quebec, Canada	"	"	"	"	552	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Podanow	Quebec	Dec. 06	"	" 11, 08	
22	No	"	100	"	"	179 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Podanow	"	Dec. 02	"	" 12, 08	
23	"	"	50	Yes	Transit	Pro. in law: Batolomew	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	Br	"	Austria	Gene	Quebec	Sept. 04	"	" 13, 08	
24	"	"	21	No	"	Pro. in law: Batolomew	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Podanow	Quebec	May 05	"	" 13, 08	
25	"	"	400	Yes	Transit	Pro. in law: Batolomew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	Quebec	May 05	"	" 14, 08	
26	Yes	"	75	Yes	Transit	Pro. in law: Batolomew	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Podanow	Quebec	Sept. 04	"	" 15, 08	
27	"	"	80	"	Transit	Pro. in law: Batolomew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	Quebec	May 05	"	" 15, 08	
28	"	"	450	"	"	Pro. in law: Batolomew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	Quebec	May 05	"	" 15, 08	
29	No	"	50	"	"	Pro. in law: Batolomew	"	"	"	"	562	Med	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Podanow	Quebec	May 05	"	" 15, 08	
30	"	Father	22	No	"	Pro. in law: Batolomew	"	"	"	"	54	Pr	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Christiana	Quebec	June 29, 06	"	" 15, 08	

"Class D"

CLASS D.

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1004

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.					City or Town.						
22.1	Gapanowicz	Piotr	26		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg	37 South Winnipeg, Man.										
22.2	Gygoriew	Michael	25		S	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	"	"	Bro. John Gapanowicz		Min. Chisholm								
22.3	Weimer	Constant	20		S	"	"	"	Russian	German	"	"	Si. John Sedorek 852 St.		ND Belfeld								
22.4	Weimer	Alexander	33		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel. or friends.		ND Durham								
22.5	"	(wife) Mary	32		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
In Transit	von Neufeld	Abram	37		M	S. Transit	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia								
22.7	Kaiser	Heinrich	45		M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hans Herrington								
22.8	Cardia to	Giovanni	18		S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	391 George Ave. Winnipeg, Man.		Min. St. Paul								
22.9	Schnitz	Martin	28		S	Housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg	Si. Father Gordes,		St. Cloud								
22.10	Rebigant	Fiejd	20		F	M None	"	"	Austrian	Polish	"	"	481 Flora St. Winnipeg, Man.		Hans Hanses City								
22.11	Hesse	Philip	44		M	Labourer	"	No	"	German	"	Frank, Man.	Wife: Katie Gries, Frank,		Nebr. Haverock								
22.12	Anderson	Adolph	35		S	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Vermilion,	Si. Ole Orabo, 205 Ellen St.		Min. St. Paul								
In Transit	Petrucchi	Domenico	30		S	Transit	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Lila, Alta.	Si. Santa Petronilla,		Italy								
In Transit	Bertola	Emilio	20		S	Transit	"	"	"	No. Italian	"	"	Pro:		Italy								
22.15	Enochson	Asel	18		S	Labourer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Weldon,	Pro: Mrs. Enochson,		ND. Chickland								
In Transit	Olson	Nils	30		M	Transit	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Kenora,	Si. John Miller, Kenora, Ont.		Sweden								
22.17	Brandwein	Judah	24		M	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	German	"	Winnipeg	No rel. or friends.		Min. Komelet								
22.18	Gaetschky	Julius	33		S	Teacher	"	"	German	German	"	Frankburg,	Wife: Mary Gaetschky,		St. Paul								
22.19	Willstine	Gora	15		F	S. Institute	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Si. Joseph Kollstine,		ND. Grand Forks								
In Transit	Ladovsky	Israel	25		M	M. Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Si. A. Bugistow, Calgary		Russian								
22.21	Drauwon	Joseph	42		S	Grocer	"	"	Russian	Lithuanian	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Julia Drauwon, 141 Middle		ND. Hot Springs								
22.22	"	(son) Joseph	10		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:		"								
22.23	Celing	Clara	44		F	M None	No	No	Austrian	German	"	Borden,	No rel. or friends.		ND Crystal								
22.24	Werschter (son)	Friedrich	19		M	S. Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22.25	"	(son) Rudolph	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22.26	"	(son) Alfred	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22.27	"	(son) Adolph	10		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22.28	"	(son) August	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8* "Class D"

CLASS D.

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade, or to engage in any other activity in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	No	Self	75	No	Chisholm, Minn. Dr. Michael J. J. J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br Bl	None	Russia Polyznara	St John	May '04	?	Jan 15, '08						
2	Yes	"	8	"	Bro. George J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	M Br Bl	"	Russia Polyznara	St John	May '04	?	Jan 15, '08						
3	No	"	34	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Pr Br Bl	"	Russia Polyznara	St John	May '04	?	Jan 15, '08						
4	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Yes	Self	100	"	July '06	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Bl	None	Russia Polyznara	St John	May '04	?	Jan 15, '08						
7	No	"	40	"	Oct '06	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Bl	None	Russia Polyznara	St John	May '04	?	Jan 15, '08						
8	"	"	50	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Yes	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"						
10	No	Consul	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	Self	50	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Yes	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	300	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	100	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	No	"	19	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Yes	"	400	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	25	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	No	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Bl	None	Russia Polyznara	St John	May '04	?	Jan 15, '08						
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	45	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

"Class D"

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 114

11-1894

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pentson	Marcus	31	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Sanley, Sask.	Father: Ole Pentson, 519 Broadway, Minneapolis, Minn.	Wis	Westby	
In Transit	Alker	George Clifford	29	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father: J. A. Alker, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Canada		
In Transit	"	(wif) William	28	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. A. Alker, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Canada		
4	Gould	William	28	M	M. (Carpenter)	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: J. A. Gould, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Pa	Rosne	
In Transit	"	(wif) William	28	"	S. M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. A. Gould, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Canada		
6	Escaravage	Edmund	18	M	S. Farmer	Lab	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Wauchope, Sask.	Father: Pierre Escaravage, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Minn	Butte
7	Day	James	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. A. Day, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	
In Transit	Scorfield	George	28	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Thornhill, Ont.	No rel. or friends	England		
9	Gargen	Herman	"	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Father: J. A. Gargen, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Ill	Chicago	
In Transit	Harbort	William	28	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: J. A. Harbort, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	England		
In Transit	Robinson	William	28	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: J. A. Robinson, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Canada		
In Transit	Thompson	John	26	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. A. Thompson, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Canada		
In Transit	Wilkey	William	23	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: J. A. Wilkey, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	England		
14	George	Henry	24	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. A. George, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Ill	Chicago	
In Transit	Michael	Alexander	19	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: J. A. Michael, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Canada		
In Transit	James	George Alfred	23	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	No rel. or friends	England		
17	King	George Ernest	34	"	M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	Mo.	St. Louis
18	"	(wif) John	21	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grant	James David	24	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: J. A. Grant, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Mich	Detroit	
In Transit	Crummy	William	28	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father: J. A. Crummy, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Scotland		
21	Lisley	Robert	45	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father: J. A. Lisley, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Pa	Penn	
22	Doak	George Alfred	19	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father: J. A. Doak, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	ND	Lang	
In Transit	Smith	Frederick	23	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father: J. A. Smith, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Canada		
In Transit	Buffet	Claudius	22	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	No rel. or friends	France		
In Transit	Wale	Roland	37	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father: J. A. Wale, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Canada		
26	Melia	William	26	"	S. Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father: J. A. Melia, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Mich	Ann	
27	Nolan	David	27	"	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father: J. A. Nolan, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	ND	Lang	
In Transit	Connolly	Cornelius	44	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father: J. A. Connolly, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Mich	Ann	
In Transit	"	(wif) Annie	44	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. A. Connolly, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Mich	Ann	
In Transit	Connolly	John	25	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. A. Connolly, 1750 York St., St. Paul, Minn.	Mich	Ann	
NOT USED															

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

"Class E"

CLASS E.

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of June 29, 1906, to be excluded from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	50.	Yes	1876	1904	Wesley, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	None	U.S.	Wesley				Dec. 26
2	"	"	25.	No			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	Canada	Windsor				" 26
3	"	"	15.	No			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"				" 26	
4	"	"	300.	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	None	"	Kingston				" 26
5	"	"	500.	"			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Transit	"	Windsor				" 26
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Wesley, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	None	Canada	Windsor				" 26
7	"	"	25.	"			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"					" 26
8	Yes	Self	50.	No			Wesley	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	Br	Transit	"					" 26
9	"	"	10.	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Windsor				" 26
10	"	"	100.	"			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Transit	"					" 26
11	"	"	15.	"			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Transit	"					" 26
12	"	"	20.	"			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Transit	"					" 26
13	No	"	160.	"			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Transit	"					" 26
14	"	"	40.	"			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	None	England	London				" 26
15	Yes	"	30.	"			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Transit	"					" 26
16	"	"	50.	"			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Transit	"					" 26
17	"	"	150.	"	1875	1904	Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	None	England	London				" 26
18	"	"	100.	"	1875	1904	Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Windsor				" 26
19	Yes	Self	200.	"			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	None	Canada	Windsor				" 26
20	"	"	25.	"			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Transit	"					" 26
21	"	"	300.	Yes	1875	1904	Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	None	England	London				" 26
22	"	"	15.	No			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	None	Canada	Windsor				" 26
23	"	"	100.	Yes	1875	1904	Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	None	Canada	Windsor				" 26
24	"	"	300.	No			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Transit	"					" 26
25	"	"	150.	No			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Transit	"					" 26
26	No	"	75.	Yes	1875	1904	Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	None	Canada	Windsor				" 26
27	"	"	100.	"	1875	1904	Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	None	Canada	Windsor				" 26
28	Yes	"	200.	No			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Transit	"					" 26
29	"	"	200.	"			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Transit	"					" 26
30	Yes	Self	200.	"			Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Transit	"					" 26

"Class E"

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1004

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
35-1 In Transit	Connolly	Rose	20	F	M. Transient	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Quebec	St. Lawrence	Cousin: Michael Welch	Ireland		
35-2 In Transit	Roberts	John	27	M	S. Canadian				Welsh		Winnipeg		No rel. or fr.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
35-3 In Transit	Smith	Mary Ethel	38	F	M. Transient				English		Saskatoon			England		
35-4 In Transit	(wife)	Mary Ethel	28	F	M. Transient									England		
35-5 In Transit	(son)	Cyril	5	M	S. Canadian	No	No	No						England		
35-6 In Transit	(daughter)	Joyce	4	F	S. Canadian									England		
35-7 In Transit	()	Coral	2	F	S. Canadian									England		
35-8 In Transit	Jillings	Albert	29	M	S. Canadian	Yes	Yes	Yes					Bro: Mack Kappas, Sask. Benton Village	England		
35-9 In Transit	Mathews	Stanley	20	M	S. Canadian				Irish		Winnipeg		No rel. or friends	Calif.	Los Angeles	
35-10 In Transit	O'Leary	David	27	M	S. Canadian				English		Winnipeg			England		
35-11 In Transit	Qua	Charles	25	M	S. Canadian						Winnipeg			England		
35-12	Testling	Edgar	23	M	S. Canadian				Irish		Winnipeg			England		
35-13	Carp	James	26	M	S. Canadian				Hebrew		Winnipeg		Bro: Morris Testling, Hamilton, Ont. Bro: Harry Carp, 289 Dufferin	N.C.	Shower	
35-14	Stewart	Joseph Patrick	22	M	S. Canadian				Irish		Winnipeg		No friends or rel.	Ill.	Chicago	
35-15	(wife)	Mathilda	21	F	S. Canadian				English					Norm	Winnipeg	
35-16	McNichol	Arthur	23	M	S. Canadian				Irish		Winnipeg			Calif.	Charles City	
35-17	Kinsman	Colman	24	M	S. Canadian				French		Winnipeg		Father: Charles Kinsman, Mass.	St. Paul		
35-18 In Transit	Hamilton	John	25	M	S. Canadian				Irish		Winnipeg			England		
35-19	Dillon	Patrick	60	M	S. Canadian				Irish		Winnipeg			Calif.	Long Beach	
35-20	Johnson	Joseph William	28	M	S. Canadian				English		Winnipeg		Father: Rev. Jos. Johnston, Minn.	Winnipeg		
35-21	Barica	Alexander	23	M	S. Canadian				Irish		Winnipeg		No rel. or friends	Wash.	Seattle	
35-22	Yuth	James	25	M	S. Canadian				English		Winnipeg			N.D.	Wahalla	
35-23	Drayell	Albert	21	M	S. Canadian				Irish		Winnipeg			Mass.	Wahalla	
35-24	McEllibray	William	28	M	S. Canadian				Irish		Winnipeg			Mass.	Wahalla	
35-25	Henry	John	30	M	S. Canadian				German		Winnipeg			Calif.	Wahalla	
35-26 DEPARTED	Anderson	James	38	M	S. Canadian				Irish		Winnipeg			Calif.	Wahalla	
35-27 In Transit	Sinclair	Donald	33	M	S. Canadian				Irish		Winnipeg			Calif.	Wahalla	
35-28	McConnell	Campbell	25	M	S. Canadian				Irish		Winnipeg			Calif.	Wahalla	
35-29	Lavore	Neil	21	M	S. Canadian				French		Winnipeg			Calif.	Wahalla	
35-30	Noert	John	20	M	S. Canadian				English		Winnipeg			Calif.	Wahalla	
NOT USED																

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8* "Class E"

CLASS E.

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, or by any person, or by any corpora- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any law, entitled to citizenship in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Husband	150	No			Naush	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	5	Med Br	Gr	Naush	Wales	Marioneth	Halifax	May 1884	Agnes	Dec 24	
2	"	Self	175	No			No address	"	"	"	"	2 fingers 2. hand amputated	✓	5	5	Med Br	Gr	2 fingers 2. hand amputated	Wales	Marioneth	Halifax	Apr 1884	Agnes	Dec 24	
3	"	"	175	"			Naush	"	"	"	"	No	✓					Naush			Montreal	July '02	Montgomery	31	
4	"	Husband	"	"			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓					Naush			"	Sept '02	Simmons	31	
5	"	Father	"	"			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓					Naush			"	Sept '02	"	31	
6	"	"	"	"			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓					Naush	Canada	Saskatoon	"	"	"	31	
7	"	"	"	"			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓					Naush	"	"	"	"	"	31	
8	"	Self	50	"			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓					Naush			Halifax	Nov 1903	"	31	
9	"	"	50	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	5	Med Br	Br	None	Ireland	Petters	Halifax	Apr 1906	L. Humphreys	31	
10	No	"	100	"			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓					Naush			Quebec	Nov. 4 1906	Victorson	Jan. 1, '06	
11	Yes	"	140	"			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓					Naush			"	Nov. 4 1906	Victorson	Jan. 1, '06	
12	No	"	50	"			Dr. Henry North, Proctor, Marioneth, W. Wales, 803	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6 1/2	Med Br	Gr	None	Canada	St. Catharines	"	"	"	1	
13	Yes	"	200	"	1897	1901	Marioneth, W. Wales, 803	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	3	"	"	"	Wales	Marioneth	Halifax	Nov 1897	"	1	
14	"	"	130	"	1905	1905	Marioneth, W. Wales, 803	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6	"	"	"	Ireland	Petters	Halifax	Nov '01	Canada	1	
15	"	Husband	No	"			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	5	Med Br	Gr	"	England	Nottingham	Quebec	Sept 22 1896	Simmons	31	
16	"	Self	70	"			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7 1/2	Med Br	Br	"	Canada	Bonnyville	"	"	"	31	
17	"	"	100	"			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	"	"	"	31	
18	"	"	100	"			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓					Naush			Halifax	Nov 1896	Athenia	2	
19	No	"	70	"			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	10	Med Br	Gr	None	Ireland	Galway	Quebec	Aug 1885	"	2	
20	Yes	"	100	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	5	"	"	"	England	Carlisle	Montreal	Aug 1906	Simmons	31	
21	No	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	10	"	"	"	Canada	London	"	Sept 22, '06	Athenia	2	
22	"	"	20	"	1881	1893	Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	11	"	"	"	England	Carlisle	Quebec	Apr. 6, '02	Champ	2	
23	Yes	"	50	No			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	Med Br	Gr	"	Canada	St. Catharines	"	"	"	2	
24	"	"	100	"	1901	1901	Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	9	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	"	"	"	2	
25	"	"	20	"	1901	1901	No address	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	"	"	"	2	
26	"	"	10	No			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	"	"	"	2	
27	"	"	120	No			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	"	"	"	2	
28	No	"	40	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	2	"	"	"	Scotland	Dalry	"	"	"	2	
29	Yes	"	20	"	1896	1896	Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6	"	"	"	U.S.	St. Catharines	"	"	"	2	
30	"	"	76	No			Naush	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	England	"	"	Halifax	Nov 1906	Simmons	31

"Class E"

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3504

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 116

11-1004

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fisher	William	25	M	S	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Greytown	Father: Robert Fisher, Greytown	Man.	Man.
2	Gint	Charles	23	"	S	Engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Brandon	Mother: Nina Jelmar, Brandon	"	Man.
3	Gray	George	23	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	Pa. Newcastle
4	MacMaster	Alexander	29	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
5	"	(wife) Maggie Ellis	26	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
In Transit	Morley	Signey	22	M	S	Transit	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
In Transit	Remwick	Leonard	24	"	M	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
8	Smith	Thomas	29	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
In Transit	Johnston	Alexander	28	"	S	Transit	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
10	Crowley	Ross	25	"	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
11	MacRae	William Thomas	36	"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
12	Hill	Thomas	36	"	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
In Transit	Demmitt	James	27	"	S	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
14	Chilly	Herman	23	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
In Transit	Beck	Eustav Adolph	24	"	S	Transit	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
In Transit	Wilby	Archie	23	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
In Transit	Gibb	Alexander	29	"	S	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
In Transit	Neal	Minnie	23	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
19	Sundall	Emil	28	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
In Transit	Stewart	Thomas	31	"	S	Transit	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
In Transit	Campbell	James	38	"	M	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
22	Willis	Joseph Hubert	26	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
23	Dixon	Mary	20	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
In Transit	Avison	Edwin	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
25	Duffy	James	26	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	U.S.	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
26	"	(wife) Frances	37	"	"	None	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
27	"	(son) James	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
28	"	(dght) Minifred	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
29	"	(dght) Doris	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"
In Transit	Pilling	Fred Maden	37	M	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Coult, 127	"	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

11.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

MONTH OF January, 1908

"Class E"

CLASS F

124

"Clase 6" 24/5

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11-1004

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

PORT OF WISCONSIN																
1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
221 In Transit	Stuart	Mary	34		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Getie St. Winnipeg, Man.		
222	Bankimore	James	40		M	S	Transit			"	Irish	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash. Lind	
223	Beal	Naty	25		F	M	None	No	No.	"	German	"	Watson	Winnipeg	Ireland	
224	"	(son) Robert	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Fred Beal,	ND	Reynolds
225	"	(son) James	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"
226	Lynum	Chris	30		"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
227	Halverson	John	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
228	Borthistle	Robert William	31		"	S	Cherryman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
229	Patrick	George	18		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
230 In Transit	Neuffet	Jules	27		"	"	Transit	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
231 In Transit	McEwan	Thomas	30		"	M	Transit	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
232 In Transit	Heslop	Arthur	29		"	S	Transit	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
233 In Transit	Boyd	William Mc	27		"	S	Transit	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
234	Messenger	Thomas	34		"	S	Blacksmith's helper	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
235	Ligfusson	Stuli	25		"	S	Inspector	"	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
236	Nicholls	Samuel	21		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
237 In Transit	Anderson	John	52		"	M	Transit	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
238	Ross	John	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
239	Shore	Thomas	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
240	Krickleburg	Greg	22		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
241	Delbarnier	Yulave	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Canada	German	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
242	Schultz	Richard	27		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
243	Hubbard	George	25		"	S	Gardener	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
244	Ledgard	Herbert	22		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
245	Jones	David	22		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
246	Godhunter	Robert Evans	16		"	S	Cartman	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
247 In Transit	Cunningham	David	24		"	S	Transit	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
248	Stenabough	Ernest	26		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
249	"	(wife) Blanche	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
250	Warren	Henry	36		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Dr. J. W. Johnson, 221 Hogan	Min	Minne-
NOT USED																

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1908

"Class E"

CLASS E.

125

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, institution, company, or agent, or by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.	City or Town.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Husband	30.	No			Spokane, Lind, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Gr	Br	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr. '02	Panama	Jan. 9, '08	
2	No	Self	150.	Yes	1875	Orlando, Fla.	Transit						5 4	Med	Gr	Br	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr. '02	Panama	Jan. 9, '08	
3	Yes	Husband	6.	Yes	1905	Various parts	Major's Mother: Seda Witz,				Good		5 2	Br	Br	None	Germany							
4		Father			1904-1905	Wis.	Gr. Mother:				Good					Br	None	U.S.						
5				No												Br		Canada	Winnipeg					
6	No	Self	200.	Yes	1894	Spokane, Aug. '04	Respect Mr. Mpls. from						5 11			Br	Br		Norway	Leranger	Phila	Apr. '07	Edlin	1908
7			200.										5 10											
8	Yes		50.	Yes	1901	Spokane, July '07	No address						5 10											
9	No		300.		1906	Spokane, Dec. '06	Gr. Mother: Mrs. Simpson						5 9											
10			200.	No																				
11	Yes		50.																					
12			50.																					
13			200.																					
14			70.																					
15			100.										5 7	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Greenwich					
16	No		70.										5 10											
17	Yes		40.										5 6 1/2											
18	No		50.																					
19			25.										5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Gr	None	Scotland	Strathpeffer	Quebec	May '06	Seaside	1908	
20			15.										5 6											
21	No		300.	Yes	1896	Spokane, Dec. 1896	"Lockwood, Mrs. C. J."						5 8											
22			40.		1906	Spokane, Apr. 1906							5 9 1/2											
23	Yes		25.	No									5 9											
24			70.										5 4											
25	No		30.										5 11 1/2	Gr	Br	Br								
26			15.										5 6	Med	Br	Br								
27	Yes		40.										5 5 1/2	Gr	Br	Br								
28			20.										5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Aug. 1905	Seaside	1908		
29													5 4	Gr										
30	No	Self	60.										5 7	Med	Br	Gr								

"Class D"

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1594

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
221	Williams	Ernest	24	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kenora, Ont.	Wife: Mary Williams,	Kenora	St. Paul
222	Whines	Frank Cecil	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Brother: James Whines,	Winnipeg	ND Grand Fork
In Transit	Emanuel	John	33	M	S. Transit	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Badger, Minn.	Brother: A. Scott,	Badger	Sweden
In Transit	Mc Elroy	John	30	"	S. Transit	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kenora, Ont.	Brother: Walter Mc Elroy,	Kenora	Ireland
In Transit	Thorne	Andrew John	42	"	S. Transit	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Calcutta, Ind.	Brother: Thomas Thorne,	Calcutta	England
In Transit	Graham	Lauchlan	32	"	M. Transit	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Brother: John Graham,	Winnipeg	Scotland
In Transit	"	(brother) Murdo	30	"	S. Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
228	Snyle	Sarah	25	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother: Robert Snyle,	Winnipeg	ND Grand Fork
In Transit	Pollock	Alexander	25	M	S. Transit	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: George Pollock,	Winnipeg	Scotland
In Transit	Garrick	Ernest Edward	24	"	S. Transit	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Brother: Richard Garrick,	Winnipeg	Sweden
In Transit	Pickling	Arthur	24	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Montreal	Brother: James Pickling,	Montreal	Montreal
In Transit	Lindberg	John	35	"	S. Transit	"	"	"	Scand.	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother: Sven Lindberg,	Winnipeg	Ireland
In Transit	Limpson	James Cameron	34	"	M. Transit	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Brother: John Limpson,	Montreal	England
In Transit	"	(wife) Mary	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
In Transit	How	William	28	M	S. Transit	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Brother: Richard How,	Winnipeg	England
In Transit	Managers	John Duncan	26	"	S. Transit	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: Isaac Managers,	Winnipeg	Scotland
22.17	Rundolfson	John	46	"	S. Book Keeper	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Brother: Thomas Rundolfson,	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
In Transit	Dundas	Joseph Philip	28	"	S. Transit	"	"	"	English	"	St. Pelly, Sask.	Brother: Richard Dundas,	St. Pelly	England
In Transit	Paple	Alexander	36	"	S. Transit	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Paul, Minn.	Brother: Thomas Paple,	St. Paul	Scotland
22.20	Elliott	Edward	21	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bolton, Ont.	Brother: Geo. Elliott,	Bolton	Winnipeg
In Transit	Scott	Robert	40	"	M. Transit	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kenora, Ont.	Wife: Anna Scott,	Kenora	England
22.22	Mc Quillan	George	26	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kenora, Ont.	No rel. or friends.	Kenora	Winnipeg
In Transit	Simmons	George	29	"	S. Transit	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	Brother: George Simmons,	Winnipeg	England
In Transit	"	(father) Thornton	63	"	M. Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: " "	"	England
In Transit	Dungey	Berk Horace	30	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: " "	"	England
22.26	Elliott	David	25	"	S. Pilot	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora, Ont.	No rel. or friends.	Kenora	Winnipeg
In Transit	Simmons	Robert	20	"	S. Transit	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	Brother: George Simmons,	Winnipeg	England
22.28	Brodrug	John	32	"	M. Druggist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Olga Brodrug,	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
22.29	Himelman	Rubin	18	"	S. Letter carrier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: " "	"	Winnipeg
22.30	Broughton	James William	19	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: " "	"	Winnipeg
NOT USED														

NOT USED

30

19

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

"Class E"

CLASS E.

126

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under the influence of any disease, or whether afflicted with any other physical defect, or whether subject to any mental defect, or whether subject to any other defect, or whether subject to any other defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	50. No		No address	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	London	Halifax	Dec. '04	L. Eric	Jan. 16,
2	"	"	15. "		Grand Forks, ND arriving	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Norfolk	Quebec	May '05	L. Champlain	16.
3	Yes	"	90. "		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit			Halifax	Nov. 1899	"	17.
4	"	"	300. "		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit			"	Apr. '03	Transit	17.
5	"	"	50. "		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit			Montreal	June 22 '05	Transit	17.
6	No	"	300. "		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit			"	Feb. 22 '06	Transit	17.
7	"	"	500. "		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit			"	May 3 '02	Transit	17.
8	"	"	15. "		No address	"	"	"	Good	"	53	L	Br	Bl	None	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	May '02	L. Montebello	17.
9	Yes	"	300. "		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit			Halifax	Feb. '04	Transit	17.
10	"	"	16. "		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit			Montreal	June 18 '06	Transit	17.
11	No	Self	105. Yes	1894. 1901. 1904. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2583. 2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 2589. 2590. 2591. 2592. 2593. 2594. 2595. 2596. 2597. 2598. 2599. 2600. 2601. 2602. 2603. 2604. 2605. 2606. 2607. 2608. 2609. 2610. 2611. 2612. 2613. 2614. 2615. 2616. 2617. 2618. 2619. 2620. 2621. 2622. 2623. 2624. 2625. 2626. 2627. 2628. 2629. 2630. 2631. 2632. 2633. 2634. 2635. 2636. 2637. 2638. 2639. 2640. 2641. 2642. 2643. 2644. 2645. 2646. 2647. 2648. 2649. 2650. 2651. 2652. 2653. 2654. 2655. 2656. 2657. 2658. 2659. 2660. 2661. 2662. 2663. 2664. 2665. 2666. 2667. 2668. 2669. 2670. 2671. 2672. 2673. 2674. 2675. 2676. 2677. 2678. 2679. 2680. 2681. 2682. 2683. 2684. 2685. 2686. 2687. 2688. 2689. 2690. 2691. 2692. 2693. 2694. 2695. 2696. 2697. 2698. 2699. 2700. 2701. 2702. 2703. 2704. 2705. 2706. 2707. 2708. 2709. 2710. 2711. 2712. 2713. 2714. 2715. 2716. 2717. 2718. 2719. 2720. 2721. 2722. 2723. 2724. 2725. 2726. 2727. 2728. 2729. 2730. 2731. 2732. 2733. 2734. 2735. 2736. 2737. 2738. 2739. 2740. 2741. 2742. 2743. 2744. 2745. 2746. 2747. 2748. 2749. 2750. 2751. 2752. 2753. 2754. 2755. 2756. 2757. 2758. 2759. 2760. 2761. 2762. 2763. 2764. 2765. 2766. 2767. 2768. 2769. 2770. 2771. 2772. 2773. 2774. 2775. 2776. 2777. 2778. 2779. 2780. 2781. 2782. 2783. 2784. 2785. 2786. 2787. 2788. 2789. 2790. 2791. 2792. 2793. 2794. 2795. 2796. 2797. 2798. 2799. 2800. 2801. 2802. 2803. 2804. 2805. 2806. 2807. 2808. 2809. 2810. 2811. 2812. 2813. 2814. 2815. 2816. 2817. 2818. 2819. 2820. 2821. 2822. 2823. 2824. 2825. 2826. 2827. 2828. 2829. 2830. 2831. 2832. 2833. 2834. 2835. 2836. 2837. 2838. 2839. 2840. 2841. 2842. 2843. 2844. 2845. 2846. 2847. 2848. 2849. 2850. 2851. 2852. 2853. 2854. 2855. 2856. 2857. 2858. 2859. 2860. 2861. 2862. 2863. 2864. 2865. 2866. 2867. 2868. 2869. 2870. 2871. 2872. 2873. 2874. 2875. 2876. 2877. 2878. 2879. 2880. 2881. 2882. 2883. 2884. 2885. 2886. 2887. 2888. 2889. 2890. 2891. 2892. 2893. 2894. 2895. 2896. 2897. 2898. 2899. 2900. 2901. 2902. 2903. 2904. 2905. 2906. 2907. 2908. 2909. 2910. 2911. 2912. 2913. 2914. 2915. 2916. 2917. 2918. 2919. 2920. 2921. 2922. 2923. 2924. 2925. 2926. 2927. 2928. 2929. 2930. 2931. 2932. 2933. 2934. 2935. 2936. 2937. 2938. 2939. 2940. 2941. 2942. 2943. 2944. 2945. 2946. 2947. 2948. 2949. 2950. 2951. 2952. 2953. 2954. 2955. 2956. 2957. 2958. 2959. 2960. 2961. 2962. 2963. 2964. 2965. 2966. 2967. 2968. 2969. 2970. 2971. 2972. 2973. 2974. 2975. 2976. 2977. 2978. 2979. 2980. 2981. 2982. 2983. 2984. 2985. 2986. 2987. 2988. 2989. 2990. 2991. 2992. 2993. 2994. 2995. 2996. 2997. 2998.																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Humpig, Man
January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	YOUNG	MIDDLE	ADULT	#	-
CLASS B	68	66	1	#	-1
	68	66	1		1
	76	71	-	#	5
CLASS C	76	71	#	-	5
	87	85	2	-	-
CLASS D	87	85	2	-	-
	159	158	1	-	-
CLASS E	159	158	1	-	-
TOTAL	390	380	4	#	6

African (black).	Disappeared	Korean.
Armenian.		Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	23	Magyar.
Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.	7	Montenegrin.
Chinese.		Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	24	Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.	68	Romanian.
East Indian.	122	Russian.
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.		Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

CLASS B					
YOUNG	MIDDLE	ADULT	#	-	
21	-	27	1	#	
			8	-	10
21	-	27	1	#	
			8	-	10

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	122
Deceased	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	125

Disappeared

11-2002

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
22.1	<i>Boles</i>	<i>Charlotte Theresa</i>		<i>F M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Man.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Man.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
22.2	<i>"</i>	<i>Constance</i>		<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22.3	<i>"</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Pearl</i>	<i>Alfred George</i>		<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Frederick</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Durdon</i>	<i>Robert Ernest</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22.7	<i>Dicovinsky</i>	<i>Marie</i>		<i>F M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22.8	<i>"</i>	<i>(dght) Pauline</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22.9	<i>"</i>	<i>(dght) Clara</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22.10	<i>Haythornthwaite</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1908

"Class E"

CLASS E.

127

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from previous examination, if so, by whom and under what circumstances? If not, by whom and under what circumstances?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to reason of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to be examined by a physician.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	100.00	1888 1895 Michigan	Sept. 1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Br	None	Canada	Woodstock	—	—	—	Jan. 23
2	"	Mother	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montrose	—	—	—	" 23
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 23
4	No	Self	150.00	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 23
5	"	"	67.00	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 23
6	Yes	"	40.00	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 23
7	"	Husband	25.00	—	700 p. 6th St. S. P. O. Minn. Husband's name: Winifred	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	None	Russia	Kiev	Quebec	May 05	"	" 24
8	"	Father	—	"	Father's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	Self	300.00	—	890 N. Main St. Pawling, Ont. Bro: in law: John Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 24
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

"Class E"

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2503

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									State.	City or Town.
1	Payne.	Miss Amy.	29	F	S. Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Portis Head	Mother: Mrs. Sarah Payne Devonshire, England	England H. H. Standover
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES ARE NOT TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF FOURTH, N. S., MONTH OF JANUARY, 1908 CLASS B

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by L. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2003

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
2.9.1	Starecoff.	Mottl.	✓ 18 - M	Single	2 years	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Yarmouth, N.S.	Father.	Leib Starecoff.	Kadom, Russia	Mass. Boston
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF YARMOUTH, N. S., MONTH OF January, 1908

CLASS B

129

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Signed by S. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1894

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	afeldt.	Johan Emil	21	-	M	S. painter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father: Fredrick afeldt. Helsingfors, Finland	Mass	Gardner
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1908

CLASS C.

130

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or fined, or deported, or excluded from admission to the country, or deported therefrom? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member, by reason of any political action, of any organization known to have been organized, established, or active in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	To Boston Self	\$21.00	Apr 1906	Gardner, Mass.	Summers August 27 Limerick st. Gardner. Mass.	no no no no good no	5	6	Fair	Blue	Right forearm tattoo on	Finland Helsinki	Boston	April 1906	Dwornik Jan 1891						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. Copied by S. M.

January 1908.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

0520 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1004

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

YARMOUTH, N. S.															
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
201	Sallows,	Mrs. Ray,	24-	F	M.	wife	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Port Maitland, N.S.	Father: Horace Gann, Trenton, Yarmouth Co., N. S.	Mass.	Adelante
202	Redden,	Edith	25-	F	S.	domestic			"	"	"	Kentville	Mother: Mrs. Harry Redden, Kentville, N. S.	"	Springfield
203	Kemball,	Herbert.	22-	M.	Pharmacist				"	"	"	Yarmouth.	Father: A. H. Rayball, Yarmouth, N. S.	N.Y.	New York
204	Dalton.	Harold.	19-	"	"	Student			"	"	"	Bluester	Mother: Mrs. James Stanford, Wheeler, Yarmouth Co., N. S.	Mass.	Brookline
205	Crowell.	Reginald.	19-	"	"	Spinner			"	"	"	Windsor.	Father: Joseph Crowell, Windsor, Yarmouth Co., N. S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
206	Mallett.	Albert.	20-	"	"	Carpenter			Canadian	French.	"	Mavillette	Father: Mark Mallett, Mavillette, Yarmouth Co., N. S.	Conn.	Noank
207	Quigley.	Gordon N	21-	"	"	blacksmith			Scotch	"	"	Crossburn.	Father: N. Quigley, Crossburn, N. S.	Fla.	Sturke
208	Gordon.	J. Wesley.	21-	"	"	Bank Clerk.			"	"	"	Yarmouth.	Father: W. F. Gordon, Georgetown, Prince Edward Island.	Mass.	Boston
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1908

CLASS E

131

		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
		No.		on		List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any contract entered into prior to arrival, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Expiration.								
1	To husband	-	Yes	1869	Masa.	1907	Houghton St. Dorchester. Mass	no	hi	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	wn	Bk	none	New Scotia	Brenton	Yarmouth	Dec 26	DAR	Dec																											
2	Self	\$105-	"	1904	Masa.	1904	Mattoon St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Bk	Bk	"	"	Keatonville	"	"	"	"																												
3	"	\$50-	"	1904	New York	1906	Bedford Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Bk	Bk	"	"	Yarmouth	"	"	"	"																												
4	Mother	-	no	-	-	-	ham. 83 Harvard St. Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bk	gray	"	"	Wahone Bay	"	"	Jan 1 1908	HSWR	Jan																											
5	Self	\$50-	"	-	-	-	154 Marion St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	dk	gray	"	"	Windsor	"	"	Jan 1 1908	DAR	"																											
6	"	\$4.95	Up	1907	New Bedford. Mass	1907	employment (no address)	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	Bk	gray	"	"	Marietta	"	"	Jan 1 1908	"	"																											
7	"	\$150.00	no	-	-	-	Bro. John Quigley	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Bk	Bk	"	"	Pridgewater	"	"	"	HSWR	"																											
8	"	\$4.00	-	-	-	-	Sister Ellen Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy	Bk	gray	"	"	P.E.J. Georgetown	"	"	Jan 22/08	DAR	"																											

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2027

C. P. Railway LINE SS. CO.

PORT

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese Station

Malone, 2174

January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted 36

Exempt 1
Total 37

In Transit	29
Exempt	—
Admitted	2
Total	31

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-5063

PER C. P. Railway LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	Wong	Ho	36	M	Merchant			China		U.S.	Baltimore	Mother, Choo Lee Hue Hong Sunning China	Md.	Baltimore
2	Globe	Don	47	M							New York	Brother, Choo Lee Hue Hong Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
3	Ng	Kam	31	F	None					China	Hong Kong	Do		
4	Chiu	Lan	12	F								Uncle, Choo Lee Hue Hong Sunning China		
5	Yau	Si	24	M	Student						Banton	Father, Au Mau Hue Hong Sunning China		
6	Yang	Wah	18	M							Sun Lung	Mother, Ng Lee Hue Hong Sunning China		
7	Yang	Wah	19	M								Do		
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF January, 1908

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

133

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by a company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other admission, provision or agreement, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	\$5.00	1891				2000 from Hong Kong	No	No	No	No											
2	"	"	1892				2000 from Hong Kong	No	No	No	No											
3	"	Husband	"				2000 from Hong Kong	No	No	No	No											
4	"	Father	"				2000 from Hong Kong	No	No	No	No											
5	"	Self	6.00				2000 from Hong Kong	No	No	No	No											
6	"	Father	1.00				2000 from Hong Kong	No	No	No	No											
7	"	"	1.00				2000 from Hong Kong	No	No	No	No											
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Malone, N.Y.
Jan. 31, 1908.
Forwarded to the Bureau of Immigration at Montreal as correct.
E. J. Perry
Chief Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese Station

Postal, N.E.

January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted 7
 Total 8

In Transit	1
Remnants of last month	6
Total	6

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2883

PER C. P. Railway LINE SS. CO. PORT

LINE SS. CO.												PORT		
												12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
22	May	Tack (Hong	22	M	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam on Lungtung	Wife. Son Shee. Son Toon.	D.C.	Washington
23	May	Sam	22	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Chicago	Wife. Ng Shee. Chung Lung.	Ill	Chicago
24	Lee	King Don	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Wong Shee. Lung Lung.	"	"
25	Lee	Sam	44	M	Landowner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Chin Shee. Lung Lung.	"	"
26	May	Yau Add	35	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	Wife. Hong Shee. Hong Hong.	D.C.	Washington
27	Lee	Moon Bin	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Wife. Ng Shee. Hong Hong.	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Lee	Yuen	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	Wife. Ng Shee. Hong Hong.	D.C.	Washington
29	Chue	Tong Lin	15	M	None	"	"	"	"	China	Kai Ping	Wife. Ng Shee. Hong Hong.	Miss	Jonestown
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													
53	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													
55	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													
58	NOT USED													
59	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													
61	NOT USED													
62	NOT USED													
63	NOT USED													
64	NOT USED													
65	NOT USED													
66	NOT USED													
67	NOT USED													
68	NOT USED													
69	NOT USED													
70	NOT USED													
71	NOT USED													
72	NOT USED													
73	NOT USED													
74	NOT USED													
75	NOT USED													
76	NOT USED													
77	NOT USED													
78	NOT USED													
79	NOT USED													
80	NOT USED													
81	NOT USED													
82	NOT USED													
83	NOT USED													
84	NOT USED													
85	NOT USED													
86	NOT USED													
87	NOT USED													
88	NOT USED													
89	NOT USED													
90	NOT USED													
91	NOT USED													
92	NOT USED													
93	NOT USED													
94	NOT USED													
95	NOT USED													
96	NOT USED													
97	NOT USED													
98	NOT USED													
99	NOT USED													
100	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Partial A.D.*, MONTH OF *January*, 1908

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other assistance, privilege or right, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	1000 No	73.80	no	1906	Imperial Chinese Legation Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Med	Blk	Brown	Scars on forehead	China	Shanghai	Jan 6	Emp. of China	Jan 7
2	"	1100	40.00	no	1907	Back to his business	"	"	"	Good	5' 7"	Med	"	"	Black birthmark	China	Shanghai	"	"	Jan 10, 1908
3	"	1000	100.00	no	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	"	"	Mark on center of forehead	"	Shanghai	"	"	"
4	"	400	70.00	no	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	"	"	Scars on left side of face	"	Shanghai	"	"	"
5	"	2500	155.00	no	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Dark	"	"	Scars on left ear	"	Shanghai	"	"	"
6	"	1500	100.00	no	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Scars on left cheek	"	Shanghai	"	"	Jan 17
7	"	300	100.00	no	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	"	"	Scars on right side of face	"	Shanghai	"	"	"
8	"	500	50.00	no	1906	Imperial Chinese Legation Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	4' 9 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

O. B. Kelton
Chinese Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese Station

Richard, W.

January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Admitted 1	African (black).	Korean.
Exported 2	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Total 3	Bohemian.	Magyar.
	Bosnian.	Mexican.
	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.	Moravian.
	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	Polish.
	Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Dutch.	Roumanian.
	East Indian.	Russian.
	English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.	Scotch.
	French.	Servian.
	German.	Slovak.
	Greek.	Slovenian.
	Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Irish.	Syrian.
	Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Italian (South).	Welsh.
	Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF *Richford, Vermont*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>23</i> Deported	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Then</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>2nd Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>San Tuen</i>			<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
<i>22</i> Deported	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M M Laundryman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Boston</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>23</i> <i>3</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Quong Ling</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2953

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
22 Admitted	Yon	Sh Yon	15	M	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Tong	Wash. Seattle
23 Admitted	Yon	Hoe	44	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	California	San Diego	Calif. San Diego
24 Admitted	Yon	Lum Tuck	26	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Washington	Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma
25 Admitted	Wong	Shee	21	F	Housewife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Macas	Wash. Tacoma
26 Admitted	Yue	Yuen	46	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	California	San Francisco	Calif. San Fran.
27 Admitted	Low	Him	49	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	California	San Francisco	Calif. San Fran.
28 Admitted	Wong	Fawn	32	M	Book	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Utah	Salt Lake	Utah Salt Lake
29 Admitted	Joe	Tong Fook	43	M	Barber	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Idaho	Weiser	Ore. Portland
30 Admitted	Yee	Tom	42	M	Book	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Wyoming	Green River	Wyoming Green River
31 Admitted	Mark	We Pon	38	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Washington	Seattle	Wash. Seattle
32 Admitted	Louie	Foo	24	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Oregon	Portland	Ore. Portland
33 Admitted	Ngan	Sue Poon	47	M	Farmer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Oregon	Aurora	Ore. Aurora
34 Admitted	Lee	Gung	19	M	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Tong	Ore. Portland
35 Admitted	Tom	Way	19	M	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shook Kee	Calif. San Fran.
36 Admitted	Lew	Yick	39	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	California	Fresno	Calif. Fresno
37 Admitted	Low	Ming	50	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Oregon	Portland	Ore. Portland
38 Admitted	Low	Chi Tai	26	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Calif. San Fran.
39 Admitted	Low	Nie Lin	32	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Calif. San Fran.
40 Admitted	Ali	Sow	57	M	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Utah	Salt Lake	Utah Salt Lake
41 Admitted	Liang	Chang Lee	28	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Calif. San Fran.
42 Admitted	Lung	Low	20	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Calif. San Fran.
43 Admitted	Lum	Hong	34	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Oregon	Portland	Ore. Portland
44 Admitted	Luk	Wing	20	M	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sing Tong	Calif. San Fran.
45 Admitted	Ching	Seong	27	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	California	San Francisco	Calif. San Fran.
46 Admitted	Wong	Shee	20	F	Housewife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Nam Tong	Calif. San Fran.
47 Admitted	Chan	See	50	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Pon Yee	Calif. San Fran.
48 Admitted	Wong	Ali Dig	45	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	California	Marysville	Calif. Marysville
49 Admitted	Low	Ying Ho	17	M	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Macas	Ore. Portland
50 Admitted	Shue	Yuen	26	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Fook On	Ore. Portland
51 Admitted	Shue	Young	18	M	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Fook On	Ore. Portland
NOT USED												

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ngan Sue Poon arrived at Seattle - S.S. Shawmut - and was then manifested and examined under Immigration laws. Was forwarded to this port for disposition under Chinese Exclusion laws. Name placed here to obviate discrepancy between this manifest and Chinese report.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF January, 1908

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to the right of citizenship under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Father 3.00	No	Father, Son Sun 509 Sixth Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 1/2	Light Rk. Rm. left temple	China	Nam Tong	Vancouver	Nov. 11 '07	E. of Japan Jan. 2, 1908
2	Yes	Self 12.00	Yes	1881 1906 California Oct. 11 '06	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Med. Rk. Rm.	China	Hot Tan	Vancouver	Dec. 9 '07	E. of Japan Jan. 3, 1908
3	Yes	Self 74.00	Yes	1895 1906 Washington Dec. 23 '06	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Rk. Rm. ear	China	Anasas	Vancouver	Dec. 9 '07	E. of Japan Jan. 4, 1908
4	Yes	Husband	No	1861 1906 California Oct. 11 '06	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Light Rk. Rm.	China	Anasas	Vancouver	Dec. 9 '07	E. of Japan Jan. 4, 1908
5	Yes	Self 6.00	Yes	1881 1906 California Oct. 11 '06	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Rk. Rm. temple	China	Shook Kee	Vancouver	Dec. 9 '07	E. of Japan Jan. 7, 1908
6	Yes	Self 21.00	Yes	1879 1906 California May 1906	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/4	Med. Rk. Rm. head above ear	China	Shook Kee	Vancouver	Dec. 9 '07	E. of Japan Jan. 7, 1908
7	Yes	Self 43.00	Yes	1879 1907 Utah Feb. 15 '07	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Light Rk. Rm. nose under left	China	King Ahong	Vancouver	Jan. 6 '08	E. of China Jan. 9, 1908
8	Yes	Self 43.00	Yes	1879 1907 Idaho Feb. 16 '07	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Rk. Rm. right side of head	China	Rak Sung	Vancouver	Jan. 6 '08	E. of China Jan. 9, 1908
9	Yes	Self 65.00	Yes	1881 1907 Wyoming Apr. 14 '07	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Rk. Rm. nose	China	Quing Tong	Vancouver	Jan. 6 '08	E. of China Jan. 9, 1908
10	Yes	Self 13.00	Yes	1882 1907 Washington Feb. 17 '07	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Light Rk. Rm. each ear	China	Sah Han	Vancouver	Jan. 6 '08	E. of China Jan. 9, 1908
11	Yes	Self 35.00	Yes	1883 1907 Oregon Feb. 17 '07	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Med. Rk. Rm. center forehead	China	Sah Han	Vancouver	Jan. 6 '08	E. of China Jan. 9, 1908
12	Yes	Self 10.00	Yes	1881 1907 Oregon Feb. 17 '07	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	Dark Rk. Rm. right eye	China	Shook Kee	Seattle	Jan. 10, 1908	
13	Yes	Father 9.00	No	1882 1906 California Dec. 7 '06	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Med. Rk. Rm. left ear	China	Long Tong	Vancouver	Nov. 11 '07	E. of Japan Jan. 10, 1908
14	Yes	Father 4.00	No	1882 1906 California Dec. 7 '06	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/4	Med. Rk. Rm. left temple	China	Shook Kee	Vancouver	Dec. 9 '07	E. of Japan Jan. 11, 1908
15	No	Self 23.00	Yes	1882 1906 California Dec. 7 '06	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark Rk. Rm. right index	China	Sai Ahong	Vancouver	Dec. 9 '07	E. of Japan Jan. 11, 1908
16	Yes	Self 11.00	Yes	1883 1905 Oregon Aug. 10 '05	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Med. Rk. Rm. finger deformed	China	Sungai Keta	Vancouver	Dec. 9 '07	E. of Japan Jan. 11, 1908
17	Yes	Self 16.00	No	1883 1905 Oregon Aug. 10 '05	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Med. Rk. Rm. nose in right	China	Shook Kee	Vancouver	Dec. 9 '07	E. of Japan Jan. 12, 1908
18	Yes	Self 10.00	No	1883 1905 Oregon Aug. 10 '05	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Med. Rk. Rm. eye brow	China	Kai Gots	Vancouver	Jan. 6 '08	E. of China Jan. 13, 1908
19	No	Self 11.00	Yes	1883 1907 California Jan. 17 '07	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Light Rk. Rm. cheek	China	Kai Gots	Vancouver	Jan. 6 '08	E. of China Jan. 13, 1908
20	Yes	Self 57.00	No	1883 1907 California Jan. 17 '07	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light Rk. Rm.	China	Hoy Ping	Vancouver	Nov. 30 '07	Monteagle Jan. 13, 1908
21	Yes	Self 8.00	No	1883 1907 California Jan. 17 '07	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Light Rk. Rm. eye brow	China	Kai Gots	Vancouver	Jan. 6 '08	E. of China Jan. 14, 1908
22	Yes	Self 13.00	Yes	1883 1906 Oregon Dec. 23 '06	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Med. Rk. Rm. temple	China	Kai Gots	Vancouver	Jan. 6 '08	E. of China Jan. 14, 1908
23	Yes	Father 4.00	No	1883 1906 Oregon Dec. 23 '06	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Rk. Rm. nose upper edge	China	Shook Kee	Vancouver	Jan. 6 '08	E. of China Jan. 14, 1908
24	Yes	Self 57.00	Yes	1883 1906 California Dec. 23 '06	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/4	Med. Rk. Rm. corner of mouth	China	Hang Kwei	Vancouver	Dec. 9 '07	E. of Japan Jan. 15, 1908
25	Yes	Husband	No	1883 1906 California Dec. 23 '06	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Light Rk. Rm. bright eye	China	Nam Tong	Vancouver	Nov. 30 '07	Monteagle Jan. 15, 1908
26	Yes	Self 20.00	Yes	1883 1905 California Feb. 5 '05	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	Med. Rk. Rm. ear	China	Pan Yee	Vancouver	Nov. 30 '07	Monteagle Jan. 15, 1908
27	Yes	Self 30.00	Yes	1883 1907 California Feb. 17 '07	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	2 3/4	Med. Rk. Rm. left jaw	China	Nam Tong	Vancouver	Dec. 9 '07	E. of Japan Jan. 15, 1908
28	Yes	Father 16.00	No	1883 1907 California Feb. 17 '07	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Med. Rk. Rm. temple	China	Anasas	Vancouver	Nov. 30 '07	Monteagle Jan. 15, 1908
29	Yes	Self 1.00	Yes	1883 1905 Oregon Dec. 23 '05	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	Med. Rk. Rm. nose	China	Anasas	Vancouver	Dec. 9 '07	E. of Japan Jan. 15, 1908
30	Yes	Father none	No	1883 1905 Oregon Dec. 23 '05	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	Med. Rk. Rm. nose	China	Shook Kee	Vancouver	Dec. 15 '07	E. of China Jan. 15, 1908

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese Stations

Sumas, Wash.

January 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted 30
 Departed 6
 Total 36

Manifested at Seattle 1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	<u>1</u>
Tourists	<u>16</u>
Residents of United States	<u>15</u>
Total	<u>32</u>

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2003

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

12											
NAME IN FULL.											
Age.											
Sex.											
* Calling or Occupation.											
Able to—											
Nationality.											
† Race or People.											
Last Permanent Residence.											
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
Final Destination.											
State. City or Town.											
Depotted 1	Low	Kouei Wah	20	M.M. Student	yes yes	China	Chinese	China	Bad San	Wife Low She	Calif. San Francisco
Depotted 2	Tom	Hung	20	M.S. Student	yes yes	China	Chinese	China	Shook Kee	Wife Low She	Calif. San Francisco
Admitted 3	Chan	Man	20	F.M. Wife	yes no	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Shook Kee Hong Kong China	Calif. San Francisco
Admitted 4	Jim	Wing	20	M.S. Student	yes yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Shook	Brother Chan Yee	Calif. Oakland
Admitted 5	Way	Tong	58	M.M. Physician	yes yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Shook	Brother Jim Ah Jee	Calif. Salinas
Admitted 6	Low	Hing	40	M.M. Merchant	yes yes	China	Chinese	China	Bad Chan	Wife Low She	Calif. Los Angeles
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

None but aliens who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port from a foreign ship within one year from date of application for admission to the United States shall be manifested on this sheet.

13^m

COVER

1 H. Edull
Chinese Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-150
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.
1. PORT OF PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY, 1908

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

137

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/5/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard J. Minney

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN
BORDER PORTS
CANADIAN
ATLANTIC &
CANADIAN PACIFIC
SEAPORTS CUSTOMS FORMS
INBOUND
PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
CHANGED

1
ST. ALBANS, V. T.
AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JAN. 25, 1908

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

FEB. 24, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

118

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports

January 1908

Page	Ship	Date	Line	Port of Clearance	Port of Landing	Total Aliens	U.S. Citizens	Aliens				Detained		Adm. Fee	Det. Fee	Ref. Fee	Quar. Fee	Trans. Fee			Total
								St. John	Ind. John	St. John	Total	Temp. St.	Det. St.					Trans. Fee	Ins. Fee	Res. Fee	
1	Corinthian	Jan 15	Allan	Glasgow	Halifax	3				3	3			3							
2	Grampian	26	"	Liverpool	"	18	2			16	16			16							2
4	Montrose	"	CPK	Liverpool	St. John	125	3			122	122	28	33	116	3	3					
10	Lake Erie	28	"	Liverpool	"	6				6	6			6							
11	Emp. of Ireland	Feb 1	"	"	"	51	7	1	6	31	44	2	8	43	1						
13	Librarian	4	Allan	"	Halifax	8				7	8			8							1
14	Lakonia	8	Donald	Glasgow	St. John	3	1	2			2			2							
18	Tunisian	9	Allan	Liverpool	Halifax	16				16	16	1	4	15							1
19	Montreal	10	CPK	Liverpool	St. John	27	2			25	25	3	5	24							1
20	Emp. of Britain	14	"	Liverpool	"	30	2		9	19	28		4	26	2						6
22	Galician	16	Allan	Liverpool	Halifax	30	1		2	17	19	1		19							2
24	Dominion	"	Don	"	"	4				4	4			4							2
25	Lake Michigan	17	CPK	Liverpool	St. John	41				41	41	9	20	41							2
27	Mongolian	20	Allan	Glasgow	Halifax	2				2	2			2							
28	Corsican	23	"	Liverpool	"	42	3		1	35	39	4	38	1							
31	Lake Manitoba	24	CPK	"	St. John	10	2			8	8		4	8							2
						406	23	6	22	355	383	44	82	371	7	3	2				17

Pacific Seaports

33	Emp. of India	Feb 2	CPK	Hong Kong	Victoria	3		1		2	3		1	3							
36	Corangi	"	"	Sydney	"	29			15	14	29		1	29							
38	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	32		11	6	5	22		1	22							
						54		12	21	21	54		3	54							

Border Stations

— Albany to New York Inc.

Page	Station	R	C	P.C.	A	E	Total	Adm.	Detained						Trans. Fee						Total	Ref. Fee	Total	Self Cases
									R	C	P.C.	A	E	Total	R	C	P.C.	A	E	Total				
21	Albany	12					12								11						11			
22	West Point, N.Y.	21				21	42	10	2			3	1	13	5	7				16				16
32	Albany						30	20																
38	Albany						12	10																
60	Charlotte, N.C.						1	1																
61	Albany	22	51		1	55	210	145					11	17										
46	Albany						28	15																
49	Albany	10					2	18																
84	Halifax, N.S.	7					1	8	8						9									
85	Halifax, N.S.						1																	
86	Malone, N.Y.	2					10	12																
88	Malone, N.Y.						8	8																
89	Montreal, Can.	125	129	87	85	28	464	421	13	2	2	1	7	25	34	26	73	21	5	16				
104	Marine, Wash.	11	31		21	16	79	76																
105	Newport, N.H.	11	4				30	16																
		222	264	88	132	353	1078	1010	14	8	2	4	24	63	64	49	118	26	10	36				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Eggen, Surgeon of the Corinthian, do
solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 1908

at _____

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.A.	TOTAL
1	3	-	3	-	3
2	3	-	3	-	3
3	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-
34	-	-	-	-	-
35	-	-	-	-	-
36	-	-	-	-	-
37	-	-	-	-	-
38	-	-	-	-	-
39	-	-	-	-	-
40	-	-	-	-	-
41	-	-	-	-	-
42	-	-	-	-	-
43	-	-	-	-	-
44	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	-	-	-
46	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	-	-	-
48	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	-	-	-
50	-	-	-	-	-
51	-	-	-	-	-
52	-	-	-	-	-
53	-	-	-	-	-
54	-	-	-	-	-
55	-	-	-	-	-
56	-	-	-	-	-
57	-	-	-	-	-
58	-	-	-	-	-
59	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-
63	-	-	-	-	-
64	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-
68	-	-	-	-	-
69	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-
75	-	-	-	-	-
76	-	-	-	-	-
77	-	-	-	-	-
78	-	-	-	-	-
79	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-
81	-	-	-	-	-
82	-	-	-	-	-
83	-	-	-	-	-
84	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-
86	-	-	-	-	-
87	-	-	-	-	-
88	-	-	-	-	-
89	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-
93	-	-	-	-	-
94	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-
96	-	-	-	-	-
97	-	-	-	-	-
98	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-
100	-	-	-	-	-

ADMITTED	3	3	-	-	-
HELD FOR	-	-	-	-	-
SPECIAL	-	-	-	-	-
INQUIRY	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	3	-	-	-

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African. | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corinthian sailing from *Glasgow*, *11 January*, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
982	<i>Renzaks</i>	<i>Mikolaj</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Com. Laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Berwinkowzyzna</i>	<i>Minal</i>	<i>Wife. Eva Renzaks.</i>	<i>Wisc</i>	<i>Kenosha</i>
✓ 2		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>s</i>	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife. Wincelka Renzaks.</i>	"	"
983	<i>Flieber</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	<i>carpenter</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Antonowka</i>	"	<i>Mother. Dasha Flieber.</i>	<i>Wisc</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

German

Akerlund, Emma Inger
Jan 25, 08

Ladislav C. Spewitz, Emma Inger

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax*

25th January, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
																	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	<i>Yef</i>		<i>\$300</i>			<i>friend, J. J. Rudowicz</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>brunet</i>	<i>brunet</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belomorsk</i>					
2	"					<i>" 162 Milwaukee Street</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Belomorsk</i>					
3	"		<i>\$300</i>			<i>brother, Nathan Filer</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Belomorsk</i>					
4						<i>512 Barker St. Chicago Ill</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Belomorsk</i>					
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

William D. Duntz
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W

I, William Dunlop Master, of the S/S. Corinthian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Dunlop
Master-officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Remanded 1/3/11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the "Grampian", employed by James Keef, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1908.

at Calicut.

District Enright

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Grampian"* sailing from *Liverpool*, *14 January*, 190*8*.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
U.S.C.	Bateson	Joseph Jowett	63 Yrs. 6 Mos.	Male	City Immigrant	Y		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Returning U.S.A. City	Ill.	Chicago
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List A

2

Arriving at Port of Galifon N.I., 26th January, 1908.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund O'Hara, of the Grampian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund O'Hara
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1908,
at Calicut.
Patrick Emright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Specimen (A) of 11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Grampian, employed by contract, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1908, at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Fenright
Immigration Officer.

A. J. Grampian Jan 26, '08
Aliens for head tax 16
U. S. C. 2
Total 18

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	-	-	1
1	16	-	16
2	16	-	16
TOTAL	2	16	18

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	REJECTED
ADMITTED	16	16	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	-	-	-
REJECTED	-	-	-
TOTAL	16	16	-

Number of United States Citizens 2
Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grampian* sailing from *Liverpool* 17 January, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wamner	Karl Alfred	22	✓ M	Lab.	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Vaagan	Mother: - Maria Waagden Buthens - Norway.	Min. Rosendal
2	Jensen	Ole F.	47	✓ M	Farmer		Norway		U. S. Alaska, Fairbanks	Returning home to Rosendal S. D.	S. D. Rosendal
3	OHerby	Nils L.	48	✓ M	Farmer					do do	
4	Schulstoke	Geyer	35	✓ M	Sailor		Norway		Norway, Trondheim	Uncle: - Carl Gram. Trondheim, Norway.	La. New Orleans
5	Deal	Robert Frederick	19	✓ M	Lab.		England	English	England, Maidstone	Mother: - Elizabeth Deal 33 Whitmore St. Maidstone, Engl.	Ill. Waco
6	Silverman	Jacob	38	✓ M	Saddler		Rumania	Hebrew	Manchester	Uncle: - David Silverman Chicago, Ill.	Ill. Chicago
7	Kriikka	Jaakko	29	✓ M	Lab.		Finland	Finnish	Finland, Leningrad	Mother: - Maria Kriikka Leningrad, Finland.	Wyo. Caspeland
8	Wittasalo	Maria	18	✓ F	Servant				Finland, Puumala	Father: - J. W. Wittasalo Puumala, Finland.	Mich. Spenning
9	Lammi	Julo	20	✓ M	Lab.				Finland, Kurmark	Father: - J. Lammi Kurmark, Finland.	
10		Hilda	25	✓ F	Tailor					do do	
11	Widlund	Lydia	19	✓ F	Servant				Finland, Helsinki	Father: - Kalle Widlund Helsinki, Finland.	Wyo. Caspeland
12	Tropp	Mosche	23	✓ M	Blacksmith		Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Kholm	Father: - Moshe Tropp Kholm, Russia.	Ill. Hammond
13	Bach	Nils G.	38	✓ M	Laborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Karlstad	Wife: - Anna Kristina Bach Karlstad, Sweden.	Cal. Portland
14	Kalikowsky	Isidore	22	✓ M	Cabinet maker		Russia	Hebrew	England, London	Father: - Isidore Kalikowsky London, England.	Ill. Chicago
U.S.C. 15	Monsson	Frank	43	✓ M	Farmer		Norway	Scandinavian	U. S. A. Willard, N. D.	Wife: - U. S. A. Citizen.	N. D. Willard
16	Herricksen	Has	29	✓ M	Cook		Denmark		Denmark, Alaka	Mother: - Sophia Herricksen 68 Kolder Waadsgaard, Copenhagen	Wash. Seattle
17		Christian	20	✓ M	Shoemaker				Denmark, Copenhagen	do do	
18	NOT USED										
19	Aliens 16. NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	11 S C - 1 NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Effrem Schuland, Insp Insp
Jan 26, 08

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races to be found on page 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax N.S.* *26* January, 1908. *3*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Black	Norway	Waagan
2	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	8 1/2	Pale	Hazel	Short beard	Norway	Waagan
3	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray	do	Norway	Waagan
4	Self	\$15	no	1890					Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark gray	do	Norway	Waagan
5	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair gray	do	England	London
6	Self	\$20	no	1890					Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	do	Romania	Jassy
7	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	5	Brown	Blue	do	Finland	Helsinki
8	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	4	Brown	"	do	Finland	Helsinki
9	Self	\$30	no	1890					Good	no	5	10 1/2	Light	Blue	do	Finland	Helsinki
10	Self	\$15	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	"	"	do	Finland	Helsinki
11	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	4	"	Hazel	do	Finland	Helsinki
12	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	do	Finland	Helsinki
13	Self	\$35	no	1890					Good	no	5	8 1/2	Brown	Blue	do	Sweden	Stockholm
14	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
15	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
16	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
17	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
18	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
19	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
20	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
21	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
22	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
23	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
24	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
25	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
26	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
27	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
28	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
29	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm
30	Self	\$10	no	1890					Good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	do	Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram ^{Master}, of the "Granpian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Outram
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1908,
at Calicut in India.
Daniel Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.A. LUNDIE, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTROSE", ^{employed by owner}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ ^{swear} that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of January, 1908.

at ST. LOUIS.

W. C. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C. P. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montrose* sailing from *Antwerp* 7th December, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Döring</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Mother Wilhelm Döring</i>		
2	<i>Wienbrunn</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prudental</i>	<i>daughter</i>		<i>Tripp</i>
3		<i>Frederika</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>								
4		<i>Johann</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>								
5		<i>Mathilda</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>						<i>Sister Adolph Brunn</i>		
6		<i>Peter</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>						<i>Sister Bescheran</i>		
7		<i>Christian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>						<i>Frederick</i>		
8		<i>Rosina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>						<i>Davidy M. Russ</i>		
9		<i>Peter</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>								
10		<i>Christine</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>								
11	<i>Farratt</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Germany</i>			<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Mother Jacobine</i>		
12		<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>						<i>Paul</i>		
13		<i>Jacob</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>						<i>Suburban Sub</i>		
14	<i>Farr</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Infant</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fidossia</i>	<i>Fidossia, Russ.</i>		
15	<i>Rappaport</i>	<i>Abram</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>			<i>Adena</i>	<i>father in law Kind</i>		
16		<i>Fore</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>						<i>14 Jewish</i>		
17	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Sonie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>					<i>Beresna</i>	<i>wife Pasche Schneider</i>		
18		<i>Beate</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>						<i>Voluna Sub</i>		
19	<i>Humanka</i>	<i>Jadwiga</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>		<i>Polish</i>				<i>Mother Anna Lewinska</i>		
20	<i>Mikhalita</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Servant</i>						<i>father Pasche Schneider</i>		
21	<i>Zeman</i>	<i>Hefan</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Port Kamlas per Day</i>		
22	<i>Tate</i>	<i>Herrmann</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prudental</i>	<i>Mother</i>		
23		<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>								
24		<i>Bertha</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>						<i>Henriette Fischer</i>		
25		<i>Rumma</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do.</i>						<i>Witman</i>		
26		<i>Frieda</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do.</i>						<i>East Prussia</i>		
27		<i>Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do.</i>								
28		<i>Martha</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Infant</i>								
29	<i>Ryba</i>	<i>Lofia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rosenbar</i>	<i>Mother Anna Schneider</i>		
30	<i>Ruchwits</i>	<i>Petrus</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kenderoh</i>	<i>Mother Anna Schneider</i>		

NOT USED
NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "Aliens."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. 26 January, 1908.

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	uncle	\$25.00	no	uncle Carl Döbling Pleasanton, S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'9"	Fair	Brown	Two fingers left hand disfigured	Germany	Shreub
2		brother	\$10.00									5'4"	Grey	Brown		Russia	Pridenthal
3		brother			brother					Senile debility		5'3"	Dark				
4		uncle	\$50.00		uncle					good		5'7"	Brown	Brown			
5					Conrad Eisebraun							5'2"		Brown			
6			\$25.00		Tripp							5'0"		Brown			
7			\$25.00		Tripp					Obs. eye		5'6"	Brown				
8					South Dakota					good		2'4"	Fair	Brown	These children belong to No. 4 & 5		
9												2'		Brown			
10												1'7"	Fair	Brown			
11		self	\$50.00		uncle							5'10"	Brown	Grey			Spital Hofen
12		husb			Conrad							5'2"		Brown	Pock marked		Frankfurt
13					Peter (Hut) Churavich							2'6"	Fair	Blue	Died 7/1/08		
14	yes	father	\$10.00		Eisebraun Tripp							2'	Fair	Blue			Lichtenstad
15		self	\$10.00		brother							5'9"	Dark	Brown			Odessa
16		husb			brother							5'3"	Fair	Brown			
17		brother	\$10.00		brother							5'3"	Dark	Brown			Berlin
18			\$10.00		brother							5'2"		Grey			
19		in law	\$10.00		brother in law							4'10"	Fair	Grey			Magnit Kos
20		brother	\$10.00		brother							4'11"	Dark	Brown			St. Petersburg
21		self	\$10.00		brother in law							5'3"	Fair	Grey			St. Petersburg
22		husb	\$10.00		brother in law							5'8"	Brown	Brown			Hungary
23					brother in law							5'		Brown			Germany
24					brother in law							3'3"	Fair	Blue			Bochum
25					brother in law							3'2"		Brown			
26					brother in law							2'10"		Brown			
27					brother in law							1'6"		Brown			
28					brother in law							1'		Brown			
29		parent	\$10.00		brother							5'1"	Fair	Brown			
30		self	\$10.00		brother							4'8"		Brown			

Index in Index

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Moore Master, of the S.S. "MONTROSE", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1908,
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

E. W. Willard
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transcribed 1/10 x 11/10/12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.A. LUNDIE, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTROSE", Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of January, 1905

at ST. JOHN N.B.

W. J. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C. P. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mount Royal* sailing from *Antwerp* 7 December, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lempert	Lore	27	f	Wife			Russia Hebrew		Russia	Wanlow	mother, Mrs. Lempert	Chicago	
2	Worobow	Abraham	28	m	Carpenter			Russia Hebrew		Russia	Wanlow	father, Mrs. Lempert	Chicago	
3	Maday	Andrey	17	m	Farmer			Austria Polish		Austria	Grozowice	mother, Maria Maday	La Salle	
4	Charadski	Rivle	32	f	Wife			Russia Hebrew		Russia	Labrin	father, Jada Mischitz	La Salle	
5	Leibel	Leibel	6	m	Child									
6	Leibke	Leibke	17	f	do									
7	Kopelkiny	Kapiniers	22	m	Laborer			Germany Polish		Germany	Kulmische	mother, Francis Kapiniers	Chicago	
8	Fener	Leiser	23	m	Laborer			Austria Hebrew		Austria	Wien	father, Mrs. Fener	Springfield	
9	Keinberg	Edward	22	m	Laborer			Germany German		Germany	Limmer	brother, Emil Keinberg	Minneapolis	
10	Furpis	Ruchel	11	f	do			Russia Hebrew		Russia	Delowitz	father, Mrs. Furpis	Chicago	
11	Luray	Terona	27	f	do			Hungary Croatian		Hungary	Borova	mother, Mrs. Luray	Chicago	
12	Klopfel	Ida	28	m	Laborer			Russia Hebrew		Russia	Labrin	father, Mendel Klopfel	Chicago	
13	Loore	Loore	28	f	Wife									
14	Tavie	Tavie	10	m	Infant									
15	Salberg	Chaje	15	f	do									
16	Rogalska	Gratiana	20	f	do			Polish						
17	Wichka	Marya	18	f	do									
18	Kossaloff	Ernest	34	m	Laborer			Bulgaria Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Roudahod	mother, Mrs. Kossaloff	Chicago	
19	Popoff	Isid	24	m	Laborer									
20	Medelliff	Isidor	26	m	Laborer									
21	Kolup	Adomas	19	m	Laborer									
22	Rachik	Isidor	24	m	Laborer									
23	Bois	Bois	16	m	do									
24	Schiff	Naime	23	m	do									
25	Babukon	Isidor	28	m	do									
26	Perella	Harry	19	m	Laborer									
27	Levitan	Marion	15	f	Wife			Russia Hebrew		Russia	Adessa	mother, Mrs. Levitan	Chicago	
28	Koldman	Taribe	37	f	Wife									
29	Fischel	Fischel	8	m	Child									
30	Kipovic	Kipovic	11	f	Infant									

NOT USED
NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B.

26th January, 1908

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or other civil disturbance in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	father	100		father, Reines, Launceston, 1647 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Klerk
2	yes	father	100		brother, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	do.	Washburn
3	yes	father	100		father, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Austria	Grogoway
4	yes	husband	100		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
5	yes	father	100		father, Charles, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
6	yes	father	100		father, Charles, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
7	yes	uncle	100		uncle, Joseph, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Germany	Stavro
8	yes	brother	100		brother, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Austria	Stavro
9	yes	father	100		father, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Germany	Stavro
10	yes	uncle	100		uncle, Joseph, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
11	yes	brother	100		brother, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Hungary	Stavro
12	yes	in law	100		in law, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
13	yes	uncle	100		uncle, Joseph, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
14	yes	father	100		father, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
15	yes	brother	100		brother, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
16	yes	uncle	100		uncle, Joseph, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
17	yes	self	100		self, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
18	yes	self	100		self, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
19	yes	self	100		self, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
20	yes	self	100		self, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
21	yes	self	100		self, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
22	yes	self	100		self, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
23	yes	self	100		self, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
24	yes	self	100		self, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
25	yes	self	100		self, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
26	yes	self	100		self, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
27	yes	self	100		self, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
28	yes	self	100		self, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
29	yes	self	100		self, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro
30	yes	self	100		self, John, Launceston, 1110 No. Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia	Stavro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. H. Moore, ^{Master} of the S.S. "MONTROSE", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1908.
at ST. JOHN, N.B.
E. Wickland
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

November 1/08 J.H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.A. LUNDIE, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTROSE", Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1908.

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

E. W. Allen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Mount Royal* sailing from *ANTWERP*7th December, 1907

11-1115												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
Admitted 1	Mapuska	Vincuta	17	V	7	S	Swamp No. 4	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libiozke Father Jonas Majewski (Kosow) Libiozke per Kosow	Ills Chicago
Admitted 2	Brutman	Golda	33	V	r	m	Wife	Hebrew	✓	Kischneff	Parents	✓
Admitted 3	✓	Sender	11	V	m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	Schulew	✓
Admitted 4	✓	Kersch	10	V	r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kochau	✓
Admitted 5	✓	Chaim	14	V	r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kischneff	✓
Admitted 6	✓	Ruchel	9	V	r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	name of street not known	✓
Admitted 7	✓	Maria	9	V	r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 8	Ratke	Jude	17	V	r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 9	✓	Schlomic	9	V	m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 10	Luderman	Rechnud	30	V	r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 11	Szykowska	Franciszka	20	V	r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 12	Zuliska	Helena	7	V	r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 13	✓	Stainislaw	1	V	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 14	Zwirsky	Stainislaw	20	V	r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 15	Kodys	Bozslawa	10	V	r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 16	✓	Joseph	7	V	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 17	✓	Protr	8	V	r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 18	Zakosowicz	Basil	38	V	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 19												
Admitted 20												
Admitted 21												
Admitted 22												
Admitted 23	Mickalus	Apolonia	27	V	r	m	Wife	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	not known	Ills Chicago
Admitted 24	✓	Korwin	12	V	m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 25	Paszak	Marceli	19	V	r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 26	Horochuk	Chaim	5	V	r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 27	Heke	Emilia	10	V	r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 28	✓	Alexander	12	V	m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 29	✓	Oleg	8	V	r	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 30	✓	Julia	5	V	m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	not known	✓
Admitted 31												
Admitted 32												
Admitted 33												
Admitted 34												
Admitted 35												
Admitted 36												
Admitted 37												
Admitted 38												
Admitted 39												
Admitted 40												
Admitted 41												
Admitted 42												
Admitted 43												
Admitted 44												
Admitted 45												
Admitted 46												
Admitted 47												
Admitted 48												
Admitted 49												
Admitted 50												
Admitted 51												
Admitted 52												
Admitted 53												
Admitted 54												
Admitted 55												
Admitted 56												
Admitted 57												
Admitted 58												
Admitted 59												
Admitted 60												
Admitted 61												
Admitted 62												
Admitted 63												
Admitted 64												
Admitted 65												
Admitted 66												
Admitted 67												
Admitted 68												
Admitted 69												
Admitted 70												
Admitted 71												
Admitted 72												
Admitted 73												
Admitted 74												
Admitted 75												
Admitted 76												
Admitted 77												
Admitted 78												
Admitted 79												
Admitted 80												
Admitted 81												
Admitted 82												
Admitted 83												
Admitted 84												
Admitted 85												
Admitted 86												
Admitted 87												
Admitted 88												
Admitted 89												
Admitted 90												
Admitted 91												
Admitted 92												
Admitted 93												
Admitted 94												
Admitted 95												
Admitted 96												
Admitted 97												
Admitted 98												
Admitted 99												
Admitted 100												

NOT USED
NOT USED* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "aliens".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.D.

26th

January, 1908

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, from any foreign port, or from any foreign country, or from any foreign place.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Brother none	no	—	Brother in law Peter Haskins 24 th State St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	light blue		Russia	Libitzky
2	✓	husband	20 th	✓	Husband J. M. Gutman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	dark	grey		Russia	Asseuz
3	✓	father	✓	✓	307 Aberdeen St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4' 6"	dark	grey		Russia	Kuchnoff
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4' 4"	fair	✓		Russia	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4' 4"	dark	grey		Russia	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3' 8"	dark	grey		Russia	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3' 8"	dark	grey		Russia	✓
8	✓	father	40 th	✓	father Jacob Kottke 28 East 1st St. St. Louis Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	dark	blue		Russia	Chymeloch
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	831 No. 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	dark	blue		Russia	Chymeloch
10	✓	brother	14 th	✓	brother in law Abraham Shigelson 919 Wash. St. St. Louis Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4' 3"	dark	blue		Russia	✓
11	✓	brother	8 th	✓	brother in law Joseph Teluski Ardorh U. Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	fair	grey		Germany	Leitzke
12	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	light	brown		Germany	Leitzke
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	light	brown		Germany	Leitzke
14	✓	brother	7 th	✓	brother Wabank, Kurashy P.O. 3733 Indiana Harbor Indiana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	fair	blue		Russia	Wabank
15	✓	brother	7 th	✓	brother Wabank, Kurashy P.O. 3733 Indiana Harbor Indiana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	fair	blue		Russia	Wabank
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	fair	blue		Russia	Wabank
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	fair	blue		Russia	Wabank
18	✓	self	3 rd	✓	brother Wabank, Kurashy P.O. 3733 Indiana Harbor Indiana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	fair	blue		Russia	Wabank
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	fair	blue		Russia	Wabank
20																
21																
22																
23	yes	husband	7 th	✓	husband Antonas Michale 4600 - 5 th Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	light	blue	hole on upper lip	Russia	Paragidai
24	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	light	blue	hole on upper lip	Russia	Paragidai
25	✓	brother	7 th	✓	brother Peter Pasrak 406 E. 4 th St. Milwaukee Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	fair	✓		Russia	✓
26	✓	children	2 nd	✓	brother Peter Pasrak 406 E. 4 th St. Milwaukee Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	fair	✓		Russia	✓
27	✓	brother	no	✓	brother Peter Pasrak 406 E. 4 th St. Milwaukee Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	fair	✓		Russia	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	fair	✓		Russia	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	fair	✓		Russia	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	fair	✓		Russia	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. H. Moore Master, of the S.S. "MONTROSE", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1908,
at ST. JOHN, N. B.

E. W. Ellard
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Revised 11-19-1908 by F. J.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. LUNDIE, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTROSE", Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of January, 1908.

at S. I.

Curran

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mount Royal* sailing from *Antwerp*, *7* December, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Korman</i>	<i>Hude</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sailor</i>			<i>no Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wysogrod</i>	<i>Parents Abraham & Fanny Wysogrod Polish</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Immigrant Ins
1/26/08
Robert L. Smith
Ins. Insp.

ALIENS
U.S. CITIZENS
ADMITTED
DETAINED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List .. 4

7

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B.

24th, January, 1908.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Moore Master, of the S.S. "MONTROSE", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1908.
at Euroville
Euroville
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Received 1908

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. A. LUNDIE**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "MONTROSE"**, *employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University of Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *January*, 190*8*
at **ST. JOHN, N.B.**

E. W. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C. P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montrose* sailing from *Antwerp*, *1st January, 1908.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Rob	David	18	M	lab	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrozavodsk	mother, Mrs. Rob. at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
2	Thompson	Tony	20	M	lab	yes	yes	Polish			Modrila	mother, Mrs. Thompson at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
3	Ruffler	Andolf	35	M	Painter	yes	no	German			Novodvorsk	father, Jacob Ruffler at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
4	Mauever	Teleroy	22	M	farm lab.	no	no	Polish			Novodvorsk	father, Paul Mauever at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
5	Brozowski	Adam	29	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Polish			Novodvorsk	father, Brozowski at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
6	Kaplan	Hilal	39	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew			Novodvorsk	father, Kaplan at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
7	Liskenberg	Henry	16	F	S	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Novodvorsk	father, Liskenberg at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
8	Copelwell	Rosa	21	F	safe	no	no	Hebrew			Novodvorsk	father, Copelwell at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
9	Jankel	Joseph	3	M	none	no	no				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
10	Gilberman	Chale Lea	18	F	domestic	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Novodvorsk	father, Gilberman at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
11	Wolfson	George	50	M	safe	no	no	Russia		Russia	Novodvorsk	father, Wolfson at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
12	Josia	Joseph	11	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Josia at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
13	Jankel	Joseph	9	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
14	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
15	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
16	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
17	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
18	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
19	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
20	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
21	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
22	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
23	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
24	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
25	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
26	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
27	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
28	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
29	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			
30	Jankel	Joseph	7	M	child	yes	yes				Novodvorsk	father, Jankel at 1200 N. 1 st St. St. Louis			

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* This is corrected list from original furnished by ship in charge R. P. Harrison, signed by R. P. Harrison & S. W. Willard, Jan 10, 1908.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H. Moore Master of the s.s. "MONTROSE" from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

ST. 00. 1908

at

26th day of

January, 1908.

Sworn to

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transcribed to 1309 J. J.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. F. LEBET, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTROSE", Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26th

day of

January

1908.

at

Quebec

Immigration Officer.

JAN 26 1908

MONTROSE

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests
"Additional" 125

U. S. Citizens 3
Total number of aliens 122

Not examined 121
Missing 121

Admitted 61
Detained 3289
2825
121

6 122 - 122 3 125
6 122 - 122 3 125

Pending 5

61 61 - - -
33 23 2 2
1 1 1
28 28 - - -

122 116 3 6
Disappeared

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montrose* sailing from *Antwerpen*, *8th January, 1908.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Kupperman</i>	<i>Horch</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Uncle J. Kupperman</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Kirek</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Uncle J. Kupperman</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3		<i>Laryanna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>						<i>Minneapolis</i>
4		<i>Tina</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>						
5		<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>						
6	<i>Ledic</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Moravia</i>	<i>M. Lestic</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Johanna Kourchin Foley</i>	
7		<i>Jaroslav</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Uncle J. Kupperman</i>	
8		<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>						
9	<i>Cart</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>						
10		<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>						

11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H Moore ^{Master} of the s.s. "MONTROSE" from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of January, 1908.

at

Edw. Lind

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transcribed 9/10 by J.L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Joffe, Surgeon of the S.S. Lake Erie, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.P.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan, 1908

at St. John, Canada
Immigration Officer.

LAKE ERIE

JAN 28 1908

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests
"Additional"

6

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 0

Number examined

6

" missing

0

Aliens admitted.

6

" detained

0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lake Erie" sailing from Liverpool, 15th June, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Johannsen	Herman Olsen	27	46	8	Harbinger	Swedish	Scandinavia	Christiania	Father	Mont. Great Falls
2	Holmstrom	Julie	19	3	Domestic	Norway	Norway	Oslo	Father Johannes Holmstrom	Mont. Great Falls	
3	Agard	Emilie	20	46	8	Harbinger	Swedish	Scandinavia	Christiania	Father	Mont. Great Falls
4	Hand	Alice	46	9	Wife	British	English	England	Great Britain	John Rutledge	
5		James	22	16	8	Harbinger					
6		John	18								
7		Joseph	11		Child						
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Frank A. Berlage Ins. No. 29-08.

William Berlage, Interpreter.

EXAMINED, 6 ALIENS, 6 ADMITTED, 6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN, N. B.

JAN 28 1908

, 190

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	10	No	Brother Joseph B. Dhammer			No	No	No	No	6	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
2		Brother	10		Brother 1621			No	No	No	No	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
3	yes	Self	30	yes	Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
4		Brother	40		Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
5					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
6					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
7					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
8					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
9					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
10					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
11					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
12					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
13					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
14					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
15					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
16					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
17					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
18					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
19					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
20					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
21					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
22					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
23					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
24					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
25					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
26					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
27					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
28					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
29					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland
30					Brother Baldwin			yes	yes	yes	yes	5-10	good fair blue	None	Sweden	Merunland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Percy Winder, of the S/S Lake Erie, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry
Condy Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1908
at St. John N.B.
Condy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transcribed 1/19/12.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Withers Wilson*, Surgeon of the *Express, Detroit*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *8 months* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma of McGill University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Withers Wilson

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1* day of *1908*,
at *Detroit*,
Ralph Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *U.S. S.S. U.S. S.S.*

sailing from *Liverpool* *Jan* *24*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Maclean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>3 Woodside Crescent Glasgow</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
2	<i>Maclean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>3 Woodside Crescent Glasgow</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
3	<i>Maclean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>3 Woodside Crescent Glasgow</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
4	<i>Maclean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>3 Woodside Crescent Glasgow</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8												
9												
10												
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15												
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19												
20												
21												
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25												
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29												
30	NOT USED											

EXAMINED. ☒ ALIENS. ☒ ADMITTED. ☒
MISSING. ☐ US CITIZENS. ☐ DEPORTED. ☐

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Feb. 1, 1908

1908										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. V. Foster, Master of the S.S. Empress of Russia*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Foster
Master
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1* day of *Jan*, 1908.
Ralph B. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Address in country of origin).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (and write), No, No (and write), either and not written, or Yes, No (and not written).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transcribed by J. J. J.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abraham Wilson, Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 months ^(state whether "before" or "after" the date of the certificate, or "employed by" or "employed by" as the case may be.) experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of M. D. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wilson, M.D.

FEB 1 1909

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1909
at St. John N.B.
Ralph P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empire of Ireland* sailing from *Liverpool* *January 21, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Nickwood	James	52	✓	Self Farmer	✓	USA	Irish	Irish	USA	Citizen
2	Neill	Thomas	66	✓		✓					
3	Jordan	Robert	25	✓	Shunt House	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Admiralty
4	Smith	Hannah	38	✓	W. W. Smith	✓			London	W. W. Smith	Utah
5		James	10	✓		✓				W. W. Smith	Utah
6	Wright	Harvey	33	✓	W. W. Smith	✓				W. W. Smith	Utah
7		James	35	✓	W. W. Smith	✓				W. W. Smith	Utah
8	Buckingham	Joseph		✓		✓				W. W. Smith	Utah
9	Quibb	Mary	60	✓		✓				W. W. Smith	Utah
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

W. W. Smith
Feb 1908

W. W. Smith
Jan 1908

William Smith
Jan 21 1908
William Smith

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 22 Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

St John N.B.

February 1st 1908.

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reason of age, infirmity, or other cause, unable to read and write English in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
3		Brother B. F.			Bro. H. J. Fortman 1/2 Leam. Cove St.				Who who Good		5 6 1/2	dark Brown			Eng	Portsmouth
4		Brother B. F.			Mr. Henry Bennett 954 West South Temple St. Salt Lake City, Utah						5 2	dark Brown				London
5		Self			W. H. Hight Newport Vermont						5 6	dark Brown				London
6		Self			W. H. Hight Newport Vermont						5 6	Brown Blue				W. H. Hight
7		Self			W. H. Hight Newport Vermont						5 4	dark Brown				W. H. Hight
8		Self			Frank B. Williams Beller Utah						5 11	fair fair				London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Forster Nathaniel, Master of the Ship, from Wexford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1900, at New York
Ralph Harrison
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transcribed 1/9/00 J.L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur Gibson*, Surgeon of the *Express of Dulac*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8 months* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma of M. D. University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Gibson M.D.

Subscribed before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *St. John N.B.*
Ralph P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Ireland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *24th Jan'y*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kenny	Arthur	35	M. 16	Bricklayer	English	English	England, Catterstone	Mr. Kenny, Church End, Catterstone	3060 St. Louis
2	Norman	Harry	28	M.	Seaman	English	English	Langley, Bucks	Mr. Norman, Farm Cottage, Langley, Bucks	3000 Sterling
3	Norman	Ethel	31	F.	Wife	English	English	Langley, Bucks	do	do
4	Princelotti	Leonard H.	21	M. 8	Labourer	English	English	London	Mr. H. Princelotti, Railway Station, Sidcup	Cal Los Angeles
5	Carter	Ernest H.	18	M.	Domestic	English	English	London	Mr. Carter, 150 Portland Road, London	do
6	Olson	Brita	43	F.	Domestic	Swedish	Swedish	Göteborg	Friend John Johnson, Bengtsgården, Gäddede	Illinois, Hammond
7	Larson	Kristina	43	F.	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Göteborg	Friend John Johnson, Bengtsgården, Gäddede	Illinois, Hammond
8	Larson	Leonard	14	M.	Labourer	Swedish	Swedish	Göteborg	do	do
9	Larson	Sofia	14	F.	Domestic	Swedish	Swedish	Göteborg	do	do
10	Larson	Olga	10	F.	Child	Swedish	Swedish	Göteborg	do	do
11	Olson	Enrik	17	M.	Labourer	Swedish	Swedish	Göteborg	See Line 6 above	Illinois, Hammond
12	Johnson	Marta	24	F.	Domestic	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Mr. John Johnson, Vermda near Stockholm	Illinois, Hammond
13	Johnson	John K.	30	M.	Labourer	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania	Brother Lars Jørgensen	Illinois, Hammond
14	Johnson	Martha	26	F.	Wife	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania	do	do
15	Johnson	Karl	4	M.	Child	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania	do	do
16	Johnson	Leone	2	F.	Child	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania	do	do
17	Johnson	Ingrid	17	M.	Labourer	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania	Brother John Engelstad	Illinois, Hammond
18	Johnson	Paulus L.	18	M.	Labourer	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania	Brother John Engelstad	Illinois, Hammond
19	Niemi	Barney	22	M.	Domestic	Finnish	Finnish	Helsinki	Brother John Engelstad	Illinois, Hammond
20	Witta	Hiina	18	F.	Domestic	Finnish	Finnish	Helsinki	Brother John Engelstad	Illinois, Hammond
21	Hultamaki	Hilja M.	17	F.	Domestic	Finnish	Finnish	Helsinki	Brother John Engelstad	Illinois, Hammond
22	Muller	Malika	48	F.	Wife	English	English	Liverpool	Brother John Engelstad	Illinois, Hammond
23	Muller	Miriam	11	F.	Child	English	English	Liverpool	Brother John Engelstad	Illinois, Hammond
24	Muller	Samuel	4	M.	Child	English	English	Liverpool	Brother John Engelstad	Illinois, Hammond
25	Muller	Samuel	4	M.	Child	English	English	Liverpool	Brother John Engelstad	Illinois, Hammond
26	Jensen	Kathrine	19	F.	Domestic	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother John Engelstad	Illinois, Hammond
27	Norheim	Fredrik	32	M.	Labourer	Norwegian	Norwegian	Bergen	Brother John Engelstad	Illinois, Hammond
28	Amundsen	Jeremias	26	M.	Labourer	Norwegian	Norwegian	Bergen	Brother John Engelstad	Illinois, Hammond
29	Amundsen	Mikhal M.	22	F.	Wife	Norwegian	Norwegian	Bergen	Brother John Engelstad	Illinois, Hammond
30	Mikelsen	Maria	18	F.	Domestic	Norwegian	Norwegian	Bergen	Brother John Engelstad	Illinois, Hammond

NOT USED
NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Frank A. Berlage
No. 1-7610-17 to 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

St John N.B.

1st February, 1908

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	Step son	\$10 No		Charles H. Thomas			good	No		5	4	Dark Brown	hazel	Birth records	England	Cosby
2	✓	Self	\$10		Uncle William Bottom						5	11	Fair	Blue	None		London
3	✓	Married			Stirling, Colo						5	11	Dark	Blue			London
4	yes	Self	Yes No		Friend Mrs. Mac Kay						5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	Alas on face & body	England	London
5	✓	Nathaniel	\$30 No		Box Corner, Stephen & Clarence						5	8	Fair	Blue	None		
6	✓	Daughter	\$15 No		Daughter Martha Olson						5	3	Dark Brown	Blue			Sweden
7	✓	Self	\$10 No		Box 56 Annandale						5	4	Dark	Blue			Sweden
8	✓	Self			Husband Erik Larson						6	4	Fair	Blue			Sweden
9	✓	Self			Grand Works						5	4	Fair	Blue			Sweden
10	✓	Self			Husband Erik Larson						5	4	Fair	Blue			Sweden
11	yes	Self	\$10 No		See line 6 above						5	8	Fair	Blue			Sweden
12	yes	Cousin	\$10 No		Cousin Bernhard Friden						5	8	Fair	Blue			Sweden
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	yes	Cousin	\$10 No		Cousin Caroline Lindbo						5	8	Good	Blue	None		Norway
18	✓	Uncle	\$8 No		Uncle Haldan Olsson						5	9	Dark	Gray			Walden
19	✓	Self	\$10 No		Box 339 Virginia						5	3	Light	Gray			Walden
20	✓	Self	\$10		Box 181 Virginia						5	11	Fair	Brown			Walden
21	✓	Self	\$10		Box 181 Virginia						5	11	Fair	Brown			Walden
22	✓	Husband	\$10		Husband Myer Muller						5	10	Dark	Gray			Russia
23	✓	Self			Box 181 Virginia						5	10	Dark	Gray			Russia
24	✓	Self			Box 181 Virginia						5	10	Dark	Gray			Russia
25	✓	Self			Box 181 Virginia						5	10	Dark	Gray			Russia
26	yes	Brother	\$20 No		Brother Hildemann						5	3	Light	Gray	None		Denmark
27	✓	Self	\$10		Brother Hildemann						5	10	Dark	Gray			Denmark
28	✓	Self	\$10		Brother Hildemann						5	10	Dark	Gray			Denmark
29	✓	Self	\$10		Brother Hildemann						5	10	Dark	Gray			Denmark
30	✓	Self	\$10		Brother Hildemann						5	10	Dark	Gray			Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Harts, of the U. S. S. of Steamship Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1 day of 1908, at San Francisco, California,
Robert D. Harrison
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Manifest No. 100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Nelson, Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland,
do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 months experience as a physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1908
at St. John's
Ralph P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

Feb 1, '08
11-1115

1 4 - 4 - 4
1 6 - 6 3 9
2 34 - 34 4 38
4 44 44 51

On U. S. manifests 4 9 38 = 51
"at St. John's"

U. S. Citizens 0 3 4 7
Total number of aliens 44

Ex. examined 44
missing 44
A. 34
89 8
2 2
44

34 34 - - -
8 7 1 1

2 2 - - -

44 44 1 - 1

2
1
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Empress of Ireland" sailing from Liverpool

24th January, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Massie	B. Edgar	32	M			USA		City of London		St. John's, Nfld.
2	Macdonald	James	25	M			do		do		St. John's, Nfld.
3	Vardon	Wm	39	M	Wife		English	English	Walthamstow, Eng	Walthamstow, Eng	St. John's, Nfld.
4	Vardon	Kenneth	28	M	Wife		English	English	Walthamstow, Eng	Walthamstow, Eng	St. John's, Nfld.
5	Colbert	Sarah	44	F			USA		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.
6	Smith	Thomas	31	M	Child		English	English	Walthamstow, Eng	Walthamstow, Eng	St. John's, Nfld.
7	Smith	John	30	M	Child		English	English	Walthamstow, Eng	Walthamstow, Eng	St. John's, Nfld.
8	Smith	John	28	M	Child		English	English	Walthamstow, Eng	Walthamstow, Eng	St. John's, Nfld.
9	Smith	John	26	M	Child		English	English	Walthamstow, Eng	Walthamstow, Eng	St. John's, Nfld.
10	Smith	John	24	M	Child		English	English	Walthamstow, Eng	Walthamstow, Eng	St. John's, Nfld.
11	Smith	John	22	M	Child		English	English	Walthamstow, Eng	Walthamstow, Eng	St. John's, Nfld.
12	Smith	John	20	M	Child		English	English	Walthamstow, Eng	Walthamstow, Eng	St. John's, Nfld.
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

William Fisher, Interpreter
(12)

Curriculum
Feb. 1, 1908

EXAMINED 12
MISSING 4
TOTAL 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3 L Three

14

Arriving at Port of

S. John N 10

1st February, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Hart, of the Empire of Ireland, from Libe Doos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

FEB 1 - 1908

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

[Signature]
John M. Hart

[Signature]
Ralph P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transcribed by J. H. T.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Lucas, Surgeon of the S. S. Siberian Employed by owners here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1908
at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

S. S. Siberian
arrived at Halifax N.S.
February 4th 1908

with 8 Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Siberian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *31 January*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bro die</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. G. Brodie</i>	<i>585 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Herman Skerlund Inspr.
Feb. 4, 08.

Ladislav C. Skerlinsky Inspr.

Alien - 1.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **A**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax NS

February, 1908

es. 15

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Eastaway Master, of the Is. Liberman, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Eastaway
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1908,

at Halifax N.S.
Darius Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transcribed by J. J.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. B. Lucas*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Librarian Employed by owner, thing*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *depose* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of* *California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *Halifax*

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

Feb 4, 1908

1 1 - 1 - 1
1 8 - 7 - 7
2 8 - 8 - 8

8 8 - - -

8 8 - - -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *WELFAM*

sailing from *Liverpool*

21 JAN, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Swader</i>	<i>Noah</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Bydgoszcz</i>	<i>Brother Albert</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Mallin</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Nygaard</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Kestila</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Houghton</i>
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Herman Skerlund, Insp
Feb 4, 08.

F. M. Bullard, Stenographer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *N.S.* *16* February, 1908*16*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Maestman</i> <i>1440 N 12th St. St. Louis Mo</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Gangial</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>355</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Gust</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Aunt Mary Friberg</i> <i>3727 Emerald Ave</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Tattoo a ring on</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lian</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Spool</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>Father H A Newgard</i> <i>1199 Washington St</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Christiana</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Dot tattoo on</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fredriksholm</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Franz Kestila</i> <i>Box 108 Halghton Mich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fair Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Rangas</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. J. Eastaway* Master, of the *St. Librarian*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Eastaway
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *February*, 190*8*,
at *Halifax N.S.*
Patience Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lafayette
I, *Lafayette*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Feb 8 1908
Dr. Lafayette

1 2 - 2 1 3

1 2 - 2 1 3

2 2 - - -

2 2 - - -

11-1115 1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. Manifests 3 = 3

U. S. Citizens 1 = 1
Total number of aliens 2

Un-
ding

ated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lakonia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *28 Jan.*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>The Sarnell</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>18 11</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Farm Laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Christopher Mc Donnell</i>	<i>Brooklyn, Ireland</i>	<i>Anna Mc Donnell</i>
2	<i>King</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>19 4</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John King</i>	<i>Brooklyn, Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Blanchard</i>	<i>Bird Henry</i>					<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

W. J. Ward
76 10 08

EXAMINED. *3* BY *W. J. Ward*
MISSING. *USC 11133*

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

es. 17

Arriving at Port of *1st Gen. ZB*

2 February, 1905

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. Webster, Purser, of the S. S. Lakonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1908.

J. L. Schomb

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

R. W. Webster
Purser
for M. H. Gillies
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "English," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transcribed 139 72.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hinder, Surgeon of the St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of February, 1908.

at Albany, N.Y.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

J. D. Fitzpatrick Feb 9 1908

Aliens for head tax 16.

1	16	-	16	-	16
1	16	-	16	-	16

Pending

11	11	-	-
4	2	1	1
1	1		
16	15	1	1

Exiled

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *31st Jan*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jensen Herman	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Landmark	Denmark	August Jensen	Denmark
2	Jensen Jens	33	M					U.S.	John Jensen	Iowa
3	Anna	24	F	Wife				Denmark	Storvold	Denmark
4	Christen	4	M	Child	No					
5	Agnete	19	F	Servant	Yes	Norway		Norway	Eden Birke	Norway
6	Rosina	22	F	Wife	No				Thomas Mogensen	
7	Rab	20	M		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	Chicago
8	Rosina	22	F	Servant	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	
9	Samuel	20	M	Bookbinder	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	
10	Henry	31	M	Signalman	Yes	England	English	England	Hull	Grand Forks
11	Petter	22	M			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Chicago
12	Gustaf	24	M						St. Petersburg	
13	Wilhelm	24	M	Wife	No				St. Petersburg	
14	Jude	19	M	Servant	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	
15	Mary	18	F	Servant	Yes	England	English	England	London	Chicago
16										
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax N.S.**9th February*, 1908

18

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of such and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self	18.10		William Edson					5 7	Fair Brown Grey	None	Denmark Lyndrup			
2			30.10		Returning Home					5 3	Blond Blue		" " Halborg			
3			130.00		Bluffs					5 1	" " "		" " "			
4			"		"					"	"		" " "			
5		Uncle	10.10		John M. Harkness			Unable to		5 5	Light Fair Blue		" " "			
6		Husband	10.00		Husband, Mrs. Baranowski			Observations of eyes		5 2	Fair Brown		Norway Sollefda			
7		Self	18.00		Husband, Mrs. Baranowski			For observation		5 6	Dark Blond Blue		Russia Vologda			
8		Sister	5.00		Brother, Mrs. Baranowski			good		5	Fair Brown Grey		" " "			
9		Brother	20.00		Brother, Mrs. Baranowski					5 3	Black Brown		Russia " "			
10		Self	20.00		Brother, Mrs. Baranowski					5 7	Dark Black Brown		" " "			
11			12.00		Brother, Mrs. Baranowski					5 1	Fair Fair Blue		England " "			
12			12.00		Brother, Mrs. Baranowski					5 6	" " "		" " "			
13		Husband	18.00		Husband, Mrs. Baranowski					5 6	" " "		" " "			
14		Sister	18.00		Husband, Mrs. Baranowski					5 6	" " "		" " "			
15		Sister	135.00		Husband, Mrs. Baranowski			London & poor		14 8	" " "		" " "			
16		Sister	100.00		Husband, Mrs. Baranowski			good		14 7	Dark Black Brown		Russia " "			
17					Husband, Mrs. Baranowski					14 6	Dark Black Grey		England " "			

Ladislav C. Sieniewicz Immig. Insp.
 Fabrice Enright: " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Munroe, of the S.S. Russian, from Pierpont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of February, 1908.

at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transcribed 1/14/97 J.T.

Offidavit of Surgeon.

M. W. Smith, Surgeon of the **MONTREAL** Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at *Montreal, N.B.*

Engan N. McIlwain
Immigration Officer.

Feb. 10 1908
MONTREAL
11-1115

1	25	-	25	2	27
1	25	-	25	2	27

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	REPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	17	17	-	-
REFUSED FOR	5	4	-	1
INQUIRY	3	3	-	-
TOTAL	25	24	-	1

Edid

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. Manifests
also on " " 27

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 26

Number examined 24
" missing 1 *hosp.*
25

Aliens admitted. 17
" " 4
" " 3
24

L. P. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montreal* sailing from *Antwerp*, *29th* January, 1908.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Henschel Gustaw	46	M	Lab	yes	Germany	Germany Berlin	wife Louise Henschel	Wisconsin
2	Alfred	17	M	Lab	yes	Russia	Russia Polsh	parents Churiky	Illinois
3	Gugacki Anton	25	M	Lab	yes	Russia	Russia Polsh	parents Churiky	Illinois
4	Kataryna	28	F	m	no	Austria	Austria Radym	mother Anna Kigeloka	Wisconsin
5	Jendry	3	M	s	no	Austria	Austria Radym	mother Anna Kigeloka	Wisconsin
6	Chaim	22	M	s	yes	Russia	Russia Titour	mother Bama	Wisconsin
7	Ludwika	25	F	s	yes	Russia	Russia Titour	mother Bama	Wisconsin
8	Georg	31	M	s	yes	German	Schönfeld	father Johann Schenker	Illinois
9	Maria	25	F	m	no	Austria	Austria Radym	mother Anna Kigeloka	Wisconsin
10	Kataryna	4	F	s	no	Austria	Austria Radym	mother Anna Kigeloka	Wisconsin
11	Maria	21	F	s	no	Austria	Austria Radym	mother Anna Kigeloka	Wisconsin
12	Elli	21	F	s	no	Austria	Austria Radym	mother Anna Kigeloka	Wisconsin
13	Kurt	11	M	s	no	Austria	Austria Radym	mother Anna Kigeloka	Wisconsin
14	Brenhard	18	M	s	yes	Germany	Germany Reges	father Johann Schenker	Illinois
15	Elisabeth	19	F	s	yes	Russia	Russia Schönfeld	father Johann Schenker	Illinois
16	Johann	16	M	s	yes	Germany	Germany Hammerstein	father Johann Schenker	Illinois
17	Chawe	22	F	m	yes	Russia	Russia Titour	mother Bama	Wisconsin
18	Oslivel	2	M	s	no	Austria	Austria Radym	mother Anna Kigeloka	Wisconsin
19	Kataryna	40	F	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary Verboke	daughter Anna	Illinois
20	Beta	18	F	s	yes	Hungary	Hungary Verboke	daughter Anna	Illinois
21	Elisabeth	19	F	s	yes	German	German Halbkorn	father Johann Schenker	Illinois
22	Johan	28	M	s	yes	German	German Halbkorn	father Johann Schenker	Illinois
23	Mary	28	F	s	yes	Austria	Austria Radym	mother Anna Kigeloka	Wisconsin
24	Mickel	28	M	s	yes	Greek	Greek Capetaca	father Nikolaos	Illinois
25	Hanslaw	16	F	s	yes	Russia	Russia Titour	mother Bama	Wisconsin
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List

19

Arriving at Port of S^t John N.S.

16^{го} Январю, 1908.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. McNeill ^{Master}, of the SS MONTREAL, from Astoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. McNeill
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1908.
at St. Louis, Mo.
Engel N. Villard
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Date to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Reminders 1276 52.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Gale*, Surgeon of the *Empire of Britain*, *Sailing*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belgium* University of *Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

St. John N.B.

14

day of

Feb.

, 190*8*

W. H. Gale

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th Feb*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hamilton	Jane	30	✓ Cook	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Sister Annie Hamilton Castlegar, Co. Limerick, Ireland	Chicago
2	John Corbett	23	✓ M	✓	✓	England	English	England Bourne	Parents John Corbett & Mary Humbley, Bourne, N.Y.	Danbury
3	Leah	30	✓ F	✓	✓	England	English	England Poole	brother 161 High St Poole, N.Y.	Wich Brown Rly
4	Flora	19	✓ F	✓	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	brother 161 High St Poole, N.Y.	Wich Brown Rly
5	Edwards	Emie	14	✓ M	✓	Germany	German	Germany Lehmen	brother Albertsdorf, Lehmen, N.Y.	Easton
6	Hamilton	John	14	✓ M	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Oban	Sister Main St. Leith, Glasgow, N.Y.	Wich Brown Rly
7	Stevenson	George	40	✓	✓	England	English	England Spoken	Sister 314 Balfour Rd. Southport, N.Y.	Spoken
8	James	Annie	44	✓ F	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. State	brother 1927 8th Avenue West, Duluth, Minn.	Seattle
9	Living	William	31	✓ M	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	brother St. Matthew St. Dundee, N.Y.	Alaska
10	Conrad	Cornelius	25	✓ M	✓	England	English	England Manchester	brother 64 South Ann St. Manchester, N.Y.	New York
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Arrived ship
Feb 14/08

Joseph P. H.

EXAMINED, 10 ALIENS, 9 ADULT, 10
U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DE?

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James S. Murray, Master of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1908

at St. John, N.B.

James S. Murray
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transcribed 1/10 by J.L.

Empress of Britain

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm. Lill

Surgeon of the "Empress of Britain" sailing on the 14th day of Feb. 1908.

I, *Wm. Lill*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Given to before me this *14* day of *Feb.*, 1908.

at *New York, N. Y.*

Wm. Lill

Feb. 14, 1908.

Wm. Lill

Immigration Officer.

1 9 - 9 1 10
1 19 - 19 1 20
2 28 - 28 2 30

Pending #

ADMITTED	24	24	-	-	-
RECEIVED	4	2	2	2	2

28 26 2 - 2

EMPEROR OF BRITAIN FEB 14 1908

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	10	20	30
"additional"			

U. S. Citizens *1 1 2*
 Total number of aliens *28*

Number examined *28*
 " missing *28*
 " admitted *24*
 " detained *4*
28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Embassy of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th February*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lepponen	Everette	20	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Haujo, V. Helsingfors, Finland	Antti Hoppunen (father)	West Carbonado
2	Hard	Hanna	19	V. A. Domestic		Sweden	Swedish	Göteborg, Sweden	Ytter, Anders & Hark	Col. Denver
3	Ward	Esther	20	V. Domestic					Brother, John Nelson	
4	Olson	Anna	37	V. M. Wife				Swedish, (papers at home) & C. Carlén	Rosendahl, Karlstad	
5	Clarke	Ernest	38	M. Farmer		U. S. C.	English	U. S. A. Muskegon	Amsterdam, N. D.	N. D. Anselm
6	Blair	Elizabeth	52	V. W. Tailor		England	English	London, England	Daughter, Mary Blair	Back, Youngstown
7	Blair	Robert	10	V. M. Child					112 King Edward Rd. (London)	
8	Lahtala	Helja S.	14	V. Domestic		Finland	Swedish	Haujo, V. Helsingfors, Finland	Moatti, Lahtala (father)	N. D. Brockton
9	Rangas	Cecil	14	V. Domestic				Rangas, Rangoon, Burma	Alapanni, Birk, Kyla, W. E.	Min. Woodstock
10	Lammien	Wilhelm	29	V. M. Laborer				Kori, Kori, Kori, Kori	Wais, Kori, Kori, Kori	Virginia
11	Kanta	Kustaa	30	V. M. Laborer		U. S. C.	English	U. S. A. Christchurch	(wife) Gaila, Alexandra, Kanti	Chisholm
12	Fogg	Percey	23	V. S. Farmer		England	English	England, U. S. A. Oswego	Parry, Berlin, Kanti, 1760	Ill. Chicago
13	Olson	Rail	2	V. Infant	no	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Karlstad	(Mother) Blackley, Manchester	Col. Denver
14	Burton	Walter	41	V. M. Bricklayer	Yes	England	English	England, U. S. A. Buffalo	High Street, Craigby, Eng.	Buffalo
15	Bancroft	John	46	V. M. Bricklayer				London, England	Fort Bancroft (Brother)	Cal. San Francisco
16	Bancroft	Lydia	44	V. F. Wife				London, England	17 Olivia Rd. Putney, London	
17	Lox	Elizabeth	36	V. M. Wife		England	English	England, U. S. A. Seaford	(Aunt) Mrs. Sharpe	Mich. Battle Creek
18	Bradbury	Richard	23	V. M. S. Bricklayer	Yes	England	English	England, U. S. A. Bradbury (father)	19 East Green, Seaford, Eng.	Ohio, Cincinnati
19	Herbert	Herbert	24	V. M. S. Bricklayer				Staff, Bradbury (father)	Chestnut Road, House, Bradbury	Ohio, Cincinnati
20									do	
21									do	
22									do	
23									do	
24									do	
25									do	
26									do	
27									do	
28									do	
29									do	
30									do	

William Fischer, Interpreter

Erwinland Insp
Feb. 14, 08

EXAMINED, 20
U. S. CITIZENS, 19
ADMITTED, 16
DEPARTED, 14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

21

144 ^H ⁴ February, 1908.

St John N. 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	John Inger, Box 51, Cartersville, Ga.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Anna Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, Valdemar Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
4	Yes	Self	No	No	John Inger, Box 51, Cartersville, Ga.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Anna Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, Valdemar Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
7	Yes	Self	No	No	John Inger, Box 51, Cartersville, Ga.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Anna Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, Valdemar Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
10	Yes	Self	No	No	John Inger, Box 51, Cartersville, Ga.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Anna Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, Valdemar Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
13	Yes	Self	No	No	John Inger, Box 51, Cartersville, Ga.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Anna Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, Valdemar Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
16	Yes	Self	No	No	John Inger, Box 51, Cartersville, Ga.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Anna Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, Valdemar Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
19	Yes	Self	No	No	John Inger, Box 51, Cartersville, Ga.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Anna Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, Valdemar Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
22	Yes	Self	No	No	John Inger, Box 51, Cartersville, Ga.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Anna Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, Valdemar Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
25	Yes	Self	No	No	John Inger, Box 51, Cartersville, Ga.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
26	Yes	Self	No	No	Anna Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, Valdemar Olson, 846 South Sherman St, Denver	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
28																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray, Capt., of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 24 day of Feb, 1908
at Liverpool, England

James A. Murray
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transmitted 1800g T.T.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John C. McKenna Surgeon of the *Portian* *Employed there of* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twelve* (state "Twelve" or "employed by" as the case may be)
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The British*
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *February*, 190*8*
 at *Halifax N.S.*
Robert Enright
 Immigration Officer.

Super

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. S. Gain ^{Master} of the S. S. "Fetorian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named (in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets) 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February 1908
at Halifax
Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Examined 159 51.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pretorian
 Surgeon of the _____ do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1908 at Halifax N.S.

Darius Enright
 Immigration Officer.

J. J. Pretorian Feb 16, 08

MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	2	3
1	17	18
2	19	21

1	2	-	2	1	3
1	17	-	17	-	17
2	19	-	19	1	20

11-1115
 Aliens for head tax 19
 U. S. Citizens 1
 Total 20

18 18 - - -

1 1 - - -

22 22 - - -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polonian*.

sailing from *Liverpool* Feb 6th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *a*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax*

16 Feb

1905

23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. J. Nelson, 1235 St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korotich</i>
2		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, C. St. Nelson, Alameda, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Servic</i>
3		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. J. Nelson, 1235 St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korotich</i>
5		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, C. St. Nelson, Alameda, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Servic</i>
6		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. J. Nelson, 1235 St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korotich</i>
7		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, C. St. Nelson, Alameda, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Servic</i>
8		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. J. Nelson, 1235 St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korotich</i>
9		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, C. St. Nelson, Alameda, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Servic</i>
10		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. J. Nelson, 1235 St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korotich</i>
11		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, C. St. Nelson, Alameda, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Servic</i>
12		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. J. Nelson, 1235 St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korotich</i>
13		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, C. St. Nelson, Alameda, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Servic</i>
14		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. J. Nelson, 1235 St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korotich</i>
15		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, C. St. Nelson, Alameda, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Servic</i>
16		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. J. Nelson, 1235 St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korotich</i>
17		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, C. St. Nelson, Alameda, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Servic</i>
18		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. J. Nelson, 1235 St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korotich</i>
19		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, C. St. Nelson, Alameda, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Servic</i>
20		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. J. Nelson, 1235 St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korotich</i>
21		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, C. St. Nelson, Alameda, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Servic</i>
22		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. J. Nelson, 1235 St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korotich</i>
23		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, C. St. Nelson, Alameda, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Servic</i>
24		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. J. Nelson, 1235 St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korotich</i>
25		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, C. St. Nelson, Alameda, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Servic</i>
26		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. J. Nelson, 1235 St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korotich</i>
27		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, C. St. Nelson, Alameda, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Servic</i>
28		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. J. Nelson, 1235 St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korotich</i>
29		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, C. St. Nelson, Alameda, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Servic</i>
30		<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. J. Nelson, 1235 St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Korotich</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. S. Hain*, Master, of the *S. S. Pitman*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Feb.*, 190*8*
at *Holport N.S.*
Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transcribed 7/18 by J.L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip Henry Surgeon of the United States do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1908
at Salisbury, N.E.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

Feb 16, 1908.

1	4	-	4	-	4
1	4	-	4	-	4

4 4 - - -

4 4 - - -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Dominion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Feb 6th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Knol	Jacob	26	m	Labr	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Father, Mikhail Knol, Krasnodar, Russia	Mein Mendon
2	✓	Marga	24	f	Wife	no				do	
3	✓	Margarita	2	-	Child	-				do	
4	✓	Veronika	44	-	Inf	-				do	
5	Reale	William	25	m							
6	Leyland	James	26	m							
7	Davis	Ernest	26	m							
8	Mr. J. M. B. Davis	Ernest	21	m							
9	Wardlaw	David	45	m							
10	Wardlaw	Davis	43	m							
11		NOT USED									
12		NOT USED									
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									

German Skunk Insp
Feb 16, 08
F. M. Bulard, stenographer.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Dominion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Morgan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1908,
at Halifax, N. S.
Patrick Emig
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Burke, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight and 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the McGill University Montreal, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Burke

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1908

at Ellis Island

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lake Michigan* sailing from *Liverpool* February 5th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Admitted 1	Schwartz	Mandel	46	m	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Matemids	mother Mrs. Elise Schwartz Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 2	Schwartz	Muchle	61	f	no					
Admitted 3	Goldman	Wolfe	4	f	yes			Chicago	mother August Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 4	Goldman	Margarsche	6	f	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 5	Goldman	Rosen	4	m	no					
Admitted 6	Goldman	Yente	30	f	yes			Russia	father	Chicago
Admitted 7	Goldman	Muchle	2	m	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 8	Goldman	Chaim	7	m	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 9	Goldman	Wolfe	40	f	no			Chicago	father	Chicago
Admitted 10	Goldman	Wolfe	16	m	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 11	Goldman	Wolfe	11	f	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 12	Goldman	Wolfe	5	m	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 13	Goldman	Wolfe	6	f	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 14	Goldman	Wolfe	25	f	no	Russia Polish	Russia	Chicago	mother Maryanna Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 15	Goldman	Wolfe	38	m	no	Russia Polish	Russia	Chicago	mother Maryanna Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 16	Goldman	Wolfe	28	m	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	mother Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 17	Goldman	Wolfe	26	f	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 18	Goldman	Wolfe	4	f	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 19	Goldman	Wolfe	2	m	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 20	Goldman	Wolfe	6	f	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 21	Goldman	Wolfe	16	f	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 22	Goldman	Wolfe	26	f	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	mother Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 23	Goldman	Wolfe	45	m	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 24	Goldman	Wolfe	43	f	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 25	Goldman	Wolfe	17	m	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 26	Goldman	Wolfe	19	f	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 27	Goldman	Wolfe	15	f	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 28	Goldman	Wolfe	13	f	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 29	Goldman	Wolfe	10	f	no				Chicago	Chicago
Admitted 30	Goldman	Wolfe	9	f	no				Chicago	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

Edward David Dwyer
Feb 17 1908 (No. 1 to 31)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B

17 February, 1908

25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	son	no	no	father			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		Russia	Kremenets	
2					528 W Taylor St Chicago Ill			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
3		brother			father			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
4					husband			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
5					husband			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
6		husband	no		husband			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
7					husband			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
8					husband			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
9		husband			husband			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
10					husband			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
11					husband			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
12					husband			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
13					husband			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
14		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
15		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
16		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
17		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
18		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
19		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
20		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
21		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
22		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
23		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
24		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
25		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
26		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
27		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
28		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
29		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	
30		brother			brother			Good		5	11	Yellow (dark) Brown		"	"	

Ralph Harrison
Immigrant Dept Feb 17 08
(23 to 30)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry P. Perry, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1908,
at _____

Turner

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transcribed 1908 J. J. K. 9-10 m

Lake Michigan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *George A. Burke*, Surgeon of the *United States*,
solemnly, sincerely and truly Affirm that I have had *14* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Bell University*
Montreal, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number 41*, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *February*, 1908

at *Evansville*

Immigration Officer.

Feb. 17, 08

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
2	41	41	41
2	41	41	41

Reading #

ADMITTED	12	12	-	-
RECEIVED	20	6	-	-
		13		
	9	9		
	41	41		

LAKE MICHIGAN FEB 17 1908

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests *41*
"Additional" *41*

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens *41*

Examiner examined *41*
" missing *0*
" *41*
Aliens admitted *12*
" detained *29*
84 *20*
84 *9*
84 *9*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lake Michigan* sailing from, *Antwerp*, February 5th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lechovitz</i> <i>Maryanna</i>	32	V	m		<i>Austria Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Lebno</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Pollack</i> <i>Julie</i>	42	m	old		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Strongin</i> <i>Isak</i>	15	V	m		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Israel</i>	3	V	m		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Sumen</i>	13	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Mollenhauer</i> <i>Emil</i>	17	m	s		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Schulberg</i> <i>Rei</i>	23	m	s		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Pertinack</i> <i>Aloisia</i>	28	V	m		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Harms</i> <i>Henry</i>	72	m			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Henry</i>	36	m			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Reishelle</i> <i>Henrich</i>	22	V	m		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Kunglsten</i> <i>Rosa</i>	50	V	m		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Simon</i>	15	V	m		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Spire</i> <i>Julia</i>	24	V	m		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Galen</i> <i>Harold</i>	20	V	m		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Kohn</i> <i>Anna</i>	44	V	m		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Mandelstok</i> <i>Anna</i>	32	V	m		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Levy</i> <i>Peter</i>	27	m	m		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Karoline</i>	21	V	m		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Yick</i> <i>Maria</i>	59	V	m		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

William Fischer, Interpreter

William Fischer
Feb. 17, 08

EXAMINED 16
ALIENS 16
U.S. CITIZENS
ADMITTED 11
DETAINED 8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

es. 26

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B.

1st February, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	10 per	husband Maxine Lehouer	St Louis Mo 1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
2	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
3	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
4	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
5	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
6	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
7	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
8	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
9	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
10	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
11	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
12	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
13	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
14	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
15	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
16	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
17	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
18	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
19	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
20	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
21	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
22	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
23	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
24	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
25	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
26	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
27	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
28	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
29	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona
30	Yes	husband	no	husband	1212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 10 Fresh Brown Brown Austria Pollera Dombona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Perry, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1908,

at _____

E. J. Wicklaw

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transmitted (C) 5-17-08 J. J.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. W. A. Kirkwood, Surgeon of the *Mongolian*, employed by *orders thereof* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The British*
Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

M. W. A. Kirkwood
 Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *February* 1908
 at *Halifax N.S.*

Derrick Enright
 Immigration Officer.

Feb. 20, 1908.

S S Mongolian Feb 20, 08.

Aliens for head tax 2.

1 2 - 2 - 2
1 2 - 2 - 2

2 2 - - -

2 2 - - -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mongolian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *8th February*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Ferguson	James	29	✓ M	M. Shipmaker	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Wife Ann Ferguson 109 Brighton St. Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
2	Laidlaw	James	22	✓ M	S. Shipmaker	✓	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs. Jane Ferguson 171 Queen St. Glasgow	"	"
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

James Ferguson
Editha L. Ferguson
Feb 20, 08.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

tes. 27

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S

20th February, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes or No.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.																		
1	Yes	Aunt	\$10.00				aunt } Mrs. Mary Galbraith	no no no no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue				none	Scotland	Govan												
2	"	Self					aunt } 17' abbot St. Belmont	no no no no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey				IL tattooed on back of left hand	- do -	- do -												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Gambell Master of the Mongolian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1908
at Boston N S
Patrick Emmett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transcribed by J. J.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. Knowles, Surgeon of the S/S "Corican", Employed by sublets, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1908

at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

R. E. Knowles M.D.
Surgeon

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Corican"*

sailing from *Liverpool*

14th Feb

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Photographer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>St. Erikson Schous Plads 5</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Norway</i>
2	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Ruben E.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Ekilstana</i>	<i>Father H. Anderson</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	
3	<i>Edenholm</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Hotel Keeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Erik Larsen</i>	<i>Ekilstana</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
4	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>Father Erik Larsen</i>	<i>Ekilstana</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8														
9														
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19														
20														
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24														
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Edman Ahlberg, Immgr Insp Feb 23, 08
Gabriel Enright

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Yokohama, Japan, 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	1 yr	Minneapolis	Friend Mrs. E. Anderson 2409 11 th Avenue St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	40	Dark Tan	Brown	Right arm gone	Norway	Christiania
2	"	"	30	No	1901	"	Friend Mrs. E. Anderson 2409 11 th Avenue St. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark Brown	"	"	Sweden	Eskilstuna
3	No	"	Yes	Yes	6 yr	Seattle	Wife Anna E. Anderson 700 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	Sweden	Stamshamn
4	Yes	"	\$10	No	"	"	Hasband John Hall 1418 1st Ave. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	"	"	Grey	England	Lincoln

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Pickering, Master, of the S/S "Corsican", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Pickering
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1908,
at Halifax, N.S.
Fabrice Emright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Living to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. E. Knowles*, Surgeon of the "*Corsican*", *employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the General Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Knowles M.D.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *February*, 190*8*
at *Galveston, Texas*

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corsecan* sailing from *Liverpool* Feb 14th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Albin.	Carl G.	36	✓	Master	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Rudolf Steen.	Friend.	
2	Tundberg.	Hanna. Petronia.	31	✓	Servant.		Sweden		Whorsten.	Pitea.	Amalia Johansson	Sister	Ill. Chicago
3	Tundberg.	Emil.	22	✓	Janitor.		"		"	"	Bergviken. Engstrom.	Sweden.	Minn. Minneapolis
4	Thorsen.	Carl.	26	✓	"		U. S.		Transta		Mrs. C. Lindqvist	Grand Mother	
5	Thorsen.	Carl.	23	✓	S. Lab.		Sweden				Sister. A. Johnson		
6	Gustafson.	Carl. Gustaf.	44	✓	farmer		"				Andersson. Lars. Family.	Father	Rob. Racine
7		Selma Lb.	43	✓	Wife.		"				Goldensund. Family.	Sweden.	
8		Carl Arvin	17	✓	Child		"				Hugo. Carlsson.	Brother.	
9		Gustaf Harry.	11	✓	"		"				Kugaburg.	Sweden.	
10		Astrid C.	14	✓	Child		"						
11		Marin M.	18	✓	"		"						
12		Roel H.	16	✓	"		"						
13		Mattias L.	6	✓	"		"						
14		Olga L.	1	✓	Infant		"						
15	Pedersen.	Edgar. Ingvald.	24	✓	S. Lab.	Yes	Norway				Father. Ingvald.		
16	Sunde.	Roel.	29	✓	"		U. S. A.				Edgar. Ingvald.		
17													
18													
19	Samuel.	Robert.	36	✓	Builder.		Belgium		Spain.	Spain.	Robert. Ingvald.		
20	Thorn.	Robert.	38	✓	"		U. S. A.		Sweden.	Sweden.	Robert. Ingvald.		
21	Thorn.	Robert.	40	✓	Servant.		U. S. A.		Sweden.	Sweden.	Robert. Ingvald.		
22	Sundberg.	Anna. L.	52	✓	Wife.		"				Robert. Ingvald.		
23	Thorn.	Robert.	42	✓	Wife.		"				Robert. Ingvald.		
24		Lois.	18	✓	Wife.		"				Robert. Ingvald.		
25		Mollie.	16	✓	"		"				Robert. Ingvald.		
26		Amelia.	15	✓	"		"				Robert. Ingvald.		
27		Agnes.	11	✓	Child.		"				Robert. Ingvald.		
28		Edna.	8	✓	"		"				Robert. Ingvald.		
29		Anna.	5	✓	"		"				Robert. Ingvald.		
30		Edna.	3	✓	"		"				Robert. Ingvald.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Aliens 26
Citizens 3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Herman Skerlund & Co. Inc.
Feb 20, 08. Patrick Enright. Irving Insf.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *A*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

190*8*

29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1		<i>Self</i>			<i>Wife of John Anderson</i>											<i>Norway</i> <i>Oslo</i>
2		<i>Self</i>			<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
3					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
4					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
5		<i>Self</i>			<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
6					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
7					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
8					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
9					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
10					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
11					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
12					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
13					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
14					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
15					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
16					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
17					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
18					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
19					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
20					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
21					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
22					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
23					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
24					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
25					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
26					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
27					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
28					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
29					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>
30					<i>Brother-in-law of John Anderson</i>											<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Pickering*, Master, of the "*Corsican*", from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas P. Phipps
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *February*, 190*8*
at *Galveston, Tex.*
Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than "Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Transcribed: 14 Feb 1908

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. E. Knowles, Surgeon of the *Corsican* *State*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *General Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of *February*, 190*8*

at *Halifax, N.S.*

Patrick Enright,
Immigration Officer.

R. E. Knowles M.D.
Feb 23 1908
Witnessed February 23. 1908

Total aliens, *39*.
Citizens *3*.

1 4 - 4 - 4
2 35 - 35 3 38
3 39 - 39 3 42

Pending

35 35 - - -
4 1 1 - 1

39 38 1 - 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corsican* sailing from *Liverpool* *14th Feb*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Korhainen</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	51	V F M	Wife	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hango</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Madillac</i>
2	<i>Korh</i>	<i>Eide</i>	20	"	S. Dressmaker	"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Riga</i>	<i>Father, H. Korhonen</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Pykanen</i>	<i>Eva</i>	19	"	Domestic	"	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hango</i>	<i>Father, S. Pykanen</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Fred</i>	38	V M M	Farming	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hyde</i>	<i>Mother, Sarah Johnson</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Bud da</i>
5	"	<i>Fanny</i>	25	V F	Wife	"	"	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>Hyde</i>	<i>22 Catherine St Hyde</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Bud da</i>
6	"	<i>Freddie</i>	4	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>England</i>	"	"
7	<i>Kuusimäki</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	41	V F M	Wife	"	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Tourola</i>	<i>Daughter, A. Kuusimäki</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Madillac</i>
8	<i>Korhainen</i>	<i>Veiko</i>	14	V M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hango</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"
9	"	<i>Tamara</i>	4	V "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>none</i>	"	"
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	<i>Aliens</i>	NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Herman Skerlund Immig Insp Feb 23, 08.
Patric E. Wright

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S.

Feb 22nd , 1908

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for the insane, or in the military or naval service, or in the service of a foreign government, or in the service of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	Yes	Self	\$15	No	-	Anna Karpainen Care of Lighthouse Co. R. 2, South Lake City Missaukee Co. Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Finland Hango																	
2	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	-	J. J. Johnson 161-3 State St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Russia Kachushky.																	
3	"	Self	10	"	-	Friend J. Aho	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Finland Hango.																	
4	"	Brother	20	"	-	L. Box 5. Helsing N. Brother. A. Johnson	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	England Mellor.																	
5	"	Brother-in-law	2	"	-	R. H. No. 2. Budda Ills	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Ashton W. Hyde																	
6	"	uncle	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	None.	" Hyde.																	
7	"	Self	5	"	-	P. Karpainen Care of Lighthouse Co. R. 2, South Lake City Missaukee Co. Wis.	"	"	"	"	4 11	Fair	"	"	"	Finland Hango																	
8	"	Brother	line	"	-	Brother with Mother No. 1.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	"	" Jurvaskyla																	
9	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st Pickering Master of the *Corsican*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *state* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Dequarry
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *February*, 190*8*,
at *Halifax, N.S.*
Patrick Emright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert R. Latt, Surgeon of the Province of Manitoba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1905
at St. James
Edward Lloyd
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurel* sailing from *Liverpool* *24 February 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

EW. Willard Insp
Feb 24, 08

John J. ...

June 25 - 1904
Miss Mary ...

EXAMINED,
RECEIVED,
U.S. CITIZENS,
ADMITTED,
DETAINED.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of S. Francisco, 24 February, 1908

31

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund H. S. of the SS. MANITOBA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1908,
at St. Louis,
Edmund H. S.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LAKE MANITOBA

that I have had.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

Judicial Council

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

~~condition of such aliens.~~

Sworn to before me this

day of 20th day 1908

at 1500 N. 1st St. N. D.

67
Coral Island

Immigration Officer.

LAKE MANITOBA

FEB 24 1986

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI- FESTS	TAXABLE			
PORT					
SEABO	1	-	-	1	1
INTE	1	8	-	8	9
SALE	2	8	-	8	10

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	1	9	10
" additional "			

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 8

Number examined	8
" missing	0
	<hr/> 8
Animals admitted.	4
" retained	89
	<hr/> 4
	<hr/> 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

PRIMARY		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	IN CANADA
DISPOSITION					
ADMITTED	4	4	-	-	-
HELD FOR	4	4	-	-	-
SPECIAL					
INQUIRY					
	-	-	-	-	-

8 8

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Arrivals	2
Residents of United States	9
Total	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lake Manitota* sailing from *Liverpool*, *12th Feb^y*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cunningham</i>	<i>Lancel</i>	30	M	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>Robert (brother)</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Fuller</i>	<i>Edw</i>	27	M	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Exmouth</i>	<i>Robert (brother)</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Lau</i>	28	M	<i>Carriage maker</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>		<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Alborg</i>	<i>Robert (brother)</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Marion</i>	<i>Edith</i>	30	M	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>Robert (brother)</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Robert (brother)</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Rathay</i>	<i>Harry</i>	21	M	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>Robert (brother)</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Lamb</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Child</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>Robert (brother)</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Waffel</i>	<i>Carl</i>	18	M	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>U.S. American</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Robert (brother)</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	<i>Scandinavian</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kassner</i>	<i>Robert (brother)</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

EXAMINED, 9
MISSING, 1
ALIENS, 8
U.S. CITIZENS, 1
ADMITTED, 5
DECLINED, 4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at Port in the United States.Arriving at Port of S. John N.B.24February 190832

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>2.50</u>	<u>5th Chicago</u>	<u>Brother Hamilton</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Belfast</u>	
2	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>5th Chicago</u>	<u>Brother Hamilton</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5'4"</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Portsmouth</u>	
3	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>5th Chicago</u>	<u>Brother Hamilton</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Belfast</u>	
4	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>5th Chicago</u>	<u>Brother Hamilton</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5'3"</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Belfast</u>	
5	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>5th Chicago</u>	<u>Brother Hamilton</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>Bergen</u>	
6	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>5th Chicago</u>	<u>Brother Hamilton</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5'4"</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Portsmouth</u>	
7	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>5th Chicago</u>	<u>Brother Hamilton</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Belfast</u>	
8	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>5th Chicago</u>	<u>Brother Hamilton</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5'4"</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Belfast</u>	
9	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>5th Chicago</u>	<u>Brother Hamilton</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5'4"</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Belfast</u>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Fair ^{Master}, of the LAKE MANITOBA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1908,
at San Antonio
Twiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. McKeown*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *February*, 190*8*,
at *Victoria, B.C.*
J. J. McKeown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Jan 16th, 1908

11-1112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Edmund Newlin
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

ates. 33

Feb'y. 23rd, 1908

91 7777

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1908, at New York, N.Y.
H. Burford
Notary Public

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Bong Bong Jan 16, 1908

No.
on
List.

Inspector in Charge.

Able to—		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Read. Write.						

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

for the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of India* sailing from *Bombay* *Jan 16*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single, Married.	* Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>30764. M. M. L...</i>									<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

July 2

1908

34

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>For persons who are discharged or leave the vessel before arrival at the port of destination, to be filled out by the commanding officer of the vessel, and to be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>For persons who are discharged or leave the vessel before arrival at the port of destination, to be filled out by the commanding officer of the vessel, and to be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	<small>For persons who are discharged or leave the vessel before arrival at the port of destination, to be filled out by the commanding officer of the vessel, and to be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.</small> Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<u>Yes</u>	<u>By ship</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>San Francisco, Cal.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Shanghai</u>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

B. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. India, Surgeon of the Port of India, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of India

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Victorua Be

sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb 1928

at Port of India

Immigration Officer.

Feb 2nd 1928

1 1 - 1 - 1
2 2 - 2 - 2
3 3 - 3 - 3

2 2 - - -
1 1 - - -

3 3 - - -

Chinese 2
/ #
/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of India* sailing from *Hong Kong*, Jan. 16, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Admitted	8175	Hong	Chin							
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver

Feb. 3, 1908.

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	15 yrs	has Orleans	Long Chen Brother 1308 Congress St, New Orleans, La.	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	Dark Black Brown		hole on right jaw	China	Sun Wey	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

134 Hunter
Immigrant Inspector.

Officer.

day of

, 190 .

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. Philpot*, Surgeon of the *R.M.S. AORING*, employed by *owners* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *34* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College Physicians London, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Philpot

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *February*, 190*8*
at *Victoria B.C.*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Vancouver, B. C.

1908

LIST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration,
Montreal, Canada, the Vancouver, Canadian Pacific Railway Agent
having certified that head tax is properly chargeable on the

20 aliens manifested hereon.

P.L.P.

Inspector in Charge

Approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 January, 1908

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex, Si
or
Occupation.

Read. Write.

Country of birth
citizen or subject

Final Destination.

Complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

Neuwart Sidney 24 M S. Teacher Yes Yes Australia

Woodman Oswald Dumais 24 M S. Engineer Yes Yes Australia

Ship Norace John 21 M S. Engineer Yes Yes Australia

Coble Florence 24 F S. None Yes Yes Australia

Shirling Amy 28 F M. Actress Yes Yes Zealand English

Gall Emily Margaret 27 F S. Nurse Yes Yes Australia English

Demmer Jane 34 F S. Nurse Yes Yes Australia Scottish

Donaldson Jan 24 F S. Nurse Yes Yes Australia English

Pearl Kate 21 F S. Nurse Yes Yes Australia English

Matthews Frank 24 F S. Nurse Yes Yes Australia English

Barclay John 25 M S. Builder Yes Yes Australia English

Herthorn John 24 M S. Builder Yes Yes Australia English

Murham John 24 M S. Builder Yes Yes Australia English

Carthy Michael F. 29 M S. Policeman Yes Yes Ireland Irish

Bohratti Emilio 32 M M. Baker Yes Yes Italy Italian

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

England London

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

Cal. Frisco

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Loxange* sailing from *Sydney N. S.W.* 20th January, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stewart	24	M	S. Engineer	Yes	Australian	English	Australia Broken Hill	Mr. E. S. Stewart, father	England London
2	Woodman	24	M	S. Engineer	Yes	Australian	English	Australia Broken Hill	Mr. E. S. Stewart, father	Cal. Frisco
3	Horace John	21	M	S. Engineer	Yes	Australian	English	Australia Broken Hill	Mr. E. S. Stewart, father	Cal. Frisco
4	Florence	24	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Australian	English	Australia Adelaide	Mr. E. S. Stewart, father	Cal. Frisco
5	Helen	24	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Australian	English	Australia Adelaide	Mr. E. S. Stewart, father	Cal. Frisco
6	Helen	24	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Australian	English	Australia Adelaide	Mr. E. S. Stewart, father	Cal. Frisco
7	Helen	24	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Australian	English	Australia Adelaide	Mr. E. S. Stewart, father	Cal. Frisco
8	Helen	24	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Australian	English	Australia Adelaide	Mr. E. S. Stewart, father	Cal. Frisco
9	Helen	24	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Australian	English	Australia Adelaide	Mr. E. S. Stewart, father	Cal. Frisco
10	Helen	24	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Australian	English	Australia Adelaide	Mr. E. S. Stewart, father	Cal. Frisco
11	Helen	24	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Australian	English	Australia Adelaide	Mr. E. S. Stewart, father	Cal. Frisco
12	Helen	24	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Australian	English	Australia Adelaide	Mr. E. S. Stewart, father	Cal. Frisco
13	Helen	24	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Australian	English	Australia Adelaide	Mr. E. S. Stewart, father	Cal. Frisco
14	Helen	24	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Australian	English	Australia Adelaide	Mr. E. S. Stewart, father	Cal. Frisco
15	Helen	24	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Australian	English	Australia Adelaide	Mr. E. S. Stewart, father	Cal. Frisco
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Edmund A. Hewitt
Immigrant Inspector

Edmund. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ~~1~~ 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Victoria. B6**14th February, 1908**36*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Scars on left leg.</i>	<i>Sanctus Sawles</i>				
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>fair fair blue</i>	<i>Scars on right Throat</i>	<i>Shadrach Heberton</i>					
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>fair fair blue</i>	<i>Scars on forehead left hand</i>	<i>Shadrach Heberton</i>					
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair fair blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Shadrach Adelaide</i>					
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair fair brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>In Transit</i>					
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair fair brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Australia Moree</i>					
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Australia Christchurch</i>					
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair fair blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Australia Rockhampton</i>					
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair fair brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Australia Albany</i>					
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 10</i>	<i>fair fair blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Australia Sydney</i>					
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>reddish brown</i>	<i>Scars on left side of forehead, left hand</i>	<i>Tamara Lamminton</i>					
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>fair fair blue</i>	<i>Anchor on left arm</i>	<i>England Barrow-on-Soar</i>					
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair fair blue</i>	<i>Crown on right</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>					
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10 1/2</i>	<i>light brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>					
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy Venice</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. Phillips*, *Commander*, of the *R.M.S. AORANGI*, from *Sydney, N.S.W.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Phillips
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *February*, 1908,
at *Victoria B.C.*

L. B. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Philpot, Surgeon of the R.M.S. AORANGE, employed by London, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians London, England and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 14th day of February, 1908
at Victoria

S. B. Buford
Immigration Officer.

February 14, 08

NO.	AGE	SEX	U.S.C.	TOTAL
1	15	-	15	15
1	14	-	14	14
2	29	-	29	29

ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REPORTED	SCREENED & RE-ENTERED IN TOWN
28	28	-	-
1	1	-	-
29	29	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Sydney, N.S.W.* on *10th January, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Goodwin	20	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
2	Goodwin	20	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
3	Taylor	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
4	Taylor	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
5	Taylor	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
6	Taylor	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
7	Taylor	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
8	Taylor	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
9	Taylor	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
10	Taylor	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
11	Taylor	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
12	Taylor	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
13	Taylor	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
14	Taylor	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
15	Taylor	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
16	Taylor	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
17	Taylor	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Edward. Acosta
Immigrant. Inspector

List

ates. 37

Февраль 14, 1908

Arriving at Port of Victoria B6

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Phillips ^{Commander}, of the U.S.S. AORANGI, from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Phillips
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1908,
at Victoria B.C.

J. R. Buford
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. Shepot*, Surgeon of the *R.M.S. AORANGE*, employed by *owners* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *37* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, London, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Shepot

Sworn to before me this
at *Vancouver, B.C.*

day of *February*, 190*8*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Herangi* sailing from *Sydney, N.S. Wales, 20th January, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	<i>Landford</i>	<i>Roy William</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i> <i>Rithgow</i>	<i>W. Sanford, father</i>	<i>Sydney Ill: Chicago</i>
<i>AG</i>	<i>Duffy</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Australia</i> <i>Brimley</i>	<i>Mr. Duffy, father</i>	<i>Ill: Chicago</i>
<i>AG</i>	<i>Lawrance</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i> <i>Boulder City</i>	<i>Prof. Langridge</i>	<i>Col: Boulder</i>
<i>AG</i>	<i>Kerr</i>	<i>Edwin George</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>N. Zealand</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N. Zealand</i> <i>Timaru</i>	<i>W. Kerr, brother</i>	<i>Eng: London</i>
<i>AG</i>	<i>Theobald</i>	<i>Lizzie Harriet</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	<i>Miss Sage, Sister</i>	<i>Eng: London</i>
<i>AG</i>	<i>Snowden</i>	<i>Rowley Chaplin</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	<i>7 St. Georges Rd. London. SN</i>	<i>Eng: London</i>
<i>AG</i>	<i>Snowden</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	<i>7 St. Georges Rd. London. SN</i>	<i>Eng: London</i>
<i>AG</i>	<i>Amphong</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Actor</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i> <i>Sydney</i>	<i>Miss M. Amphong, Mother</i>	<i>Cal: Mexico</i>
<i>AG</i>	<i>Kerne</i>	<i>Priscilla</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Actress</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i> <i>Melbourne</i>	<i>Miss N. Kerne, Mother</i>	<i>Cal: Mexico</i>
<i>AG</i>	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Jeremiah Joseph</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Bishop</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Australia</i> <i>Dismore</i>	<i>Rev. Mother. The Convent</i>	<i>N.S. Wales. Dismore</i>
<i>AG</i>	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>William Henry</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Samoa</i> <i>Apia</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

38

February, 1908

38

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. Phillips* ^{Commander} of the *R.M.S. AORANGI*, from *Ayaney, N.S.W.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Phillips
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of February*, 190*8*,
at *Vancouver B.C.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The matters in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. Phelps*, Surgeon of the *R.M.S. AORANGI*, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *37* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, London, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Phelps

Sworn to before me this
at *Vancouver B.C.*

day of *February*, 190*8*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Acwangi* sailing from *Sydney N. S. Wales* 20th January, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Paduelli	Emilia	28	W	Hotel	Yes	Yes	Australia	Melbourne	Mr. Millson, friend	San Francisco
2	Marshall	Ernest George	27	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	English	Australia	Brisbane	San Francisco
3	Lil Hiltan	George Robert	42	M	S. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scottish	Australia	Melbourne
4	Bailey	Thos. John	48	M	S. Doctor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Doncaster
5	Verne	Alfred	22	M	S. Actor	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne
6	Verne	Joseph	26	M	S. Actor	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne
7	Nicolaissen	Laura Janet	25	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Yes	Australia	Danish	Australia	Calcutta
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco BlFebruary 18, 190539

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, or for any other purpose, to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
2	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
3	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 1	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
4	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
5	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
6	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
7	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
8	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
9	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
10	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
11	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
12	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
13	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
14	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
15	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
16	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
17	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
18	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
19	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
20	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
21	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
22	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
23	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
24	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
25	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
26	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
27	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
28	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
29	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	
30	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Blue	Light	None	Australia Melbourne	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. D. Phillips Commander of the R.M.S. *AORANUI*, from *Sydney N.S.W.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Phillips
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *February* day of *1908*,
at *Vancouver B.C.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. J. Phelps
 Surgeon of the *R.M.S. MORANGLE*, employed by owner, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *37* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of*
Physicians, London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *Vancouver B.C.*

day of *February*, 190*8*

H. J. Phelps

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1	11	-	11	-	11
1	6	-	6	-	6
1	5	-	5	-	5
3	22	-	22	-	22

21	21	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-
22	22	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lochmoe* sailing from *London* on *25th January*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ryan	Edward Mitchell	24	M	Student	Yes	N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand. Wellington	Mr. Barton 1 Clond St. Wellington	Miss Springfield
2	Brooks	Robert	45	M	Miner	Yes	Australia	English	Australia. Brisbane	Rev. W. P. Brown friend	Wash. D. C.
3	Selzer	Fredrick Wilhelm	25	M	Student	Yes	Australia	Irishman	Australia. Darnley	J. H. Selzer father.	Miss J. Paul
4	Smith	Thomas Howard	25	M	Miner	Yes	Australia	English	Australia. Brisbane	Father J. Smith	Wash. D. C.
5	Petrie	Albert	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	N. Zealand. Auckland	Father John Petrie. Kings County. Ireland.	Wash. D. C.
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

40

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B6

February 10, 1908

No	List.	Whether having a ticket on such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid himself, by family, whether paid by himself, or other person, or by the government, society, association, or general trust.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No Self	8	No	90	No		To M. C. A Training College Springfield Mass Hon Mr. J. H. Smith 7 West High St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Fair hazel	Caricature left ear.	England Manchester
2	No Self	50	No		No		Ruthenian Seminary St Paul Madagascar	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Fair hazel	None	England London
3	No Self	480	No		No		Brother James Pettis E. Jefferson St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Fair hazel	None	Australia Fremantle
4	No Self	100	No		No			No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Dark Br Br	None	England Birmingham
5	No Self	200	No		No			No	No	No	No	5' 10 1/2"	Mud Br Br	None	Ireland Birr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. Phillips* ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *Commander* of the *R.M.S. AORANGI*, from *Spainy n.s.w.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Phillips
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this *February* day of *1908*,
at *Vancouver B.C.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q32U TCM

Q32U TCM

Q32U TCM

Q32U TCM

Q32U TCM

Q32U TCM

Q32U TCM

Q32U TCM

Q32U TCM

Q32U TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER *Callan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Harris	Marie	24	F. S.			Germany	German	England, Yorkshire		England, London
1	Bennett	William	30	M. S.			England	English	England, Yorkshire		England, London
2	Gamble	Peter	34	M. S.			Austria	German	Austria, Vienna		Austria, Vienna
3	Little	George	40	M. S.			Austria	German	Austria, Vienna		Austria, Vienna
4	Campbell	Donald	33	M. S.			England	English	England, Liverpool		England, Liverpool
5	Piper	Robert	21	M. S.	Merchant, La. for Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Norway, Mosby	No Relative	N.Y. N.Y. City
6	Cochellero	George	31	M. S.			Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	No Relative	Italy, Naples
7	Cerro	Angelo	30	M. S.			Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	No Relative	Italy, Naples
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	Yates	Robert	25	M. S.			England	English	England, Southampton	No Relative	England, Southampton
12	Fulcott	William	27	M. S.			England	English	England, Southampton	No Relative	England, Southampton
13	Martin	Alce	24	M. S.			England	English	England, Liverpool	No Relative	England, Liverpool
14	Dowling	Michael	11	M. S.			Ireland	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	No Relative	Ireland, Dublin
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *May 14th*, MONTH OF *May*, 1908. *Class B.*

41

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; if by any person, the name of such person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No										
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No										
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No										
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No										
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No										
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No										
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No										
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No										
9																				
10																				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No										
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No										
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No										
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No										
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. J. Conway
U. S. Consular Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index

Class 12

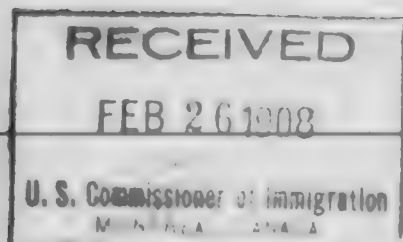
February 1908

12	12	-	-	-
12	12	-	-	-
3	3	-	-	-
3	3	-	-	-
15	15	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2591



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Bayam Junction, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lajambolse	Isaac	25 -	M. S. Laborer	✓	Canada	French	✓ Canada St. Hyacinthe	No Relative	N.Y. N.Y. City
2	Lajambolse	Herman	30 -	M. S. Laborer	✓	Canada	French	✓ Canada St. Hyacinthe	No Relative	N.Y. N.Y. City
3	Ray	Abraham	27 -	M. S. Laborer	✓	Canada	French	✓ Canada St. Hyacinthe	No Relative	N.Y. N.Y. City
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class E.

42 (OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20. 10</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark Br. Br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hawkesbury</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>Feb 20/08</i>	<i>A. R.</i>	<i>Feb 20/08</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20. 10</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark Br. Br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hawkesbury</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>Feb 20/08</i>	<i>A. R.</i>	<i>Feb 20/08</i>
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20. 10</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark Br. Br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hawkesbury</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>Feb 20/08</i>	<i>A. R.</i>	<i>Feb 20/08</i>
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E. J. Conway
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. *3*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	John J. Sullivan	35	M	machinist		England	English	Canada London	Brother, J. J. Sullivan, 100 St. George St., London, Eng.	N.Y. Buffalo	
2	John J. Sullivan	35	M	machinist		England	English	Canada London	Brother, J. J. Sullivan, 100 St. George St., London, Eng.	N.Y. Buffalo	
3	John J. Sullivan	35	M	machinist		England	English	Canada London	Brother, J. J. Sullivan, 100 St. George St., London, Eng.	N.Y. Buffalo	
4	John J. Sullivan	35	M	machinist		England	English	Canada London	Brother, J. J. Sullivan, 100 St. George St., London, Eng.	N.Y. Buffalo	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Black Rock, N.Y. , MONTH OF February , 1907 Class B

43

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1					No address	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	fair	bl. br.	None	England	London	Halifax	Feb 2		
2										5' 10"	fair	bl. br.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Oct 27		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

W. F. Friedman
Acting Inspector in Charge
CLERK H

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2063

PER C.P.R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Black Rock, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1907

Class B

44

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1													England	Chesler	St John	John	27		
2													Halifax		Jan	John	1		
3															Nov. 8	John	1		
4															Nov. 8	John	1		
5															Nov. 8	John	1		
6															Nov. 8	John	1		
7															Nov. 8	John	1		
8															Nov. 8	John	1		
9															Nov. 8	John	1		
10															Nov. 8	John	1		
11															Nov. 8	John	1		
12															Nov. 8	John	1		
13															Nov. 8	John	1		
14															Nov. 8	John	1		
15															Nov. 8	John	1		
16															Nov. 8	John	1		
17															Nov. 8	John	1		
18															Nov. 8	John	1		
19															Nov. 8	John	1		
20															Nov. 8	John	1		
21															Nov. 8	John	1		
22															Nov. 8	John	1		
23															Nov. 8	John	1		
24															Nov. 8	John	1		
25															Nov. 8	John	1		
26															Nov. 8	John	1		
27															Nov. 8	John	1		
28															Nov. 8	John	1		
29															Nov. 8	John	1		
30															Nov. 8	John	1		

W. Buchanan
Noting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11-2663

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Black Rock, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1907 Class B

45

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. Buchanan
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11-2883

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							

In Transit

2 NOT USED
3 NOT USED
4 NOT USED
5 NOT USED
6 NOT USED
7 NOT USED
8 NOT USED
9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Black Rock, N.Y. , MONTH OF February , 190

Class B

46

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether same paid by owner of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Forfeiture of citizenship or loss of citizenship by reason of marriage, or by reason of marriage to an alien, or by reason of marriage to a foreign-born alien, or by reason of marriage to a foreign-born alien who is an alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

May
Arrived 15, May 1908 and Jan 28

W. Buchanan
Noting Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Porte	18	M	Student	No	Italian	✓	Canada	Montreal	Porte	Porte
2	Porte	18	M	Student	No	Rumanian	✓	Canada	Montreal	Porte	Porte
3	Porte	18	M	Student	No	Russian	✓	Canada	Montreal	Porte	Porte
4	Porte	18	M	Student	No	Russian	✓	Canada	Montreal	Porte	Porte
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

None but aliens who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port from a foreign seaport within one year from date of application for admission to the United States should be manifested on this sheet.

43

Class B

W. Redman
Noting Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1
Crand Trunk Ry

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 190

Class C

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (If ticket agent paid for passage, whether paid by him or by other person, state name of person paying, and to whom received.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, state cause, and whether subject to deportation.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1		L.P.C.																				
2		D.C.D.																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W. Bredan
Acting Inspector in Charge
CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594
Mich. Cent. R.R.

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.													
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.												
1	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
2	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
3	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
4	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
5	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
6	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
7	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
8	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
9	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
10	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
11	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
12	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
13	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
14	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
15	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
16	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
17	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
18	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
19	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
20	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
21	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
22	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
23	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
24	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
25	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
26	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
27	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
28	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
29	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												
30	Werner	Jan	21	m	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada, Cobalt	Robert, Jan Werner, 12, Papst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio, Ashland												

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 190

Class C

49

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by agent, or by employer, or by government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work of any kind, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to attend any school, or to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	By agent	Yes	No address	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
2	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
3	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
4	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
5	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
6	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
7	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
8	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
9	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
10	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
11	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
12	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
13	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
14	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
15	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
16	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
17	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
18	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
19	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
20	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
21	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
22	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
23	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
24	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
25	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
26	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
27	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
28	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
29	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27
30	By agent	Yes	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	1904	Unknown	Jan 27

CLASS C 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1
Wich. Cent. R.R.

11-1594

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit															
In Transit															
In Transit															
In Transit															
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

50

Class C

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	1003	1003	1003	1003	1003	1003	1003	1003	1003	1003	1003	1003	1003	1003
2	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004
3	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005
4	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006
5	1007	1007	1007	1007	1007	1007	1007	1007	1007	1007	1007	1007	1007	1007
6	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008
7	1009	1009	1009	1009	1009	1009	1009	1009	1009	1009	1009	1009	1009	1009
8	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010
9	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011
10	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012
11	1013	1013	1013	1013	1013	1013	1013	1013	1013	1013	1013	1013	1013	1013
12	1014	1014	1014	1014	1014	1014	1014	1014	1014	1014	1014	1014	1014	1014
13	1015	1015	1015	1015	1015	1015	1015	1015	1015	1015	1015	1015	1015	1015
14	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016
15	1017	1017	1017	1017	1017	1017	1017	1017	1017	1017	1017	1017	1017	1017
16	1018	1018	1018	1018	1018	1018	1018	1018	1018	1018	1018	1018	1018	1018
17	1019	1019	1019	1019	1019	1019	1019	1019	1019	1019	1019	1019	1019	1019
18	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020
19	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021
20	1022	1022	1022	1022	1022	1022	1022	1022	1022	1022	1022	1022	1022	1022
21	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023
22	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024
23	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025
24	1026	1026	1026	1026	1026	1026	1026	1026	1026	1026	1026	1026	1026	1026
25	1027	1027	1027	1027	1027	1027	1027	1027	1027	1027	1027	1027	1027	1027
26	1028	1028	1028	1028	1028	1028	1028	1028	1028	1028	1028	1028	1028	1028
27	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029
28	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030
29	1031	1031	1031	1031	1031	1031	1031	1031	1031	1031	1031	1031	1031	1031
30	1032	1032	1032	1032	1032	1032	1032	1032	1032	1032	1032	1032	1032	1032

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN STATION
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 190

Class D

51

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by employer, agent, relative, or other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1														England	London			18	18									
2														England	London			27	27									
3														England	London			28	28									
4		L. P. C.												England	London			28	28									
5														England	London			30	30									
6														England	London			31	31									
7														England	London			3	3									
8														England	London			3	3									
9														England	London			4	4									
10														England	London			4	4									
11														England	London			4	4									
12														England	London			4	4									
13														England	London			4	4									
14														England	London			4	4									
15														England	London			4	4									
16														England	London			4	4									
17														England	London			4	4									
18														England	London			4	4									
19														England	London			5	5									
20														England	London			8	8									
21														England	London			10	10									
22														England	London			12	12									
23														England	London			13	13									
24														England	London			15	15									
25														England	London			15	15									
26														England	London			15	15									
27														England	London			17	17									
28														England	London			18	18									
29														England	London			19	19									
30														England	London			20	20									

CLASS D.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

8
1
5
4
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. _____

11-1594

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 190

Class D

52 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for himself, or for himself and family; or whether paid for himself and family by some other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4		L. P. G.																	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

A. Buchanan,
Acting Inspector in Charge
CLASS D 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

French

Passenger

February 1908

				Transit
31	19	2	-	6
31	10	2	-	7
39	35	4	-	4
39	35	1	-	-
39	36	3	-	-
39	36	3	-	-
23	19	4	-	-
23	10	1	-	-
122	109	13	-	16

				Donaldson
4	51	51	1	4
4	51	51	1	4

RECEIVED				16
FEB 27 1908				16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1094

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
2	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
3	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
4	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
5	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
6	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
7	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
8	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
9	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
10	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
11	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
12	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
13	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
14	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
15	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
16	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
17	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
18	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
19	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
20	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
21	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
22	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
23	Bohannon	John H.	31		M		Land Surveyor			English		Canada	Ontario	John H. Bohannon	Ont.	London
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1907

Class E

53

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	A. C. L.												Canada	Trillia			Jan'y 27			
2	O. C. D.												Canada	Trillia			28			
3													Canada	Trillia			30			
4													Canada	Trillia			30			
5													Canada	Trillia			31			
6	L. P. C.												Canada	Trillia			31			
7													Canada	Trillia			1			
8													Canada	Trillia			3			
9													Canada	Trillia			3			
10													Canada	Trillia			3			
11													Canada	Trillia			7			
12													Canada	Trillia			17			
13													Canada	Trillia			17			
14													Canada	Trillia			17			
15													Canada	Trillia			17			
16													Canada	Trillia			20			
17													Canada	Trillia			20			
18													Canada	Trillia			20			
19													Canada	Trillia			20			
20													Canada	Trillia			20			
21													Canada	Trillia			20			
22													Canada	Trillia			22			
23													Canada	Trillia			24			

W. Buchanan
Acting Inspector in Charge.
CLASS E. 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER *Canadian Pacific (Pacific)* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. S. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Mr. R. Smith 32 Southwood Ave., Highgate, London No. 1, England</i>	<i>Portland</i>
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Blaine, Washington*, MONTH OF *February*, 190*8* "*B*"

54

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to sea in that destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>500. No</i>			<i>No Address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>dk. Br. Gr.</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Latehead</i>	<i>Panconver</i>	<i>2/3/08</i>	<i>Emp. India</i>	<i>Feb. 3rd</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>100. No</i>			<i>Nile Pinsky, Cousin Spokane, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>dk. Br. Blue</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Panconver</i>	<i>1/30/08</i>	<i>Henry Gibson</i>	<i>Jan. 31</i>		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B *2*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1584

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
38	Berg	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Canada	Westminster, Minn.	Emos Berg, Father, Wash. Bellingham.
39	Nelson	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Westminster, Minn.	Mat Nelson, Father, Wash. Bellingham.
40	Schweitzer	43	M	W. M. Farmer	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	May Schweitzer, Wife, Cal. San Jose.
41	Power	51	M	Woodworker	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	A. H. Kintberg, Friend, Wash. Bellingham.
42	Gambert	33	M	Blacksmith	Yes	New Zealand	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mar. Maryn Gambert, Wife, Oregon Portland.
43	Lamberson	18	M	Cook	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Harriet Lamberson, Mother, Wash. Seattle.
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1908

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

55

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	14	Yes	1881	Mass.	No Address	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair Br. Bl.		England	Quebec	5/6/03	Le Manitoba	Jan. 25
2	Yes	10	Yes	1881	Mass.	No Address	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fair Br. Bl.		Sweden	Quebec	5/6/03	Unknown	Jan. 26
3	Yes	10	Yes	1881	Mass.	No Address	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark Br. Br.		Austria	Baltimore	10/6/02	Oldenburg	Feb. 12
4	Yes	100	Yes	1881	Mass.	No Address	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Br. Bl.		Canada	Black Rock, N.Y.			Feb. 13
5	Yes	14	Yes	1881	Mass.	No Address	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Br. Br.		New Zealand	Quebec	7/6/04	Canada	Feb. 14
6	Yes	10	Yes	1881	Mass.	No Address	No	No	No	No	5 8	Light Br. Bl.		Canada	Quebec			Feb. 24
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS C. 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-159

PORT OF *Blaine, Washington*

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

"C"

56

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes - Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.							
1						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
2						Accompanying Mother			Good	No		Lk Br			Canada	Brookville				Jan. 27		
3						Accompanying Mother			Good	No		Lk Br			Canada	Brookville				Jan. 27		
4						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lk Br			India	Calcutta				Jan. 27		
5						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Lk Br			U. S.	Long Island				Jan. 27		
6						Accompanying Husband	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
7						Accompanying Parents			Good	No		Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
8						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
9						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
10						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
11						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
12						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
13						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
14						Accompanying Husband	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
15						Accompanying Husband	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
16						Accompanying Husband	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
17						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
18						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
19						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
20						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
21						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
22						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
23						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
24						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
25						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
26						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
27						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
28						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
29						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		
30						No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lk Br			Canada	Forestville				Jan. 27		

CLASS E.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

25 May 1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS B	2	2	✓	✓	✓
CLASS C	6	6	✓	✓	✓
CLASS D					
CLASS E	3	3	✓	✓	✓
TOTAL	39	39	✓	✓	✓

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	✓
Foreigners	✓
Residents of United States	✓
Total	✓

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-159:

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
NEW YORK, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<u>Stanford</u>	<u>William James</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>W.M. Real Estate for Canada</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Canada Vancouver</u>	<u>No Relative</u>	<u>Wash Seattle</u>			
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

"C"

5th

11-150

(OVER)

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Calais, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
39	Hannah	George	28	M	Laborer	yes yes	England	English	Canada Chipman, N.B.	Mother: Mrs. Henry Hannah 61 Lockington St., Liverpool, Eng.	Mass. Boston
40	Burns	John	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Burns 79 Darby Row, Liverpool, "	"
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

58

Class "C"

OVER.)

CLASS C. 2

W. H. Shice
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Calvin Tug

February 1968

FOR PEOPLES.

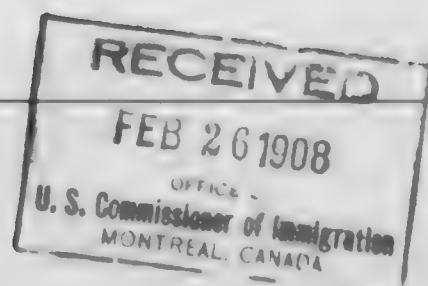
	TO	BY	APR	NO	APR	NO
CLASS B	2	2				
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS D	13	13				
CLASS E	13	13				
TOTAL	15	15				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

PORT OF Calais, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
52	Dowrian	Louise	20	F.	^{weaver in} cotton mill	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Carraquete	Father: Joseph Dowrian Carraquete, Canada	Me. Calais
53	"	Cecilia	18	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	German	15	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	Marie	14	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	Thomas	Florence	19	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Tracadie	Peter Thomas Tracadie, "	"
53	"	Ida	16	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	Brideau	Rose	22	"	^{carder} in "	" "	"	"	"	"	Alexander "Brideau Tracadie, Canada	"
53	Albert	Cecile	19	"	^{weaver} in "	" "	"	"	"	Carraquete	John Albert Carraquete, "	"
53	Cormier	Elizabeth	22	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Harrie Cormier Carraquete, Canada	"
53	Therault	Annie	18	"	^{carder} in "	" "	"	"	"	Bathurst	William Therault Bathurst, "	"
53	Murray	Annie	16	"	^{weaver} in "	" "	"	"	"	Tracadie	Marshall Murray Tracadie, "	"
53	White	John	20	M	^{carder} in "	" "	"	"	"	"	Basil White Tracadie, "	"
53	Mc Braw	Elizabeth	19	F	^{weaver} in "	" "	"	"	"	"	Sylvester Mc Braw Tracadie, "	"
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class "*E*"

59

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, passenger, or by some other person, the name of whom, and the amount, or guar- antee, or guaranty, must be stated.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reason of age, illness, or other cause, unable to take the oath of allegiance in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or R.R.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes. Self	10. No.	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4 dark blk blk	-	Canada	Calais	Feb. 22/08	C. P. Ry.	Feb. 22/08		
2	"	"	10. "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4 " " "	-	"	Carraquete	DO.	DO.	"	"	
3	"	"	10. "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 " " "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	14. "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 " " "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	14. "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 Lt. Br. Br.	-	"	Tracadie	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	13. "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2 " " "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	12. "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 dark " "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	12. "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1 " " "	-	"	Carraquete	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	14. "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 " blk blk	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	14. "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4 " " "	-	"	Bathurst	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	11. "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 Lt. Br. Blue	-	"	Tracadie	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	12. "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-0 dark blk blk	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	16. "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2 Lt. Br. Br.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E. 13

R. E. Meier
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED

U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Charlotte N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	<i>Cannon Harry</i>		<i>33</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto.</i>	<i>brother, William Cannon</i>	<i>No 6 Cassimer Street</i>	<i>N.Y. Charlotte</i>		
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class E.

600

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Yes 1208</i>	<i>Charlotte, N.C.</i>	<i>Jan 27 joined Harry Ingram</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>No Marks</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>June 1900</i>	<i>Dominion</i>	<i>Feb 17-08</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 701

0320 701

0320 701

0320 701

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ross	William	31	M	Carpenter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Windsor	Wife Annie Ross, Woodcockdale, Mich.	Detroit
2	Piercy	William	34	"	"	"	England	English	" Hamilton	Wife James Piercy, 44 Eden Lane, Lancashire, England	"
3	Werner	August	43	M	Merchant	"	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Father Heinrich Werner, 17 Berlin Wisc. Milwaukee	"
4	Werner	Maria	39	F	M wife	"	"	"	"	St. Koenigsberg, W. Pruss. Germany	"
5	Werner	Heinrich	16	M	S none	"	"	"	"	Father Heinrich Werner, 17 Berlin Wisc. Milwaukee	"
6	Werner	Gertrude	11	F	S none	"	"	"	"	Father Heinrich Werner, 17 Berlin Wisc. Milwaukee	"
7	Blaine	Robert A. G.	21	M	S mech. engineer	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada Toronto	Father J. G. Blaine, Alton Lodge, Mich.	Detroit
8	Emmerson	Edward J.	34	M	S labourer	"	England	English	" Woodstock	Wife Mary Emmerson, 44 Eden Lane, Lancashire, England	"
9	Maxwell	James	20	"	" Clerk	"	Ireland	Irish	" Toronto	Father John Maxwell, 11 High St. Cookton, County Down, Ireland	Mich. Detroit
10	Warwick	Mary Ellen	28	F	M Cook	"	England	English	" Antler	Wife Pat. Warwick, Antler, Mich. Canada	"
11	Hider	Edward	24	M	S stone mason	"	"	"	" Montreal	Wife Susan Hider, Antler, Mich. Canada	"
12	Lipovski	Mary	18	F	S Clerk	"	Russia	Hebrew	" Varkent	Father Lazarus Lipovski, 11111 Ohio Cincinnati	"
13	Gotty	Laura	25	"	M wife	"	England	English	" Hamilton	Father John Gotty, 6 Middle St. (Ohio) Hamilton	"
14	Gotty	Margaret	3	"	S none	no	no	England	"	Bradford, Yorkshire, England	"
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *February*, 1908

Class B.

61

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(When a person has been admitted to the United States under the provisions of the Act of October 3, 1917, and has not since that date been admitted to the United States under the provisions of the Act of October 3, 1917, the passage shall be considered paid by the person so admitted.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	56	Rdy Br Blue	Scotland Aberdeen	Dubee	June 5-07	Cornithian	Jan. 28
2	"	"	100	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Fair Br Br	England York	Halifax	Apr 3-07	Paisian	" 28
3	"	"	200	No	Friend Geo. Roising	"	"	"	"	58 1/4	" " "	Germany Koenigsberg	"	Jan 24-08	"	" 31
4	"	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	" Berlin	"	"	"	" 31
5	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	" Koenigsberg	"	"	"	" 31
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	" 31
7	"	Self	5	"	Aunt Mrs. Agnes Maugh	"	"	"	"	58	Rdy " "	Ireland Rathfriland	Montreal	Aug 20-07	Cornithian	Feb. 2
8	"	"	40	"	Friend J. Corbman,	"	"	"	"	5 1/4	Br Br Br Crooked	England London	Dubee	July 24-07	Donian	" 5
9	"	"	48	"	517 W. Michigan St No address	"	"	"	"	57	Light Br Blue	Ireland Cookstown	Montreal	Aug 18-07	Cornithian	" 5
10	"	Husb	5	"	Cousin Sam. Scott	"	"	"	"	53	Fair Br Br	England Manchester	Dubee	Aug 23-07	Kingman	" 10
11	"	Self	10	"	201 - First St. Salvation Army	"	"	"	"	55	Br Br Br	" Wickerly	"	May 11-07	Kingman	" 12
12	"	"	5	"	Bro. Morris Lipovoch	"	"	"	"	4	Fair Br Br	Russia Stare Bichal	"	June 29-07	Kingman	" 19
13	"	Husb	5	"	742 Clinton St. Husb. Arthur Golly, Farmer Hotel	"	"	"	"	53	" " "	England Bradford	Montreal	Aug 18-07	Cornithian	" 23
14	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	" 23
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. Oliver Frick.

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2003

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1														
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

B. G. J. Pearson Clifford 19 M ^{Farmer} Labour Yes Yes England English Canada Burford B. G. J. Pearson, Embury House, Mich Detroit
but The Dale, Rousall, Derbyshire Eng

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *February 24*, 1908

Class B.

62

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the alien, his family, friends, or others, and if so, by whom, and if so, when and where?)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>52 1/2</i>	<i>Hair Blue</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Boulogne</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>March 1907</i>	<i>Europe</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Feb. 20</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. Oliver Frick CLASS B.
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2663

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Liversedge	Rose	26	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother Jane Parsons, Bradford, W. Va.	Arbutus		
2	Liversedge	Margaret	5	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Derbyshire, England	"	"	"
3	Lugs	Harry	21	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Waterloo	Father Jos. W. Lugs, 223 Portland Road, Heddington, London, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	
4	Trud	John Thomas	23	"	mechanical engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mother Mrs. M. E. Ford, Arrowvale, Worcestershire, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	
5	Green	Thomas	25	M	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ayr, Scot	Father John Green, 8 Conyngham St. London, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *February* 24, 1908 *Class B.*

63

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Husb	2	No	Husb. George Lyver - sedge	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Br	Blue	England	Bradford	Quebec	Sept 6-07	Canada	Jan. 25
2	"	Trather	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Br	"	Market	"	"	"	25
3	"	Self	50	"	Boarding house 200 Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Red	Hazel	"	London	"	May 20-07	Southwark	Feb. 9
4	"	"	104	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	"	Br	Blue	"	Haubury	Montreal	July 21-07	Cabin	" 11
5	"	"	7	No	Friend Mrs. Bender, 267 Waterman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Br	Blue	"	Worcestershire	Quebec	June 23-07	Southwark	" 16
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2663

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Trugman	David	23	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Minneapolis, Minn. Cust. Roseland Place, Belfast, Ire.	Mich. Detroit
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

604

(OVER)

11-2063

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS 2:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *5*

11-2663

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE *SS. CO.* PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
<i>1</i>	<i>Ernststein</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ladies' Tailor</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Mother Rose Bernstein, Elugor, Krakow, Austria</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Naeko</i>	<i>Hieto</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Maaced.</i>	<i>Maaced.</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Mother Stoyen Naeko, Naelago, Bitolski, Maaced.</i>	<i>" "</i>
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *February 24*, 190*8* Class *B*.

65

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by agent, or by the applicant, or by other person, or other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, for a crime involving moral turpitude, or for any other offense, or for any offense involving immoral conduct, or for any offense involving immoral conduct, or for any offense involving immoral conduct.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether member of, or adherent of, or sympathizer with, any organization, society, club, or other assembly, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	4 no	P. C.		116 Johnson St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2 1/2	Blk	Br		Austin Blugor		Dec 1	1907	1908	Feb 20
2	"	"	59 no		Cousin Lajos Meschoff 27 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"		Maced Naclaga Beltschi		Nov 1907	"	"	22
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. Oliver Frank
Inspector in charge

21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31	De Geener	Adrianus C.	31	M	McCarpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Orhawa	Sister H. D. Ralder, 339 Kenhoet - Ind. Gary			
32	Mitchell	William R.	61	"	Wd. Laborer	"	"	Canada	English	"	Toronto	Char. St. Nymegen, Holland			
33	Restel	Joseph	36	"	M Tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Don Jos E. Nitschell, 18 Belwood Mich Detroit			
34	Restel	Martha	30	F	" wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pauline Restel, Kraus- Ill Chicago			
35	Hilpert	Emil	23	M	S Turner	"	"	France	French	"	Toronto	Wife, Schleisa, Germany			
36	Hanilton	Benjamin	20	M	S Turner	"	"	France	French	"	Toronto	Frather Carl Wagh, Stettin, "			
37	Booth	Frank	20	"	" Banker	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Frather William Hilpert, Col. San Francisco			
38	Tutundjoeff	Boris	25	"	M Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Montreal	Vanderbinder, Presbels, France			
39	Luastac	Kostantim Papa	30	M	M Laborer	"	"	Maced.	Maced.	"	Toronto	Sister Elizabeth Hanilton, Mich Detroit			
40	Behm	Joseph	20	M	S Turner	"	"	Russia	German	"	Ottawa	Frather J. D. Booth, St Paul Street Mich "			
41	Lowe	Ella	41	F	S Nurse	"	"	Canada	"	"	Albionville	Wife Stojana, Marasch, Ill Chicago			
42	Phillips	John	24	M	" Doctor	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Toronto	Wife Elina Papa Luastac, "			
43	Alvici	Nicola	18	"	" Laborer	no	no	Maced	Maced	"	"	Wife Maria Papa Luastac, "			
44	Schmody	Rev. Jos. A., Jr.	39	"	Professor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Ottawa	Frather Geo. Schumacher, Kabustaus, ND Dickinson			
45	NOT USED											Frather Andrew Lowe, Verby. Ore Portland			
46	NOT USED											Wife Can			
47	NOT USED											Frather John Phillips, 37 Mich Detroit			
48	NOT USED											Wife Woodstock Toronto Can			
49	NOT USED											No relations			
50	NOT USED											Frather J. G. Schmody, Mich Ruth			
51	NOT USED											Kiesberg, Germany			
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1908 *class C.*

66 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether allowed by any other person, and if so, how much?)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.						
1	Yes Self	#	3	Yes	trans. My	17-07	Friend M. H. Hidd's	no	no	5' 8"	Br	Gr	Partly bald	Holland	Myrregeen	My	may	1908	
2	"	100	"	1900	to 07	Albion	1-07	Daughter Mrs. Annie Jack	"	5' 8"	Gr	Blue	stiff lips	England	Kilgerland	"	16-07	Adriatic	Jan 29
3	"	56	"	trans My	sept	135	Plumbers st	"	"	5' 7"	Ok	Br	Gr	England	Kilgerland	"	18-07	Resolute	" 30
4	"	Hub.	—	"	"	"	16-07	Friend Casar Huelat	"	5' 7"	Ok	Br	Gr	Germany	Wageningen	"	15-07	America	" 31
5	"	Self	300	"	1907	"	July	no address	"	5' 7"	Br	Gr	"	"	Amersvalde	"	"	"	" 31
6	"	"	8	"	1907	Orleans	30-07	no address	"	5' 10"	Br	Br	"	France	Montreuil	"	15-07	Cedric	" 31
7	"	"	75	"	1907	St. Gall	27-07	no address	"	5' 6"	Br	Br	Gr	England	Hastings	"	20-07	St Paul	Feb 1
8	"	"	45	"	trans My	2-07	Rev. Mike Nuttandpeff	"	"	5' 10"	Ok	Br	Br	Point of Bulgaria	Marasch	My	1-07	Astoria	" 12
9	"	"	100	"	1907	Chicago	14-07	Rev. Peri Papa Anastas	"	5' 8"	"	Br	Gr	Maced.	Novastir	My	1905	Canada	" 13
10	"	"	11	"	trans My	25-07	Nucle Philip Wolf	"	"	5' 9"	"	Br	Blue	Russia	Kabunester	My	27-07	Haar	" 21
11	"	"	1800	"	1907	Portland	3-07	Friend Lisa Richardson	"	5' 6"	Fair	Br	"	Canada	St Cath - Detroit	"	22-08	CP Ry	" 22
12	"	"	15	"	1905	Kalamazoo	07	Friend Char. Rowe	"	5' 7"	"	Br	"	"	Monte	"	23-08	"	" 23
13	"	"	15	"	trans My	21-07	Nucle D. K. Karavogidi	"	"	5' 2"	Ok	Br	Br	Maced	Ikistat	My	25-07	Resolute	" 23
14	"	"	60	"	1907	Wise	14-07	Friend Rev. Wreest	"	5' 8"	"	Br	"	Germany	Kesenberg	"	1899	Konstantz	" 24

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge
CLASS C. 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1904

Detroit, Belle Isle and Windsor Ferry Co. PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Friedman	26	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Waltham, Mass.	Detroit
2	Kurgan	40	F	Laborer	"	Austria	Pole	"	Windsor	"
3	Smolten	7	M	none	no	Canada	Scotch	"	"	"
4	Jones	29	M	Painter	Yes	England	English	"	Windsor	"
5	Matthews	31	M	holder	"	Canada	Irish	"	Brantford	"
6	Grew	24	M	Painter	"	"	English	"	Chatham	"
7	Greisheimer	21	M	Clerk	"	Germany	German	"	Windsor	"
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

67

11-1504

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C.

CLASS C

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1094

Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Keros	George	19		M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Loudon	Father, James Keros	Mich	Detroit
2	Deuson	Walter	25		M	House Painter	"	"	Canada	English	"	Waterloo	Father, Walter Deuson, Hagl	"	"
3	Miskov	Gyura	31		M	Labourer	no	no	Hungary	Slavish	"	Belleville	Beach, Northampton, Eng.	"	"
4	Bogysok	Milo	25		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Miklós Bogysok, Montreal	"	"
5	Vujaczkor	Velo	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meggy, Hungary	"	"
6	Vujaczkor	Tasea	25		F	" wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meggy, Hungary	"	"
7	Vujaczkor	Amelia	2		"	" none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Meggy, Hungary	"	"
8	Vujaczkor	Melis	- 9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Davy	Edua	29		F	S Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Bath, Ont.	Mother Mary Davy, Bath, Nova Scotia	"	"
10	Schlagnovitz	Louis	29		M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	United States	Newark, N.J.	Wife, Sile #20 Kerkovskiet	Mich	Detroit
11	NOT USED												Minsk, Minsk, Russia		
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN STAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1908 *Class C.*

68

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self	15 Yes 1907 Chicago 207	Uncle John Keros 207	No	No	Good	No	57	DK Blk Br		Greece Athens NY		1903	Travel	Feb. 5	
2	"	10 Yes 1907 Detroit 207	Friend Mr. Philpot	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	fair " Br		England Chester Debee		5-06	R. Maunoba	" 9	
3	"	19 " 1907 " 207	Friend Mr. Philpot	"	"	"	"	57 1/4	Ruddy Br Br		Hungary Moratal NY		3-07	Caronia	" 9	
4	"	17 " 1907 " 207	Friend Mr. Philpot	"	"	"	"	56	fair Br Hagl		" " "		1907	Amsterdam	" 9	
5	"	51 " 1907 " 207	Friend Mr. Philpot	"	"	"	"	60	Ruddy Br Br		" " "		1907	La Bretagne	" 9	
6	"	" 1907 " 207	Friend Mr. Philpot	"	"	"	"	53	fair Br Br		" " "		"	"	" 9	
7	"	" 1907 " 207	Friend Mr. Philpot	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "		"	"	" 9	
8	"	" 1907 " 207	Friend Mr. Philpot	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "		"	"	" 9	
9	" self	10 " 1907 " 207	Friend Mrs. John White	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	" " Br		Canada Bath Detroit		12-08	CV Ry	" 12	
10	"	10 " 1907 " 207	Friend Mrs. John White	"	"	"	"	56	DK Blk Br		Russia Mursh NY		10-04	Waldsee	" 16	

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9.

11-1094

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Caruso	Nicola	20	M S Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	S. Ital.	Canada	Ignace Mother Emma Tadda, St. Angelo Ill.	Chicago
2	Kristo	Gavos	20	M M "	No No	Maced	Maced	"	Quinto Bros, Italy	"
3	Lubienuski	Andreas	24	M S Laborer	Yes Yes	Germany	Pole	"	Toronto wife Maria, Montreal, died	"
4	NOT USED								Montreal Father Johan Lubienuski	Mich Detroit
5	NOT USED								Stagant, W. Prussia, Germany	
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb. 24*, 190*8*

Class D.

69

11-164

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by association; or by society, or company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had time served in any penitentiary, or house of correction, or for any other crime, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, in any country, or in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to renew of any previous naturalization, or to renew of any previous naturalization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	#	60	Yes Haus Ny	Apr 5-04 Father Camello Caruso 325 W Park St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Blk	Gr	Italy St Angelo	NY	Apr 4-04	Romania	Jan 29	1908		
2	"	"	30	No	Cousin Leo Koff, 15-2 E. 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dk	Blue	Maced. Monaster	Duboe	May 1906	Canada	Feb. 13			
3	"	"	210	No	albed. Telelehi, friend 666 23d St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Van	Lt	Blue	scar between eyes	Germany	Unglasken	"	May 28-06	CP Line	" 21	

G. Alvin Trick. CLASS D.
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1094

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Emaus	Thomas	32	M	M	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Listowell	Mother Emily Emaus, Shipper Mich.	Detroit		
2	Bonis	Francis	31	M	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Mary's	Mother Isabella Bonis, St.	"		
3	Meloche	Dora	27	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Sister Mrs. Wm. Peck,	"		
4	Carpenter	William S.	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Swiscoe	Mother Rachel Prescilla, 246	"		
5	Carpenter	Bertha O.	37	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiscoe	Brother Daniel Foster, Water-	"	
6	Carpenter	Marjorie	12	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Carpenter	Evelyn P.	9	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Parker	Fred. F.	18	M	S	Harbor labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Edward Parker, Swiscoe,	"	
9	Barron	Timothy	48	M	M	Insurance agent	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother Olive Barron, Amherst-	"		
10	Barron	Harriet	42	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. Hunt, Amherst-	"	
11	Barron	Vernal	15	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Barron	Levi	10	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Nicholl	Isaac	26	M	S	Brass polisher	"	"	"	English	"	London	Nephew Hollymell Nicholl, 55	"		
14	Meyer	Joseph	21	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	German	"	"	Nephew John Meyer, 138 Gray	"		
15	Kocher	John	44	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hesson	Brother Walter Gohl, Hesson,	"		
16	Kocher	Sarah	44	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Kocher	Luison	18	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Kocher	Isabella	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Kocher	Leal	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Kocher	Irene	7	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Kocher	Alfonse	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Kocher	Jacob	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Huff	Charles	36	M	M	Harbor labourer	Yes	Yes	"	American Indian	"	Moravian	Brother Joe Huff, Moravian Kans. (Shawna	"		
24	Huff	Alice	31	F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Huff	Fred	11	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Huff	Hila	7	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Huff	Flossie	5	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Schuster	Louise	14	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Greenock	Brother John Schusters	Ohio Cleveland		
29	Murham	John B.	27	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Nephew J. B. Murham, 10 Pryd Idaho Wallace	"		
30	Robinson	Grace	19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Brother David Robinson, J. Mich Detroit	"		

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1908

Class E.

110

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	10 no		Bro. Wm. H. Evans, 544-8 St.	no	no	no	no	57	Ruddy Br Blue		England West Nor- wood, Surrey	Halifax	Mar 30-06	Virginian	Jan 25
2	"	15-1906	Yeo 1906 Detroit	Friend Mrs. Fick, 445 Wheelock St. Rented house 535 E. 4th St	"	"	"	"	54	Fair Br Blue		Canada Clevel- and, Ohio	Detroit	Jan 25-08	W. Ry.	" 25
3	"	26 no		"	"	"	"	"	53	" " "		" Windsor	"	Jan 28-08	W. Ry.	" 28
4	"	8500. no		Friend Mr. Hirschman 858 Brush St	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Ruddy " "		" Suislaw	"	"	Wab. Ry.	" 28
5	"	Husb. - no		"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Fair Br "		" Waterford	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	Father - no		"	"	"	"	"	-	" Br "		" Suislaw	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	" - no		"	"	"	"	"	-	" Br "		" Suislaw	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	Self 40 no		"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	" L Br "		" Normandale	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	50 no		Rented house 87 Noble St	"	"	"	"	57	Br Br		" Maldon	"	"	W. Ry.	" 28
10	"	Husb - no		"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair Br Blue		"	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	Father - no		"	"	"	"	"	-	" Br "		" Amherstburg	"	"	"	" 28
12	"	" - no		"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "		"	"	"	"	" 28
13	"	Self 5 no		Friend Geo. Gardner 311 Crombie Ave	"	"	"	"	59	" Br Br Poor teeth		England Halifax	Dublin	Aug 3-06	Irishman	" 28
14	"	6 no		"	"	"	"	"	58	" Br Br		Canada York- shire	Detroit	Jan 28-08	W. Ry.	" 28
15	"	2500. Yeo 1899	Wyandotte Mich 1899	Bro. F. Kocher, 552 Per- dund St.	"	"	"	"	56	" " Gr		" Hesson	"	"	"	" 28
16	"	Husb -	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " Br		"	"	"	"	" 28
17	"	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" " "		"	"	"	"	" 28
18	"	" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "		"	"	"	"	" 28
19	"	" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "		"	"	"	"	" 28
20	"	" - no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "		"	"	"	"	" 28
21	"	" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "		"	"	"	"	" 28
22	"	" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "		"	"	"	"	" 28
23	"	Self 30	"	Wife's uncle Tomot's Cabb	"	"	"	"	51	Red Br Br		" Moravian town	"	Jan 29-08	Wab. Ry.	" 29
24	"	Husb -	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	53	" " "		"	"	"	"	" 29
25	"	Father -	"	Ed. uncle	"	"	"	"	-	" " "		"	"	"	"	" 29
26	"	" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "		"	"	"	"	" 29
27	"	" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "		"	"	"	"	" 29
28	"	Self 5	"	Sister Annie Schuster 1876 E. 70 St	"	"	"	"	54	Fair Br Br		" Walkerton	"	"	W. Ry.	" 29
29	"	15	"	Mother Alice Hunkan	"	"	"	"	56	" " "		England London	Dublin	Aug 3-06	Irishman	" 29
30	"	5	"	Friend Miss Edith Camp- bell, 20 Marquette Ave	"	"	"	"	52	" " Gr		Canada Cumber- land	Detroit	Jan 29-08	W. Ry.	" 29

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E. 30 =

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
3. B	Booth	Edwice	22	M	laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Chatham	Mother Florence Booth, Ravenna, Ill.	Chicago
4. B	La Marche	Zephiana	65	M	Wd none	"	"	French	" Montreal	son Victor La Marche, 1465 St. Idaho	Idaho
5. B	Patrick	Catherine	35	F	M wife	"	"	Irish	" Caradoc	Hubert St. Montreal, Quebec	Quebec
6. B	Elliott	Blauche	20	"	S none	"	"	English	" Ballantyne	Hubert St. Montreal, Quebec	Quebec
7. B	Dolan	John	58	M	M laborer	"	"	Irish	" Toronto	Wife Olga Dolan, 236 Parliament St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	Toronto
8. B	Brown	William	21	"	S Butcher	"	"	Scotch	" Chatham	Bro. Geo. Brown, 41 Elm St. Road, Ohio	Cleveland
9. B	Barillier	Clara	78	F	Wd none	"	"	French	" Windsor	no relations	Mich Detroit
10. B	Kiley	Charlotte	37	F	M wife	"	"	Scotch	" Soreby	Sister Mrs. John Ferguson, 145 John St. Soreby P.S. Can.	Ill Chicago
11. B	Cunningham	William	68	M	M woolen mfr	"	"	"	" Preston	Wife Jeanne Cunningham, La. New Orleans	New Orleans
12. B	Extence	Oliver W.	24	"	S Clerk	"	"	English	" Bolton	Wife William Extence, Ill. Chicago	Ill Chicago
13. B	Chapman	Isabelle	20	F	S school teacher	"	"	Scotch	" Tara	Wife John Chapman, Ohio Cleveland	Ohio Cleveland
14. B	Davis	Bernard	38	M	M traveler	"	"	Hebrew	" Ottawa	Wife Jacob Davis, Chatham Mich Detroit	Mich Detroit
15. B	Davis	Mary	35	F	M wife	no	no	French	" "	Wife Fred. St. Monckton, 87 Mackenzie St. Ottawa, Can.	" "
16. B	Davis	Stella	12	F	S none	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	" "	"	" "
17. B	Woods	Ellen	16	"	S student	"	"	Scotch	" Windsor	Wife Dan. Wood, Co. London, S.D. Wallace	S.D. Wallace
18. B	Morton	Mark	24	M	S laborer	"	"	English	" Dollar, Ont.	Wife John Morton, Culaby, Mich St. Louis	Mich St. Louis
19. B	Woods	Addie	22	F	S school teacher	"	"	Irish	" Toronto	Wife Mary Woods, Mich Detroit	Mich Detroit
20. B	Cronin	Lovetta	20	"	S dress maker	"	"	"	" Edinburg	Wife, Ont. Canada	" "
21. B	Lee	Harriett	22	"	" none	"	"	English	" Soreby	Wife John Lee, Soreby, Can.	" "
22. B	Bechman	Joseph H.	29	M	S salesman	"	"	"	" Sudbich	Wife Mrs. Emma Bechman, Ill Chicago	Ill Chicago
23. B	Mackay	Sadie	23	F	S none	"	"	Scotch	" Euboe, Ont.	Wife Sadie Mackay, Euboe, Mich Detroit	Mich Detroit
24. B	Walsh	Lottie	18	"	" waitress	"	"	German	" Oraton, Ont.	Wife John Walsh, Oraton, Can.	" "
25. B	Robinson	Vera	27	"	" none	"	"	English	" Owen Sound	Wife John Robinson, Owen Sound, Can.	" "
26. B	Friend	Henry	27	M	S waiter	"	"	"	" Toronto	no relations	" "
27. B	Nasmith	Douglas	21	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	" "	Wife John D. Nasmith, 207 Bloor St. Toronto, Can.	" "
28. B	Arthur	John (Jr)	24	"	" Printer	"	"	"	" "	Wife John Arthur, Notre Dame St. Montreal, Can.	" "
29. B	McNeil	Fred	23	M	S dairy man	"	"	Scotch	" "	Wife Mrs. H. H. Thompson, Mich Detroit	Mich Detroit
30. B	Jackson	Mary	26	F	S none	"	"	English	" Windsor	Wife Geo. Jackson, Mich Detroit	Mich Detroit
31. B	Stevenson	Richard A.	24	M	S student	"	"	"	" Ripby, Ont.	Wife Richard Stevenson, Ripby, Can.	" "
32. B	Lanspeary	A. J.	21	F	S nurse	"	"	English	" Windsor	Wife David Lanspeary, Windsor, Ont.	" "

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1908 *Class E.*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-1594 (OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes self		60 no				No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Fair Br Hazel		England	Crew in Halifax	Jan 20-07	Atlantic	1908		
2	"		75 Yes	1898	1897	California	Daughter Mrs. Georgiana	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Drk Gr Br		Canada	Cheshire	Jan 29-08	CPRy	Jan 29		
3	"		26 no				Sister Mrs. Wm. R. Morrow	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair Br Er		"	Halifax	"	"	" 29		
4	"		5 "				Rev. Geo E. Elliott, 410	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br	"	Bridge	"	"	" 29		
5	to Bay City	2 Yes	140	1897	1905	Bay City Mich	Bro. Henry's Palace	"	"	Yes	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Drk Gr Er		"	Palmer	"	45 Ry	" 29		
6	Yes	"	60 no				Cousin James Forest	"	"	no	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	Br Br		Scotland	Dundee	Jan 29-07	Union	" 30	
7	"		20 no				Daughter Mrs. Mayhew	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Gr Dr Br		Canada	Chatham	Jan 30-08	DBRW	" 30	
8	"	Husb	20 no				Husb. Thos. Kelly, 127	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blond Br Blue		"	Quebec	Jan 31-08	CPRy	" 31		
9	"	Self	500. Yes	1883	1883	Ypsilanti Mich	Daughter Mrs. M. C. McHardy	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair Br Blue		Scotland	Invercelor	Dec 23-1883	Union	" 31		
10	"	"	100 no				Friend G. Kogster,	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Br "		Canada	Boston	Feb 1-08	CPRy	Feb. 1	
11	"	"	400 Yes	1906	1906	Cleveland Ohio	Friend Mrs. Charles	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"		"	Forest	"	3-08	DBRW	" 3
12	"	"	90 "			New York	Smith, 131 E. 37 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	Dr Br Br		England	Bolton	Feb 2-08	DBRW	" 2	
13	"	Husb	0 no				Cousin Jacob Davis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Br Br		Canada	Uttara	Feb 2-08	CPRy	" 2	
14	"	Father	0 no				Michigan Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2		
15	"	Husb	10 no				Uncle Geo. Wood (who	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"		"	Essex	"	"	" 3	
16	"	Self	255 no				accompanied by 16 St)	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Red Er mole left cheek		England	Yorkshire	Apr 7-06	Lake	" 2		
17	"	"	15 no				Sister Louise Woods	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair Br Br		Canada	Kingston	Feb 2-08	45 Ry	" 2		
18	"	"	15 Yes	1903	1904	Detroit	Sister Mrs. Anna Bour-	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Blue		"	Forest	"	3-08	DBRW	" 3
19	"	"	20 no				Bonnie, 555 Michigan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Drk Dr Br		"	Forest	"	3-08	DBRW	" 3	
20	"	"	50 "				Aunt Mrs. Horace Culver	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"		"	Forest	"	3-08	DBRW	" 3
21	"	"	20 "				355 W. Grand Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"		"	Forest	"	3-08	DBRW	" 3
22	"	"	14 "				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair Br Blue		"	Essex	"	"	"	" 3	
23	"	"	15 Yes	1901	1901	Cleveland Ohio	Friend Mrs. Harry Rues	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dr Br Br		"	Lakeside	"	CP Ry	" 3		
24	"	"	300 "	1906	1906	New York	Uncle C. S. Waffer 56	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br Blue		"	Forest	"	Feb 4-08	DBRW	" 4
25	"	"	25 no				Charlton St. East	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br Blue		"	Forest	"	Feb 4-08	DBRW	" 4
26	"	"	20 "				Harper Hospital, take	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br Blue		"	Forest	"	Feb 4-08	DBRW	" 4
27	"	"	90 "				course in nursing	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br Blue		"	Forest	"	Feb 4-08	DBRW	" 4
28	"	"	25 "				Mich. College of Law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Br Blue		"	Forest	"	Feb 4-08	DBRW	" 4
29	"	"	50 "				Harper Hosp. to take	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br Br		"	Forest	"	Feb 4-08	DBRW	" 4
30	"	"	5 "				course in nursing	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br Br		"	Forest	"	Feb 4-08	DBRW	" 4

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E. 30=

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McGarvale M. E.	21	M	Nurse	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Windsor	Father James McGarvale, 23	Mich Detroit
2	Gilmore Mrs. Edmund	33	F	Wife	"	"	German	" Alberta	Windsor Ave. Windsor, Can.	" Trife Lake
3	Gilmore William A.	13	M	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
4	Gilmore Ethel	11	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gilmore Rosabel	8	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Piette George W.	32	M	Clerk	"	"	English	" Ridgetown	Wife Agnes Piette, Ridge	"
7	Coupland William	30	M	Laborer	"	"	"	" Chatham	Wife Betty Coupland, Little Rock, Ark.	Ohio Paulding
8	Coupland Florence	29	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Wife Betty Coupland, Little Rock, Ark.	"
9	Coupland Florence	9	F	none	"	"	"	"	Wife Betty Coupland, Little Rock, Ark.	"
10	Scott James A.	38	M	Florist	"	"	Scotch	" Montreal	Father Jean Scott, Montreal, Can.	Wash. North Jac
11	Yerkes Henry	34	M	Engineer	"	"	English	" Bothwell	Wife Elizabeth Yerkes, Bothwell, Can.	Mich. Monroe
12	Yerkes Addie	34	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Yerkes, Bothwell, Can.	"
13	Yerkes Rosanna	14	F	none	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Yerkes, Bothwell, Can.	"
14	Yerkes Clinton	8	M	none	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Yerkes, Bothwell, Can.	"
15	Yerkes Lorraine	6	F	none	no	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Yerkes, Bothwell, Can.	"
16	Bailey Albert A.	21	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	" Embro	Wife Ruth Bailey, Broadway, N.Y.	"
17	McKay John	20	M	Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Wife Ruth Bailey, Broadway, N.Y.	"
18	Stafford Arthur	51	M	Machinist	"	"	English	" Windsor	Wife Mrs. A. Stafford, Windsor, Can.	"
19	Shulz Alvina	27	F	Laborer	"	"	German	" Toronto	Wife Mrs. A. Stafford, Windsor, Can.	"
20	Basseroni Jennie	28	F	maid	"	"	English	"	Wife Mrs. A. Stafford, Windsor, Can.	"
21	Manson Alice	31	F	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. A. Stafford, Windsor, Can.	"
22	Williamson Adeline	72	F	none	"	"	French	" London	Father Mrs. Manson, Nijon, S.D. Huron	"
23	Thomas Arthur E.	26	M	Cigar cutter	"	"	English	"	Father Mrs. Manson, Nijon, S.D. Huron	Mich. Detroit
24	Brantford James	49	M	Laborer	"	"	of. Black	" Waterloo	Father Alfred E. Thomas, 24 Haughan Rd. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"
25	Brantford Clara	43	F	Wife	"	"	of. Black	"	Father Alfred E. Thomas, 24 Haughan Rd. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"
26	Blowey Charles	23	M	metal cutter	"	"	English	"	Father Alfred E. Thomas, 24 Haughan Rd. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"
27	Cook Lillian	23	F	none	"	"	"	" Hamilton	Father John C. Blowey, Hamilton, Can.	Lausang
28	Redner Henry	39	M	Laborer	"	"	"	" Woodstock	Wife Lillian Cook, 230	Ann Arbor
29	Wickham John P.	17	M	Student	"	"	Irish	" Windsor	Wife Lillian Cook, 230	Detroit
30	Neal Charles	22	M	Plasterer	"	"	Scotch	"	Wife Lillian Cook, 230	Col. Col. Spring

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1908 *Class E.*

MV
11-1094 (OVER)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	5 no	Harper Hoop. to take course in nursing	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair Red Blue	Canada Windsor	Detroit	Feb 5-08	OBW	Feb 5-08
2	" Husband	55 yes	1903 Kalkaska Mich. 1905 husband Edward E. H. more - wife Lake. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " " "	" Freeport	"	"	CP Ry	" 5
3	" Father	- " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br Br	" Elda	"	"	"	" 5
4	" "	- " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	- "	" " "	" Alberta	"	"	"	" 5
5	" "	- " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	- "	" " "	" "	"	"	"	" 5
6	" Self	50 no	Bio. Norman Pottle 995 Hudson Ave.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Br Br	" Hamilton	"	"	MC Ry	" 5
7	" "	28 no	Mrs. John Coupland	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " " "	England Spalding	Dorchester	May 15-02	R. C. Ry	" 5
8	" Husband	- no	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	" " "	" H. Waltham	"	"	"	" 5
9	" Father	- no	"	"	"	"	"	- "	" " "	" "	"	"	"	" 5
10	" Self	300 no	Bio. John Scott	"	"	"	"	6 1	" " Br	Canada Montreal	Detroit	Feb 5-08	OBW	" 5
11	" "	42 yes	1890 Grand Rapids Mich. 1893 Bio. John Verkes, 208 East Street	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " Blue	" Petrolia	"	Feb 6-08	GT Ry	" 6
12	" Husband	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	" Fredrick-berg	"	"	"	" 6
13	" Father	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	- "	" " Br	" Sardinia	"	"	"	" 6
14	" "	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	- "	" " Blue	" Bothwell	"	"	"	" 6
15	" "	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	- "	" " Br	" Bothwell	"	"	"	" 6
16	" Self	40 no	Friend Mr. E. Allen Mich. Ave.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" " Br Blue	England Harrow-on-Moore	Montreal	June 29-03	Montreal	" 6
17	" "	4 no	Sister Mrs. E. Allen Mich. Ave.	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Br Br	Canada Quebec	Detroit	Feb 7-08	CP Ry	" 7
18	" "	10 yes	1891 Detroit 1892 Friend Mr. Roberts 435 Lafayette Ave	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Br Br	England Stockport	Quebec	1867	Historian	" 7
19	" "	45 no	YWCA, 365 St. Aubin St	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Br	Canada Quebec	Detroit	Feb 8-08	CPB	" 8
20	" "	20 no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Red	England London	Montreal	July 22-03	Parisian	" 8
21	" "	32 no	Friend James Stewart	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Br Br	Canada Union	Detroit	Feb 8-08	GT Ry	" 8
22	" "	5 "	son. James Welligun 210 Putnam Place	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " Br Hazel	" Jemetta	"	"	"	" 8
23	" "	20 "	Boarding house 200 Congress E	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Red Blue mole on forehead	England London	St. John	Mar 25-06	Manitoba	" 9
24	" "	3 yes	1892 Mich 1892 Bio. George Wyford 212 Howard St	"	"	"	"	6 2	" " Br Br	Canada Auker	St. John	Feb 9-08	OBW	" 9
25	" "	0 "	1892 " 1892 " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " " "	" "	"	"	"	" 9
26	" "	25 "	3 mos 1906 Buffalo N.Y. 2-1907 Friend Ed. Smith 322 Washington St	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	" " Br Blue	England London	Portland Aug 21-03	Mount- Eagle	"	" 10
27	" "	25 no	1904 1905 Friend Mrs. Peter Curren 336 Randolph St	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " Br Br	Canada London	Detroit	Feb 10-08	GT Ry	" 10
28	" "	0 yes	1903-5 Detroit 1905 Sister Prudence Weese 336 Randolph St	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	" " Br Br	" Belleville	"	"	OBW	" 10
29	" "	50 no	Friend Mr. Peter Curren 336 Randolph St	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Br Blue	" St. John N.B.	"	"	CP Ry	" 10
30	" "	4 no	Friend X. J. Neal, High Land Park, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	6 0	" " Br Blue	" Windsor	"	"	OBW	" 10

G. Oliver Frick
in Charge

30-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
13	Waugh Irene E.	25	F	M Domestic	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Walkerton	Mother Kate Wyndall, Walkerton, Mich.	Detroit
14	Dunford George	21	M	S Carpenter	" "	"	"	Peterboro	Bro. Wm. Dunford, 540 Sher. N.D.	Hanover
15	Cope Charles G.	23	M	M Draftsman	" "	"	"	Toronto	Brother Louis Cope, 61 Oak Hill Ill. Chicago	Chicago
16	Greenberg Max	50	"	" Barber	no no	"	Hebrew	Ottawa	E. Putney, London, Eng.	Denver
17	Greenberg Bella	47	F	" wife	no no	"	"	"	Bro. Isaac Greenberg, Billings Col.	Denver
18	Greenberg Clara	20	"	S Laborer	no no	"	"	"	Bridge, Ont. Can.	"
19	Greenberg Sarah	18	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Bro. Ernest Goldberg, Rose St. Ottawa, Can.	"
20	Greenberg Samuel	15	M	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	Birnstein Jean	28	F	" Knitting operator	" "	"	German	Hamilton	Niece Henry Birnstein, Mich	Detroit
22	Pickett Vico	22	F	" Domestic	" "	"	German	New Caguan	Bridgeport, Ont. Can.	"
23	Graf John	36	M	M Butcher	" "	"	"	Windsor	Father Michael Graf, Mich	Cleveland
24	Graf Minnie	28	F	M wife	" "	"	Irish	"	Windsor, Ont. Can.	"
25	Graf Harland	13	M	" none	" "	"	German	"	Windsor, Ont. Can.	"
26	Lynch Hattie	34	F	S Domestic	" "	"	Irish	Chatham	Father Christopher Lynch, Mich	Grand Rapids
27	Crauston Thomas	22	M	S Clerk	" "	"	English	Toronto	Father Jos. Crauston, Mich	Detroit
28	Searle Clement S.	20	M	S fireman	" "	"	"	Windsor	Father John E. Searle, New Road, Forest Gate, Essex, England	"
29	Dilse Matilda	68	F	" none	" "	"	"	"	Son Mrs. Dilse, Beauvill, Wis.	Perwaukee
30	Sweeten Wallace	34	M	M Grocer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Father Robt. Sweeten, Essex, Can.	Mich Detroit
31	Sweeten Adelia	29	F	M wife	" "	"	"	"	no relations	"
32	Sweeten Thelma	2	F	S none	no no	"	"	"	grandfather as above	"
33	Quimet Arthur	31	M	S Clerk	Yes Yes	"	French	Montreal	no relations	"
34	Batson May	26	F	S Salads	" "	"	English	Chatham	Sister Mrs. Campbell, 51 Queens St. London, Can.	"
35	Siddle Lizzie	21	"	" Waitress	" "	"	German	"	Father Peter Siddle, Chatham, Can.	"
36	Rumble Bessie	28	"	" none	" "	"	English	"	Neph. Alfred Rumble, Chatham, Can.	"
37	Rumble Arvel Hector	10	M	S none	" "	"	"	"	Father	"
38	Rumble Winifred	2	F	S none	no no	"	"	"	"	"
39	Kurd George E.	22	M	S Printer	Yes Yes	"	"	Windsor	Father Abel Kurd, 257 Sandbach Ave. E. Windsor, Ont. Can.	"
40	Merriam Mary	19	F	S Domestic	" "	"	Irish	Kent	Father Wm. Merriam, Kent	Coldwater
41	Merriam Annie	15	F	S	" "	"	Irish	"	Centre, Ont. Can.	"
42	Bentley Arthur E.	21	M	S Druggist	" "	"	English	Dresden	Father Samuel Bentley, Dresden, Ont. Can.	Detroit

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1908

Class E.

113

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes self	6 no							5 4	Fair Br Hazel	Canada	Waberton	Detroit	Feb 11-08	GP Ry	1908
2	"	205 yes	1906	Nov.	H. D.	1-06			5 7 1/2	Br Br Curly hair	"	Peterboro	"	GP Ry	"	11
3	"	100 no							6 1	Br Blue	England	London	Halifax	Dec 26-06	GP Ry	"
4	"	1400 no							5 4	Fair Br Blue	Russia	Umsiege	Imbec	1894	Unknown	"
5	"	Yes Hans my	1896	Dec					5 3	Fair Br Br	"	Kiew	"	Dec 1896	GP Ry	"
6	"	100 no							5 2	" Blue	"	Kedneviski	My	1896	GP Ry	"
7	"	"							5 0	" "	"	Kedneviski	"	"	"	"
8	"	"							5 4	" Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	30	1893	Blue Island	May	1896			5 6	" Br Blue	Canada	Richmond	Detroit	Feb 11-08	GP Ry	"
10	"	18 no							5 2	Dark Blk Br	"	Exbury	"	GP Ry	"	11
11	"	500. "							5 11	" "	"	Forayosa	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husb -							5 6	" "	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father -							5 7	" Br Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self 30							5 7	" Br Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
15	"	22	Yes 1905	Detroit	Dec	1905			5 6	" Hazel	"	Chatham	"	"	"	"
16	"	100 no							5 7	" Br Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
17	"	200 "							5 6	" Br Br	England	London	Halifax	Mar 1906	GP Ry	"
18	"	25 "							5 10	Dr Blk Blue	Canada	Cambridge	Detroit	Feb 13-08	GP Ry	"
19	"	Husb -							5 6	" Br Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father -							5 7	" Br Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self 40	Yes 1905	Detroit	Jan	1905			5 7 1/2	" Br Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
22	"	20 "							5 5	" Br Blue	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
23	"	0	1906	Detroit	July	1906			5 3	" Br "	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
24	"	0	1874	sol	1885	389-3d st.			5 4	" Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
25	"	Mother 0	no						5 4	" Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
26	"	P. 0	no						5 8	" Br Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self 2	Yes 1902	Detroit	1902	no address			5 5	" Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
28	"	10 no							5 1	" Blue	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
29	"	2 no							5 9	" Br Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
30	"	6 no									"	Windsor	"	"	"	"

G. Oliver Frick,
Inspector in charge.

CLASSE.

30-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 14

11-1094

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1020 9394-134	Reid	Thomas G.	23	M Laborer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Durham	Father Thomas Reid, Durham, Mich	Flint
9395	Huishaw	Joseph	23	M Telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Richard Huishaw, 186	Detroit
9396	Watkins	Amelia E.	64	F M wife	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husb. John L. Watkins, 365	Minneapolis
9397	Clarke	Mrs. Oliver	67	" no none	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Bro. Ho. Howey, Vanessa, Mich	Detroit
9398	Midgley	Helen	38	" S nurse	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father John Midgley, St Thomas	Cleveland
9399	Holmes	Minnie	31	F M milliner	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Husb. Wm. Holman, Wallaceburg, Can.	Detroit
9400	Aitken	Andrew	36	M M clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife Mary, Lambton, Ont	Toledo
9401	Woodwise	Samuel	26	M M fireman	"	"	English	"	"	Father Samuel, Harrow, Can.	Detroit
9402	Maisey	Rena	24	F S Domes.	"	"	"	"	Amherstberg	Father Robt. Maisey, Amherst-	"
9403	allison	Myrtle	25	" " milliner	"	"	"	"	Thamesville	Father Andrew Allison,	"
9404	Haukey	Kate	19	" " Domes	"	"	Dish	"	Byrnedale	Father Pat Haukey, Kuarous,	"
9405	Mc Kinney	James	30	M S student	"	"	Scotch	"	Milton	Father J W McKinney,	Ill Chicago
9406	Mc Laughlin	Thomas	35	" no none	"	"	Dish	"	Gordwich	Daughter Evelyn, Mc Laughlin,	Col. Spg
9407	Mc Laughlin	Norman T	21	" S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jos Mc Laughlin,	Col
9408	Quick	Minnie	22	F " Waitress	"	"	Eng.	"	Hamilton	Father James Quick & Ely,	Detroit
9409	Cooley	Lilly	21	F S	"	"	Dish	"	"	Father Louis, Cooley 240	"
9410	Johnson	Hugh	33	M S Rule maker	"	"	"	"	Monte	Bro. Ephraim Johnson, 155	Ill Chicago
9411	Gerron	Sayles	40	" M Farmer	"	"	French	"	Seugog	Father Jos. Gerron, Seugog	Mich William
9412	Gerron	Eva	34	F " wife	"	"	"	"	"	Deland, Can.	"
9413	Gerron	Eva (Jr)	11	" S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9414	Gerron	Mablon	4	M " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9415	Gerron	Gladys	1.5	F " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9416	Stevenson	Alvina Mc. A	33	M M Merchant	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Mother Christina steven-	Adrian
9417	Stevenson	Margaret	34	F M wife	"	"	"	"	"	son, Silbury, Can	"
9418	Stevenson	Alvan	4	M S none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9419	Stevenson	Meredith	2	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9420	Davis	Herman	46	M M stone mason	Yes	"	Dish	"	no none	no relations	Ed Rapids
9421	Davis	Wm. Jr.	28	" " Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Father Wm. Davis,	Potosky
9422	Davis	Maudie	20	F " wife	"	"	"	"	"	Preston, Eng.	"
9423	Mc Mahon	Nellie	25	" S maker	"	"	Dish	"	Chesterville	Father John Mc Mahon,	Ill Chicago

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1908

Class E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	135	Yes	1904 Phila Mich 1904	Bro. Robt. Reid	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Fair	Br	Grey		Canada Durham	Detroit	15-08	DB Dev	Feb 15
2	"	"	55	No		Friend Mr. Reilly 214 Majestic Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	Blue		Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	10-08	CP Ry	" 15
3	"	"	50	No		Daughter Mrs. Helen Yarnes 1828-5 St. South	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Ok	Gr	Br		Canada Toronto	Detroit	15-08	CP Ry	" 15
4	"	"	4000.	"		Daughter Mrs. A. L. Goodyear 49 Amelia St	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	Fair	Gr	Br		Canada Amice	"	"	"	" 15
5	"	"	25	Yes	1904 Phila Mich 1904	Mrs. Helen Yarnes, friend 1638 E. 86 St	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Ok	DB	Br		" St. Thomas	"	"	McRy	" 15
6	"	"	60	No		Rented house 1279 Champlain St	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Fair	LB	Blue		" St. Thomas	"	"	McRy	" 18
7	"	"	60	No		Friend Mrs. M. Cambridge 1204 Moulton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	DB	"		Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	10-08	CP Ry	" 18
8	"	"	5	No		Friend Herman Smith 620 E. 86 St	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	"	"	Br		Canada Harrow	Detroit	18-08	DB Dev	" 18
9	"	"	25	"		Friend Mrs. J. Smith 665 Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	"	"	Gr		" Amherst	"	"	"	" 19
10	"	"	15	"		Friend Mrs. W. Smith 1325 S. River	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Ruddy	Red	DB Blue		" Blenheim	"	"	Wally	" 19
11	"	"	50	"		Friend Mrs. Warren 166 Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	Br	Blue		" Byrnedale	"	"	McRy	" 19
12	"	"	30	"		Chic. University	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"		" Warton	"	"	CP Ry	" 19
13	"	"	400	"		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Yellow	Br	"		" Huron	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	Fair	"	"		" Fordwich	"	"	"	" 20
15	"	"	9	"		Friend Mrs. Cooley 23 Frontenac St	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	"	"	Br		Canada British	Durham	9-03	Manitota	" 20
16	"	"	13	"		Mother	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	"	LB	Blue		Canada St. George	Detroit	20-08	CP Ry	" 20
17	"	"	17	"		Niece Thos. Hughes 44 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Br	Gr		" Mounts	"	"	CP Ry	" 20
18	"	"	2000	"		Own farmer	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Ruddy	"	Gr		" Utica	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	Hub	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	Br	Br		" Cartwright	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	Father	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		" Sengog	"	"	"	" 20
21	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		" Island	"	"	"	" 20
22	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 20
23	"	Self	600	"		Niece John Richards 15 E. Church St	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	Ok	"	"		" Tisbury	"	"	"	" 21
24	"	Hub	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	Blue		" Merlin	"	"	"	" 21
25	"	Father	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Br		" Tisbury	"	"	"	" 21
26	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Br		" Leamington	"	"	"	" 21
27	"	Self	30	No		Mother Elanoy Simon 171 Stocking St	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	Ok	DB	"		" Avon-	"	"	CP Ry	" 21
28	"	"	150	No		Father in law Jackson Regalla, 607 Regalla Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"		Eug. London	Durham	17-06	Canada	" 21
29	"	Hub	-	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 21
30	"	Self	10	"		Aunt Paul Mrs. McKay 1185 Sheffield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Fair	LB	Br		Canada Chester-	Detroit	21-08	CP Ry	" 21

G. Oliver Frick,
Inspector in charge

30-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index

Gettysburg

February 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

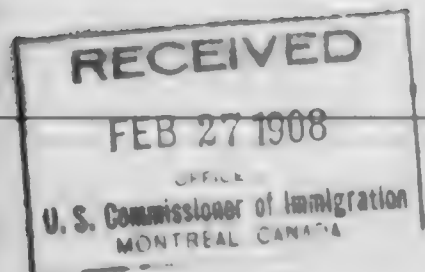
	TOTAL	AD. MITTED	DE AD. D.	RE D.	RE D.
	23	21	2	-	-
CLASS B	23	21	2	-	-
	31	30	1	-	-
CLASS C	31	30	1	-	-
	3	3	-	-	-
CLASS D	3	3	-	-	-
	158	144	14	-	-
CLASS E	158	144	14	-	-
TOTAL	215	198	17	-	-

CLASS B											
P. P. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION			RECORD		
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3591



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1894

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Evans	Annie	35	F	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Can.	Eug.	Can.	West Port	Father Ed. Evans, W. Lorne, Can. Mich			Detroit
3	Wilson	Robert A.	14	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	Father John Wilson, Sparta, Can.	"	"	"
4	Hollett	Henry	32	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Kate, Station Seaside, near Winchester, Eng.	"	"	Ed. Rapid
5	Jackson	Geo. E.	30	M	Silver worker	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife M. G. Jackson, Dalish Road, Leeds, Yorkshire, Eng.	"	"	Detroit
6	Love	Percival H.	23	"	Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Fred. Love, 5 Huntley St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	Saginaw
7	Ruffee	Theresa	19	F	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vilsonberg	Father Jerome Ruffee, Vilsonberg, Can.	"	"	Bay City
8	Jutten	John A.	35	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Eug.	"	Hamilton	Bro. J. Jutten, 545 Wellburg St., Hamilton, Can.	"	"	Detroit
9	Profman	Abraham	19	M	Tailor	No	No	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Wife Katey Profman, 54 Robert St. Ohio Cinti Montreal, Can.			
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb. 24 - 08*, 190

Class E.

75

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two years, whether paid by him, other party, or by association, firm, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the following causes: (1) Political opinion; (2) Race; (3) Religion; (4) Social condition; (5) Other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	self	2	no	Bro. Alvin Evans 574-6th	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Blk	Can.	Micromel	Detroit	22-08	McRy	1908	
2	"	"	85	"	Friend J. Williamson 192 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	DK	"	Blk	"	"	"	DB	McRy	" 22	
3	"	"	25	"	Friend Geo. Kueven, 27 Crescent Ave	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Rdly	Br	Gr	Eug.	Adershot	St John	18-06	Dominiun	" 22	
4	"	"	115	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	Br	Blue	near Hauptbahn	"	"	May	L. Erie	" 23	
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Fair	DK	"	under chin	Can.	Toronto	Detroit	24-08	McRy	" 24
6	"	"	5	"	Sister Mrs. J. Mc Cayley 610 Lyne St	"	"	"	"	"	53	DK	Br	Br	"	Gleasonberg	"	"	Webb	McRy	" 24
7	"	"	50	"	Mrs. Mc Taggart, friend 464 Congress E	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blue	near corner	Eug.	London	Mukowich	1875	Mukowich	" 24
8	"	"	1	"	Uncle J. Weaver, 658-5th St	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	left eye	Russia	Yanovitz	St John	Feb 04	L. Manitoba	" 24

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
20	Omaga-	Pete.	37 - m	S. Smeltzman	yes yes	Austria	German.	Canada Marysville B.C.	Brother = Jack Omaga. Marysville, B.C.	Wash Spokane--
21	Snojula.	Hanna. Miss	26 - F.	S. Hruschkeper	yes yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada Columbia B.C.	Sister = Jenni Poor. Columbia, Alberta, Canada.	Ore. Portland.
22	Basino.	Henry.	23 - m	S. Miner	no no	Italy	So Italian	Canada Fernie B.C.	Mother = Vincenza Sala. Gorgona, Italy	Wash Spokane.
23	Surley.	Sam.	24 - m	S. miner	no no	Italy	So Italian	Canada Fernie B.C.	Brother = Joseph Scully. Gorgona, Italy	Wash Spokane.
24	De. Ciano.	Antonio	27 - m	S. Baker.	no no	Italy	So Italian	Canada Frank Allt.	Mother = Regina Visonello. Lanciano, Italy	Wash Spokane.
25	White.	Joseph.	22 - m	S. miner	yes yes	England	English	Canada Sparwood B.C.	Brother = Willis White, Kitcher St. Manchester, Workhouse, Nottinghamshire, England	Wash Spokane.
26	Stockley.	Arthur	19 - m	S. lab.	yes yes	England	English	Canada Sparwood B.C.	Father = John Stockley, 49 Westminster Bridge. London, England	Wash Spokane.
27	Stockley.	John H.	21 - m	S. Instrument maker	yes yes	England	English	Canada Sparwood B.C.	Father = John Stockley, 49 Westminster Bridge. London, England	Wash Spokane.
28	Lange.	Julius Blom.	27 - m	S. miner	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada Fernie B.C.	Father = Jens M. Lange, 22 Schlespergellsquade, Copenhagen, Denmark	Wash Spokane.
29	Daniel.	Toney.	22 - m	S. miner	no no	Italy	So Italian	Canada Mayne B.C.	Father = Donatello Valentini. Lanciano, Italy	Idaho Coeur d'Alene
30	Volker.	Ben.	32 - m	S. In house	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada Custer B.C.	No Relative.	B.C. Vancouver
31	Smith.	Gustaf	29 - m	S. lab	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada Fernie B.C.	Mother = Anna Smith. Adalbert, Germany	Wash Spokane
32	Jones.	Thomas L.	21 - m	S. lab	yes yes	England	English	Canada Lethbridge B.C.	Father = William Jones, 200 B. Street. Cardigan, Montgomeryshire, Wales.	Idaho Pocatello
33	Gillet.	Anton.	36 - m	S. lab.	yes yes	Austria	Romanian	Canada Fernie B.C.	No Relative.	Wash Spokane
34	NOT USED									
35	NOT USED									
36	NOT USED									
37	NOT USED									
38	NOT USED									
39	NOT USED									
40	NOT USED									
41	NOT USED									
42	NOT USED									
43	NOT USED									
44	NOT USED									
45	NOT USED									
46	NOT USED									
47	NOT USED									
48	NOT USED									
49	NOT USED									
50	NOT USED									
51	NOT USED									
52	NOT USED									
53	NOT USED									
54	NOT USED									
55	NOT USED									
56	NOT USED									
57	NOT USED									
58	NOT USED									
59	NOT USED									
60	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1908.

"Class C"

76

(OVER.)

No.	Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by some company, firm, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	100.00	yes 1907 Spokane	no Address. Brother = Alf Suojala, 515 North 1st St. Portland, Oregon.	no	no	good	no	5' 7" dark black hair	Austria Oberlaibach, Baltimore	none	Jan 14-08	Moege	Jan 24-08
2	yes	self	10.00	yes 1907 Oregon	Cousin = Tony Etella Spokane Wash	no	no	good	no	5' 7" dark black hair	Finland Turku N.York	none	Jan 19-08	unknown	Jan 25-08
3	yes	self	35.00	yes 1907 Spokane	Spokane Wash	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2" dark black hair	Italy Borgo N.York	none	Oct 29-03	Abate Napoli	Jan 31-08
4	yes	self	37.00	yes 1907 Spokane	no address.	no	no	good	no	5' 2 1/2" dark black hair	Italy Catanzaro N.York	none	Jan 25-05	Bing Albert	Jan 31-08
5	yes	self	100.00	yes 1907 Buffalo	no Address.	no	no	good	no	5' 5" dark black hair	Italy Lanciano N.York	none	Mar 15-01	unknown	Feb 5-08
6	yes	self	45.00	yes 1907 South St	no Address.	no	no	good	no	5' 0" fair brown hair	England Nottinghamshire Lubeck	none	July 14-06	Victorian	Feb 7-08
7	yes	self	25.00	yes 1907 Maine Mich	no Address.	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2" fair brown hair	England London Lubeck	none	July 14-06	Canada	Feb 1-08
8	yes	self	40.00	yes 1907 Maine Mich	no Address. Friend = E Brandt	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2" fair brown hair	England London Lubeck	none	July 14-06	Canada	Feb 7-08
9	yes	self	26.00	yes 1907 Hampton N.J.	Yon. Co. Bldg Spokane Wash	no	no	good	no	5' 6 3/4" fair light blue hair	Denmark Copenhagen Halifax	none	Jan 15-08	Canadian	Feb 11-08
10	no	self	37.00	yes 1907 Spokane Wa	no Address	no	no	good	no	5' 6" dark black hair	Italy Caristi N.York	none	Jan 15-08	unknown	Feb 12-08
11	no	self	50.00	yes 1907 Minneapolis	L Transit "12856"	no	no	good	no	6' 1" fair brown hair	Gundy Meppen Baltimore	none	Jan 15-08	Hansen	Feb 14-08
12	yes	self	25.00	yes 1906 Dunbar	no Address.	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/4" fair light blue hair	Germany Adalbert N.York	none	Jan 15-08	Hansen	Feb 14-08
13	no	self	25.00	yes 1907 Wisconsin	no Address.	no	no	good	no	5' 4" fair brown hair	England Walepool N.York	none	Jan 15-08	Bathie	Feb 16-08
14	yes	self	12.00	yes 1908 Iowa	no Address.	no	no	good	no	6' 1/2" fair brown hair	Austria Draga N.York	none	Jan 16-08	Sabretagne	Feb 19-08

Alfred Voligny
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
81	Kratochwill	Edmon	26 - m	S Machinist	yes yes	Austria	German	Canada	Edmonton, Alberta	Wash Spokane	
82	Minola	Antonio	25 - m	S lab	yes yes	Switzerland	No Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	Wash Spokane	
83	Dire	Alphonse	29 - m	m miner	no no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Kenner, B.C. Sahio. Campobasso Italy	Wash Spokane	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*.

"Class I."

۴۴

300

CLIP 3

Alfred Voligny
Immigrant, Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Paper
 Paper
 Paper

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black) Korean.

[illegible]11-1594

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
21	Barlow Bruce	21	m.	S. Carpenter	yes yes	Canada.	Irish.	Canada. Hamilton, Ont.	Father = Althar Barlow - Rimbark, Ont. Canada.	Wash. Spokane.	
22	Noble Ira. B.	22	m.	S. Farm. lab.	yes yes	Canada.	English	Canada. Wayburn, Sask.	Father = S. E. Noble. Wallace, Ont. Canada.	Wash. Spokane.	
23	Proud. George F.	53	m.	m. Blacksmith	yes yes	Canada.	English.	Canada. Colley Sask.	Wife = Mrs G. F. Proud. Milton Prince Edward, Island.	Mont. Trout, Creek.	
24	Beatty Milan	18	m.	S. Carpenter.	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada. Hamilton Ont	Father = William Beatty Rimbark Ont Canada.	Wash Spokane.	
25	Willett Fred	38	m.	S. lab.	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada. Fernie B.C.	no Relative.	Wash. Spokane.	
26	Hutchison William	24	m.	m. laborer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada. Colley Sask.	Wife Mrs W. Hutchison # 111 West St. Erith Kent. England	Mont. Trout Creek.	
27	Greenblatt Samuel	21	m.	S. Clerk	yes yes	Canada.	Hebrew	Canada. Edmonton Albt	Brother = m. Greenblatt No B. Gardner. Ed. Winnipeg.	Wash Spokane	
28	Trexler Frank	32	m.	S. Farmer	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Edmonton Albt.	Father = Joseph Trexler # 15 Longview St. B. Vienna Austria.	Wash Spokane	
29	McKenzie Foster	21	m.	S. Farm. lab.	yes yes	Canada	Scotch.	N. Brunswick St John's	mother = Mrs Daniel McKenzie # 229. John Ave St John's N. Brunswick	Wash Spokane.	
30	Palmer George	21	m.	S. lab	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto.	Father = George Palmer, Peterborough Northamptonshire, England	Wash Spokane	
31	Watkins John	21	m.	S. lab	yes yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada Montreal	Brother = George Watkins # 1 Byt Grove Rd. Marton Surrey England	Wash Spokane	
32	Wilson James	35	m.	S. Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Madoc, Ont.	Sister = Mrs Emma Fox Aberad, Ont. Canada.	Wash Chinisa	
33	Stretton James H.	21	m.	S. Sta. Engineer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto.	mother = Mrs S. Holmes, Royal Oak Nasby Northamptonshire, England.	Wash Spokane	
34	Bignell George.	22	m.	S. Carpenter.	yes yes	Canada.	English	Canada. Cascade B.C.	No Relative.	Wash Hayden Lake.	
35	McFarland Duncan.	26	m.	S. Machinist	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Hamilton Ont.	mother = Mrs Amelia McFarland The Row, Luss, Dunbartonshire, Scotland.	Idaho Wardner	
36	Oames George	32	m.	S. Bricklayer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Spanwood B.C.	Father = John H. Oames. Gatorick B.N.W. Harley Surrey England	Wash Spokane	
37	Beattie William	17	m.	S. lab	yes yes	Canada.	Irish	Canada Rimbark Ont.	Sister = Miss Alice Beattie Brimley Ont. Canada	Idaho Spirit Lake	
38	Gywick Mike	21	m.	S. Farmer	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Stockholm, Sask.	Brother = Andrew Gywick Stockholm Sask. Canada	Ork Portland	
39	Kirk William	35	m.	S. Cook	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Highway Albt.	Father = Edward Kirk 33 Ossington St. Radford, Nottingham, England	Calif. San Francisco.	
40	Kirk Mrs Wm	31	f.	m. housewife	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Highway Albt.	Sister = Mrs N. Carey Duffield, Derby England	Calif. San Francisco	
41	Capstick Montague R.	22	m.	S. Agent. Trav.	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Kemora, Ont.	brother = Mrs Alder Wright # 465 Fulham Palace Rd. London England	Wash Spokane	
42	Barr. Chester.	23	m.	S. Farm. lab	yes yes	Canada	Scotch.	Canada Fernie B.C.	Father = George Barr. Campbell St. Kewen London Ont. Canada	Wash Spokane.	
43	Stewart Donald R.	25	m.	S. Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Cowley Albt.	Brother = Hugh Henry # 105 Mc Lay St Montreal Canada	Wash Bridgeport	
44	Wilson Alexander	23	m.	m. Miner	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Fernie B.C.	mother = Mrs James Wilson St. Plenny Farm. Kirkcubright, Glasgow Scotland	Wash Spokane	
45	Wilson Mrs Alexander	24	f.	m. housewife	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Fernie B.C.	Father = John Johnston # 15 Green St. Whitehead Cumberland England	Wash Spokane	
46	Wilson John	1. 1. m.	Infant			Canada	Scotch.	Canada Fernie B.C.	no Relative	Wash Spokane	
47	Layman Fred	20	m.	S. moulder	yes yes	Canada.	French	Canada Ottawa.	mother = Mrs E. Layman # 313 Cumberland St. Ottawa Canada	Wash Spokane.	
48	Applyard Harry	40	m.	S. lab	yes yes	Canada.	English	Canada St. Catharines Ont.	Sister = Emily Applyard # 7. Sarnby Mount. Burley Leeds England	Wash Seattle.	
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*.

"Class *E*"

118

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
1	yes self	25 ⁰⁰	no	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	black	none.	Canada	Brimbrock Ont.	-	-	-	Jan 24. 08.		
2	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	Smith 1906 Bellingham Aug 1906.	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	black	none	Canada	Wallace Ont.	-	-	-	Jan. 24. 08.		
3	no self	200 ⁰⁰	yes	Smith 1903 No Dakota Sept 1903.	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	gray	none	Princed Edward Isl.	Milton	-	-	-	Jan 24. 08.		
4	yes self	15 ⁰⁰	no	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	black	none	Canada	Brimbrock Ont.	-	-	-	Jan 24. 08.		
5	yes self	36 ⁰⁰	yes	1907 Idaho for 22. 08	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	-	-	-	Jan 24. 08.		
6	no self	100 ⁰⁰	no	-	Friend = Tom Smith Front Creek Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	black	none	England	Co. Kent.	Halifax	Aug 1906.	Mongolian	Jan 24. 08.		
7	yes self	51 ⁰⁰	no	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	Moscow	unknown	1892	unknown	Jan 29. 08.		
8	yes self	25 ⁰⁰	no	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	none	Austria	Vienna	Quebec	Sept 1900	Junian	Jan 30. 08.		
9	no self	25 ⁰⁰	no	-	Brother = Henry Mc Kenzie Spokane Wash. & Id.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	new Brunswick	St Johns.	-	-	-	Feb 1. 08.		
10	no self	34 ⁰⁰	no	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	none	England	Peterborough	Halifax	not 14. 06	Ionian	Feb 1. 08.		
11	no self	23 ⁰⁰	no	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	England	Lindley	Halifax	not 28. 05	Ionian	Feb 1. 08.		
12	no self	25 ⁰⁰	no	-	Brother = George & Wilson Elmira Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	dark	black	none	Canada	Madog	-	-	-	Feb 1. 08.		
13	no self	35 ⁰⁰	no	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 3/4	fair	black	none	Australia	Melbourne	Quebec	June 1906	Athens	Feb 1. 08.		
14	yes self	40 ⁰⁰	yes	Smith 1907 Spokane Sept 1907.	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	none.	Canada	Winnipeg.	-	-	-	Feb 2. 08.		
15	no self	40 ⁰⁰	yes	Smith 1907. Guthrie Mich Sept 1907	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	none	Scotland	Luss.	Halifax	Aug 1905	Vancouver	Feb 3. 08.		
16	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	no	-	Friend = John Spork Spokane Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	black	none	England	Portsmouth	St John	Feb 20. 04	L. Erie	Feb 7. 08.		
17	yes self	6 ⁰⁰	no	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/4	fair	black	none	Canada	Port Elgin Ont	-	-	-	Feb 8. 08.		
18	yes self	20 ⁰⁰	yes	Smith 1904 Warden min Mich Sept 1903	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Gyppoz	N York	Sept 1904	unknown	Feb 9. 08.		
19	yes self	200 ⁰⁰	yes	Smith 1904 N York Sept 1904	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	fair	black	none	England	Nottingham	Halifax	Aug 1904	Parasian	Feb 11. 08.		
20	yes husband	-	yes	Smith 1907 N York Sept 1907	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	April 1904	Parasian	Feb 11. 08.		
21	yes self	6 ⁰⁰	yes	Smith 1907 Halifax Mont. Sept 1907	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	none	England	London	Montreal	July 1906	Virginian	Feb 11. 08.		
22	yes self	15 ⁰⁰	no	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	none.	Canada	Monich Ont.	-	-	-	Feb 12. 08.		
23	no self	55 ⁰⁰	yes	Smith 1907 Wash. Dec 1907	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	black	none	Canada	Lachine	Quebec	-	-	-	Feb 15. 08.	
24	yes self	200 ⁰⁰	yes	Smith 1905 Seattle Wn Dec 1905	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/4	fair	black	none	Scotland	Kilwinning	Quebec	not 1905	Cretorian	Feb 16. 08.		
25	yes husband	-	yes	Smith 1905 Seattle Wn Dec 1905	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	England	Wickham	Montreal	July 1905	L. Manitoba	Feb 16. 08.		
26	-	-	no	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	black	none	Canada	Bernie B.C.	-	-	-	Feb 16. 08.		
27	yes self	25 ⁰⁰	yes	Smith 1907 Quebec Jan 1907	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	none	Canada	Ottawa	-	-	-	Feb 16. 08.		
28	no self	14 ⁰⁰	yes	Smith 1907 Seattle Nov. 07.	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	light	black	none	England	Hatfield	Quebec	April 1907	Junian	Feb 22. 08.		
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Alfred Voligny
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2663

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF January, MONTH OF January, 1907

Class B

Noted I Manifest
Immigrant Inspector
Chicago
Jan 24 1907

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by acquaintance, person, or company, or agent; whether by cash, or by check, or by draft; whether by money order, or by bill of exchange, or by other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Satway Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Philip</u>	<u>Guanna</u>	<u>44</u>											
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9														
10														
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16														
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21														
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25														
26														
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

London
London

February 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1591

15	15	-	-	-	-	9
15	15	-	-	-	-	9
1	1	-	-	-	-	9
1	1	-	-	-	-	9
2	2	-	-	-	-	9
2	2	-	-	-	-	9
18	18	-	-	-	-	9

CLASS B

1 1 1 8

1 1 1 8

NON-IMMIGRANTS

9

9

RECEIVED
 MAR 3 - 1908
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Saturday Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

Robert I. Meniford
Immigrant Inspector
Gallegos, Montana
Feb 24 1908
11-1004
(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the first passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, and, if so, the name of the corporation.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any previous naturalization to re- enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E. *25*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
35	Taiente	Lucia	48	f. m.	wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	San Diego	mother - Antonia Donatella	Mich. Detroit
36	"	Domenico	9	m. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother -	"
37	"	Giuseppe	45	m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother in law -	"
38	"	Agostino	15	f. s.	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. mother -	"
39	"	Salvatore	10	m. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	Herman	Jacob	18	"	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Marindahl	step - father - Josef Sander
41	NOT USED												Ken. Winnipeg
42	NOT USED												
43	NOT USED												
44	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												
46	NOT USED												
47	NOT USED												
48	NOT USED												
49	NOT USED												
50	NOT USED												
51	NOT USED												
52	NOT USED												
53	NOT USED												
54	NOT USED												
55	NOT USED												
56	NOT USED												
57	NOT USED												
58	NOT USED												
59	NOT USED												
60	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Califex, U.S.* MONTH OF *February* 190*8*.
Class B

82

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of--	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	father	no		son - Carlo Valente				4	med. gray brown	Italy	San Diego	1905	Jan. 3	Immigrant	Feb. 7			
2	"	father			bro. 81" 170 lbs.					light brown	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	self			son -				5	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	father			bro.				4	dk.	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 14			
5	"	"			"				4	dk.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	self			cousin - Nicholas Lindenbuhl				5	br. gr.	Russia	Mariendell	Feb. 9	Immigrant	Feb. 15				
7					Munich Ellis Co. Kan.														
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ladislav L. Lenciewicz, Immigrant Inspector.
Patrick Enright.

CLASS B. 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Transcribed by J. J. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-159.

REC.
FEB 26 1919
U. S. Commissioner of
Immigration and Naturalization

0320 100

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2463

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Laigav, L.I.* MONTH OF *February* 190*8*.
Class B

83

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	self.	\$500 No		friend - <i>Robert Mason</i> <i>Boston Mass.</i>	No	No	No	Good	4.0.	5' 7 1/2	med brown hair	None	England	Manchester	Quebec	May 25. Dominion	Feb. 5	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			

Laurens P. Sieniewicz. Dominion. Insp.
Fabrice Enright.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Montreal, Que.

February 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	AD.	AD.	AD.	AD.	AD.
	7	7			
CLASS B	7	7			
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	1	1			
	8	8			

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B									
6									
6									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1908
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Halifax N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Kelly	Ann	18	F	Typewriter	Yes	Irish	Land	St. John's	St. John's	Father Thomas Kelly St. John's N.S.
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class E.

84

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>150.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle William Goss</i> <i>38 Goss St Boston</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Newfound</i> <i>land</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Feb 1908</i>	<i>W. Perry</i>	<i>Feb 19, 08</i>			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ladina C. Siemsen, Imm. Insp.
Patrick Enright, " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

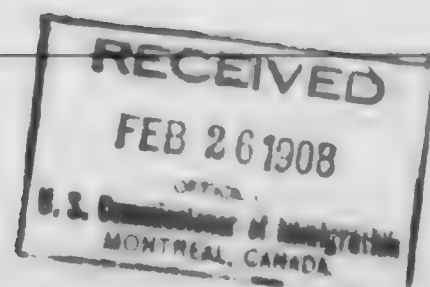
February 1908

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TIME	NO.	AGE	WEIGHT	HT.
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11-1594

PORT OF Houlton, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<u>Preece</u>	<u>Horace</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M. S. Laborer</u>	<u>yes/yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Jacksontown N.C.</u>	<u>Father: Samuel Preece</u>	<u>new tree Rd., Birmingham, Eng. Me. Houlton</u>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1908

Class *"D."*

85

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes. Dr. Secord	1.30	No	L. P. C.	Friend: Mrs. Atherton Houlton, Maine.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair br. br.	England	Birmingham	St. John	June 13 1900	Unknown	Jan. 28/08		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

R. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
B3 ✓	Armstrong	George A.	49	m	Tourist	yes	Australia	English	Australia	South Yarra	Mother - Caroline Armstrong	South Yarra Australia.	N. Y.	New York
B3 ✓	"	Amelia	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law	do	"	"
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 1908, 190 *1/25 to 2/24 inclusive*

Class
"C"

86

(over)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.									
No.	on List.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Jan '08	San Francisco	Dec 07	Jan '08	On a tour of Europe	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	Blue	Australia	So. Yarra	Malone	Feb 24 08	N.Y.C.R.R.	#4													
2	No	Self	50.00	Jan '08	San Francisco	Dec 07	Jan '08	On a tour of Europe	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	Australia	So. Yarra	Malone	Feb 24 08	N.Y.C.R.R.	#4													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1591

CLASS C	2	-	-
CLASS D	2	-	-
CLASS E	10	-	-
CLASS F	10	-	-
CLASS G	12	12	-

CLASS B	1	-	-
CLASS C	1	-	-
CLASS D	1	-	-
CLASS E	1	-	-
CLASS F	1	-	-
CLASS G	1	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	21
Residents of United States	4
Total	6

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

11-1594

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
11095	Rousselle	Henri	33	m	Harmonist	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stamwich P.Q.	Father Nicolas	St. Michel P.Q.	N.Y.	Chattaugay
11096	Cave	Anna	34	f	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father George Bouché	55 Marlboro St Montreal Canada	Pa	Tacony
11097	"	May	14	f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	do	"	"
11098	"	George	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
11099	"	Reginald	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
11100	"	Edward	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
11101	LaBarr	Ernest C	22	m	machinist	yes	yes	"	French	U.S.A	Syracuse N.Y.	Father Efraim	21 Broome St Montreal Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse
11102	Rainer	Sarah	30	f	Trainee Nurse	"	"	"	Scottish	"	N.Y. City	Father Walter	Amston P.Q.	N.Y.	New York City
11103	Wattie	Mary	21	"	Servant	"	"	"	French	"	Superville N.Y.	none	"	"	Superville
11104	LaSalle	Thomas	20	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas	St. Justine P.Q.	"	"
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February* 190*8*

87

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		Self \$35.7			No address	no	no	no	Good	20	5' 1"	Dark Black Bro	Weight 140 lbs	Canada	St. Thomas	Ref. Jan 20/08	#2	1/30/08
2		Uncle \$15	20/07	From 2 Sept 27	Husband Clement Earl Tacoma, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair Bro Blue	" 135 "	"	Montreal	Feb 10/08	#4	2/10/08
3		Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' -	"	" 120 "	"	"	"	"	"
4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
7		Self \$14	1904	Sp. case no. Feb 13/08	Bro. Albert La Bouch	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Fair Bro Blue	Weight 126 lbs	"	Montreal P.Q.	Feb 1/08	#7	2/1/08
8		" \$20	1893	1908 inspecty Dec 27/07	Boarding House 147 East 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	" Amb. hazel	" 100 "	"	Ormaton P.Q.	Feb 1/08	#2	2/18/08
9		" \$1.00	Feb 08	2/16/08	Bro. John Mathis Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Dark Black Bro	" 125 "	"	Ormat P.Q.	Feb 20/08	#2	2/20/08
10		" None	1904	2/19/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair Bro Bro	" 150 "	"	St. Joseph La Bouch P.Q.	"	#4	"

Above passengers were inspected by Inspector Thompson and manifested
Subsequent to his departure from (news ship) by Inspector La Bouch.

CLASS E.

Attest Thompson, } Inspectors.
La Bouch

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Harvard, Mass.

February 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS	WHITE	COLORED	OTHER
CLASS A			
CLASS B			
CLASS C			
CLASS D			
CLASS E	8	8	
CLASS F	8	8	
TOTAL	8	8	

CLASS	WHITE	COLORED	OTHER
CLASS A			
CLASS B			
CLASS C			
CLASS D			
CLASS E			
CLASS F			
TOTAL			

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Transit	✓
Tourists	✓
Residents of United States	✓
Total	✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Monrovia*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
30.	Adrian	Lena	21	F S	dramatist	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cananogus	Sister.	Estella Adrian		
31.	Stratton	Lena	23	F S	J. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville	Father.	George Stratton	N.Y.	Syracuse
32.	Ireland	Amy.	30	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother.	Brookville, Ont.	"	New York City
33.	Dowsett	Edna.	23	F M	housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Elmsley	Father.	James Huddleston	"	"
34.	"	Edna, Jane	2	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Father	Elmsley, Ont. Can.	"	Bonanza, Minn.
35.	"	Ernest, A.	4 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36.	Rowe	Dean J.	20	M S	Bank Worker	yes	yes	"	German	"	Alexandria	Father.	W. G. Rowe	"	"
37.	Douglas	William S.	25	M S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brasside	"	Alexandria, Ont.	"	Monrovia
													William Douglas		
													Brasside, Ont. Can.	"	"
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *February*, 1908

88

CLASS:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
In Transit	Kelman	David	24	ms	Barber	yp	yp	Russia Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Bro. Jonas Kelman	ny. ny.
	Carson	Wm	21	mm				E Ireland Eng		Warsaw Warsaw	ny. ny.
	McDonloch	James	29	ms				Eng Scotch			Ireland
In Transit	Lockburn	George	23	"	"	"	"	Eng	Norway Joh		England
	Power	John	37	"	"	"	"				
	Murray	Leslie	21	"	traveling salesman	"	"	Ireland Irish	Montreal	Father, John Murray	
	Yeryopoulos	Stavros	28	"	lab	"	"	Greece Greek		2 St. Louis St., Clontarf, Dublin	Min. Minn.
	Harding	Walter	33	"	m	"	"	Eng Eng	Toronto	Father, Dorcas Archadia, Greece	Utah Lake
	Turwitz	Max	22	monteur	none	Russia Hebrew			Montreal	F. Raphael Turwitz	ny. ny.
	Cafra	Serafin	18	ms	lab	young	Italy Italian			Brother, Louis Cafra	ny. ny.
	Chovin	Madame	25	"	seamstress		Switzerland French			Father, Louis Chovin	Utica
	Haddad	Sahda	29	fm	none	none	Turkey Syrian			Father, Louis Chovin	Ut. Bank
	Chapchinsky			mm	smith	young	Russia Polish			Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
	Reiss		36	"	none	none	Hebrew			Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
	Vial		21	"	none	none	Turkey Armenian			Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
In Transit	Meloin	Walter	21	"	lab	"	Eng Eng	Calgary		Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
	D'Julio	Stefano	24	"	lab	"	Italy Italian	Italy		Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
	Massarotti	Generoso	25	"	"	"	"			Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
	Briglesi	Laurino	15	"	"	"	"			Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
	Del Papa	Domenico	28	mm	"	"	"			Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
	Di Vico	Attilio	15	m	"	"	"			Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
	D'Aluisio	Carlo	6	"	"	"	"			Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
Deba	McGerr	Ino	27	ms	lab	"	Ireland Irish	North Bay		Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
Deba	Bacon	Anna	17	"	none	none	Romania Heb.	Montreal		Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
	Jordanoff	Dragan	23	ms	lab	young	Bulgaria Bulgarian			Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
	Wilchevsky	Paul	41	ms	miner	none	Russia Pale			Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
	Rocco	Giuseppe	47	ms	lab	young	Italy Italian			Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
	Houston	John	32	ms	carpenter	"	Scot Scot			Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
	McKenzie	Alexander	26	ms	miner	young	"			Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank
In Transit	Taylor	John	27	mm	"	"	"			Brother, Remy Chovin	Ut. Bank

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF February, 1908

Class "B" CLASS B.

89

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	no self	no	no		for David Hertstein 157 Essex St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Br Br	Russia Warsaw	Halifax	1/2/07	Tunisian	25				
2	yes	no	no											1/2/08	Irish	27				
3														9/07	Irish	27				
4																27				
5																27				
6	no self	30			Cous, John Leslie 40 J. Leslie Paper Co, Minneapolis					5 1/2	br	Ireland Cavan	Mont	1/07	Siberian	27				
7	yes	5			of Nicola J. Demetriou 551 E. State St. S. Salt Lake City	no				5 7/4	dr	Greece Archadia	Halifax	1/2/07	Tunisian	27				
8																27				
9	no	17	no		Aunt Mrs. Long 340 Tenth St. N.Y.					5 6	dr	Russia Vitebsk	Halifax	5/07	Siberian	30				
10	yes	38			Mrs. J. J. Long 4, 6, 8 Mohawk St. N.Y.					5 4	"	Italy Pavia	Halifax	9/07	Parisian	31				
11	yes	A.C.L.			Chommat, (S) 1000 Broadway N.Y.					5 7	"	Switzerland Geneva	Halifax	5/07	"	Feb 3				
12					Ausby, August 1000 Broadway N.Y.					5 3 1/2	br	Turkey Smyrna	Halifax	8/07	Siberian	3				
13					1800 Broadway N.Y.					5 10 1/2	"	Russia St. Petersburg	Halifax	1/07	Parisian	3				
14					Brother David Heindrichsky 28 Manhattan St. N.Y.					5 7 1/2	"	"	Halifax	9/07	Corsean	3				
15					Bro. Shamachian 3000 Broadway N.Y.					5 6	"	"	Halifax	1/07	Corsean	3				
16	yes															27				
17	no	3rd yr	98	Chicago 02	no address					5 4 1/2	dr	Italy Rocca Carimanna	Halifax	3/07	Corsean	4				
18	A.C.L.			8/4						5 8	"	"				4				
19	yes	34	no							5 1	fr	"				4				
20	self	21	yes	03	Chicago 03					5 4 3/4	"	"				4				
21	yes	21								4 10 3/4	fr	"				4				
22					Bro. J. J. Long 1000 Broadway N.Y.					4 11	"	"				4				
23	yes	21			Bro. J. J. Long 1000 Broadway N.Y.					4 9	"	"				4				
24	no	21			Bro. J. J. Long 1000 Broadway N.Y.					5 8 1/4	dr	"				4				
25	no self	22			Bro. J. J. Long 1000 Broadway N.Y.					5 5	fr	"				4				
26					Bro. J. J. Long 1000 Broadway N.Y.					5 3 1/4	"	"				4				
27					Bro. J. J. Long 1000 Broadway N.Y.					5 10	dr	"				4				
28	yes	3	no		Bro. J. J. Long 1000 Broadway N.Y.					5 5 1/4	"	"				4				
29					Bro. J. J. Long 1000 Broadway N.Y.											4				
30					Bro. J. J. Long 1000 Broadway N.Y.											4				

CLASS B. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2663

PER

Alban

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
In Transit	Perelman	Adrian	19	f	seamstress yyp		Roumania Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father, Samuel Perelman Caslova, Roumania	NY Bayonne
In Transit	Chevalier	Gabriel	50	m			France French				France
In Transit		Juliette	42	f							
In Transit	Corozzelli	Donatantonio	47	m	lab		Italy Italian			wife Rachella Paola Empobasso Castello Italy	Pa Pittsburgh
In Transit	Steinberg	Abraham	29	m	tailor yyp		Russia Hebrew			wife Chais Steinberg Kieff Kieff, Russia	NY NY
In Transit	Nadel	Joseph	32	m						wife, Novela Kieffburg, Witebsk	Mass Boston
In Transit	Watters	William	29		Traveller		Scotland Scotch		Solersgait		England
In Transit	Goderick	Thomas	29		Lab		England Irish		Montreal	Father, John Broderick maidenstone, Kent, 37 Road St.	Pa Phila
In Transit	Grossman	Rachel	20	f	seamstress		Russia Hebrew			Father Joseph Grossman Bueno, Munich	Mo Baltimore
In Transit	Eymery	Robert	22	m			France French			5 facon St. Paris	France
In Transit	Turbin	Pesche	30	f	wife none		Russia Hebrew			Charles Terschuff Kieff Kieff	NY NY
In Transit		Wolf	6	m	none					uncle do	
In Transit		Isaac	4	m	none					do do	
In Transit	Freidman	Henry	30	m	tailor				Toronto	No relative	Mass Boston
In Transit	Cohen	Paul	38	m	laundry yyp		Eng Hebrew		Montreal	mother, Hanna Cohen 29 Theobald St., London	Pa Phila
In Transit	Byron	Elizabeth	24	f	domestic		Ireland Irish			Father Philip Byron Keevigh, Kieff, Ireland	Mass Boston
In Transit		man	20	f						do	
Admitted	Levin	Benjamin	11	m	tailor apprentice none		Russia Hebrew			Father, Samuel Levin Vilna, Vilna	Ohio Cleveland
Admitted	Gioson	Hannay	37	m	tailor yyp		Scotland Scotch			Wells, Bauls, New Breich	Scotland
Admitted	Longmuir	Wm	25							no address	do
Admitted	Goldberg	Meyer	28		Carpenter none		Russia Hebrew			Bro Hymon Kieff, Kieff Rus.	Mo St Louis
Admitted	Hendrick	Arthur	29	m	Printer yyp		English English		Toronto	No address	England
Rejected	Stewart	Alec	23	m	lab		Scot. Scot		Montreal	Bro Wm Stewart mshaw Peebles, Peebleshire Scot	Mo Newmarket
Rejected	Carter	Jesse	27	m	coal miner		Eng Eng			wife, Elizabeth Carter 2 Albion St., Batley, Yorks	NY Rochester
Rejected	Brewster	Ida	30	f			Scotland Scotch		Belleville	Miss Grace Ramsey Dundas St., Belleville	Pa Phila
Rejected	Adams	Albert	36	m			Eng Eng		Montreal	15 Beaconfield Rd Hemel Hempstead, London	do
Rejected	Brewer	Elizabeth	28	f	none				Belleville	mother, Elizabeth Williams New Southgate, London	Mass Boston
Rejected		Edward	6	m	none					grandmother do	do
Rejected		Edua	4	f						do do	do
Admitted	Fchajeff	Velva	34	m	carpenter yyp		Bulgaria Bulgarian		Montreal	wife, Ivanka Fchajeff Kerica, Bulgaria	Ill Madison

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

, MONTH OF February, 1908

Class V3

90

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2063

PER Alban

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Dontcheff	Conio	32	mm	carpenter	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Maria Dontcheff	Bernovo, Bulgaria	Ill	Madison
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal*, MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class 13

91

(OVER.)

[illegible]

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2663

PER

(Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF

, MONTH OF *February*, 1908

Class *B*

92

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	RA self	60	no																	
2	yo	80																		
3	yo	78																		
4		10																		
5		37																		
6	no																			
7		61																		
8		44																		
9		25																		
10	yo	4																		
11	no	65																		
12	father																			
13	yo																			
14	self	20	no																	
15		16																		
16		15																		
17	husb	15																		
18	father																			
19																				
20																				
21	self	20	no																	
22		92																		
23	bro																			
24	L.P.G.	10																		
25	self	28																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

26

CP 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2663

PER *Canadian Pacific Ry (Pacific)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Smith	alfred	43	mm	Eng	Eng	Polynesian	Tanning Island	none	England	
2	Smith	Florence	42	fm						do	
3	Williams	Margaret	58	fm						do	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal*, MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class "B"

93

(OVER.)

11-2863

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether, respectively, for each passage, whether paid for by the alien, or by the alien's relative or friend, or by the alien's employer.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>self</i>	<i>200 no</i>				<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>									
2	<i>husb</i>	<i>50 no</i>				<i>8</i>														
3	<i>self</i>	<i>50 no</i>				<i>6</i>														
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B. *3*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2863

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kusnitz	Rebber	19	ms	laborer	none	Russia Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Father, Repsel Kusnitz Liske, Suwalki	NY NY
2	Allner	Edward	34	m	ypyp	Eng	Eng	Sachme		
3	Friedman	Abraham	26	"	jeweler	Russia Hebrew		Montreal	Mother, Hinda Russia, Warsaw	NY NY
4	Elliott	Frank D.	23	"	"	Eng	Eng	"		
5	Halooren	Sagna	28	fs	Dom	"	Norway Scand	"	F. Ole Halooren Christians	Pa Phila
6	Rogers	Agnes	19	fs	"	"	Ireland Irish	"	Mother, Agnes Rogers 20 Drums St. Belfast Irel.	"
7	Rogers	Mary	25	m	jeweler	"	Russia Hebrew	"	name	NY NY
8	Rubinowitz	David	22	fs	"	"	"	"	Father, David Kogutt Odessa, Russia	
9	Halt	Alice	22	fs	none	"	Eng	Eng	Wife, Bertha Rubinowitz Chernigov, Chernigov	
10	"	Harry	2	ms	"	none	"	"	Out Sister, Maria Shutt 92 John St., Nelson, Lancashire	Me Augusta
11	Houder	Eugene	14	"	m	ypyp	France French	Montreal		France
12	Miller	Anton	34	ms	Barber	"	Germany German	"	Mother, Eva Miller Dusseldorf Germany	NY NY
13	"	Emma	31	fs	none	"	"	"	F. Leopold Miller Lied, Germany	"
14	Berman	Reuben	19	m	tailor	"	Russia Hebrew	"	Father, Reuben Berman Plotsk, Plotsk, Russia	"
15	Northern	Wm	22	ms	"	"	Eng	Eng	53 Prade St., London Paddington, London	England
16	Telling	Typed	25	"	"	"	"	"	27 Chippendale Rd Paddington, London	do
17	Rovinsky	Sammett	38	ms	Barber	"	Russia Heb	Montreal	Father, Mottel Tver, Tver, Russia	Me Portland
18	Ellis	Charles	46	ms	tailor	"	Eng	Eng	Mother, Maria Ellis 89 Churchgate, Leicester	Mass Boston
19	Wilson	George	23	ms	"	"	"	"	Father, Geo Wilson 4 Crinipale Rd., W. Drayton	"
20	Van Rikere	Hendrick	40	ms	lab	"	Holland Dutch	Ottawa	Mother, Hendrick Van Rikere Havenloog, Holland	Stobaker
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VOLUME, MONTH OF February, 1908 Class B

94 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether by or through final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	10			Ed, York				5 1/4 ft. bro blue										
2	no	"	10			no name good														
3	no	"	10			Uncle, Ab. R. L. R. M.				5 6 ft. bro blue										
4	no	"	10																	
5	yes	"	12			Friend, Am. H. M. S. S.				5 4 ft. lgh blue										
6	no	"	13			3022 Baudinet St. Phila														
7						Fr. James Rogers				5 6 "	br blue									
8						2855 N. 11th St. Phila				5 4 1/2 "										
9						Mr. Louis W. Lopez				5 3 1/2 "										
10						216 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn														
11																				
12																				
13						Friend, Dr. J. S. S.														
14						398 E. 19th St. Phila				5 10 ft. br blue										
15						207 Bower St. Phila				5 8 dr		br								
16						Dr. Jacob Berman				5 11 "		blue								
17						299 Buehwick Ave. Bklyn														
18																				
19						Friend, Sam. Adis														
20						117, Fawcett Ave. Portland Me.				5 8 dr bro blue										
21						Ed, Harvey, S. S.				5 6 ft. bro blue										
22						22 Lincoln St. Bklyn				5 8 1/2 "		bro blue								
23										5 5 "		bro blue								
24						Dr. Catherine														
25						314 Bloomfield St.														
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

21-

Doni

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

7

11-2003

PER

Robt Reford

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Rampson	22	M	ypyp Scotland		Scotch		Canada			
2	Camp	20	M	ypyp Eng		Eng		England	Bro. Alfred Camp	Mass Lawrence	
3	Adie	28	M	ypyp Scotland		Scotch		Scotland	Mother Elizabeth Adie	Mass Lawrence	
4	Milne	41	M	ypyp Scot		Scotch		Scotland	wife Catharine Alford, Aberdeenshire Scot. Memm	Rockville	
5	Duncan	21	M	ypyp Scot		Scotch		Scotland	Father, Jas Duncan Hervey St, 6 allan st Aberdeen	Mass Boston	
6	Duncan										
7	Snoddy										
8	Snoddy	28	M	ypyp Scot		Scotch		Scotland	Father, Jas. Snoddy 13 n. Mrs. Pleasant St. Greenock	Mass New Haven	
9	Snoddy	28	M	ypyp Scot		Scotch		Scotland	Father, Coal, Fer. Dunbar Sauler, Volhynia	Pa Warren	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13											
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTH, MONTH OF February, 1908

45 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to a final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes: Yes No Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	up keep				Father, John Lamb					5' 11"	brn	Scotland	Newton Abbott		7/10	Cassandra	27		
2					95 Marden St. London					5' 11"	brn	Scotland	Newton Abbott		7/10	Athenia	27		
3					step father, John Lamb					5' 6 1/2"	brn	Scotland	Portobello		7/10	Athenia	27		
4					98 Barclay St. New York					5' 7 1/4"	brn	Scotland	Portobello		7/10	Athenia	27		
5					friend, Mrs. McCarmen					5' 7 1/4"	brn	Scotland	Portobello		7/10	Athenia	27		
6					Rockville					5' 7 1/4"	brn	Scotland	Portobello		7/10	Athenia	27		
7					Uncle Robt. Dussan					5' 9 1/2"	brn	Scotland	Portobello		7/10	Athenia	27		
8					Steuand Rd, Brantford					5' 9 1/2"	brn	Scotland	Portobello		7/10	Athenia	27		
9										5' 9 1/2"	brn	Scotland	Portobello		7/10	Athenia	27		
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

RRJ
9=

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2663

PER

Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, , MONTH OF February, 1908

Class B

96

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to which final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, paid in cash, from himself?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	no	no																	
2	no	yes	no																	
3	no	no	no																	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

511

misc

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

97

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no		11/07	Bro. Joe Reueiner 1107 19th St. New York					53	brn		Russia	NY	7/06	Unknown	25
2			11/07	361 Henderson St. J. City Ed. Andrew Andriewicz					55	gr	150	Eng		9/10/07	Etruria	25
3			07	Bellingham					53 1/4		150	Russia	Phila	1/07	Unknown	25
4			11/07	Cons. Giuseppe Righetto Chicla					58 1/4	blue	160	Italy	NY	5/07	Unknown	25
5		100	11/07	Cons. Giuseppe Righetto Chicla					59	brn	150	Italy		7/04	Moltke	25
6	yes	200	8/07											7/06	?	28
7	no	12	11/07	Uncle, Chas. Ueber 1536 2nd Ave. New York					52	brn		Russia	NY	5/07	Columbia	28
8	yes	140	06	Sharon Pa Bro. Alex. Chapelle St. N. Haven					56	brn	145	Austria		8/01	?	29
9	no	30	07	Bro. Alex. Chapelle St. N. Haven					56	brn	140	Scotland		10/07	Caledonia	29
10		15	06	Uncle, Chas. Ueber 95 Pitt St. New York					51 1/2		145	Austria		3/06	Furness	29
11		16	07	Uncle, Chas. Ueber 118 Franklin, Argonne					57	brn	145	Italy		7/05	Unknown	29
12	yes	20	08	Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York										7/03		30
13		30	11/07	Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York					57	brn	175	Russia		2/07	Petersburg	30
14	yes		11/07	Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York										7/04	Unknown	30
15	no	5	07	Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York					55	brn	140	Austria		5/05	Columbia	30
16	yes		10/05	Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York					56 1/2		140	Austria		10/07	Bremen	30
17	yes	100	10/05	Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York					57 1/4	brn	150	Turkey		10/05	Touraine	30
18				Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York					57	brn		Germany		1/06	Kg. Aug. Diet	3
19				Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York								Italy		7/04	Touraine	4
20				Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York					58 1/2	brn		Italy		11/07	Moltke	4
21				Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York					53 1/4	brn						4
22	yes		11/08	Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York					54	brn	150	Austria		6/03	Unknown	4
23	self		11/07	Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York					57	brn		Roumania		7/04	Michigan	4
24	yes		11/07	Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York								NY		5/07	Unknown	5
25		20	11/07	Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York					56 1/2	brn		Russia		8/07	Rhein	7
26		20	07	Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York					57 1/2		140			1/03	✓	7
27		30	11/07	Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York								NY		5/07	Quatreno	7
28			11/07	Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York					58	brn	160	Greece		7/06	Quatreno	8
29			11/07	Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York					55	brn	140	Russia		7/05	Moltke	8
30			11/07	Cons. David Friedman 1307 2nd Ave. New York					54 1/2			Russia		1/05	Unknown	8

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*7*

98 (OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Whether having a ticket on file at final destination	Whether passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No</

CLASS 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11

11-1594

PORT OF

MONTREAL

PORT OF,											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Benichain	Benichain	19	f			Jamaica		Reg. Bureau Montreal		
2	Osadnick	Joseph	25	m	lab.		Russia Polish			Father, Matti Schoroda, Vilenskii	VA Springfield
3	Nagman	Benito	31	m	lab.		Norway			Brother, Ringla Christiana, Norway	NY NY
4	Cholnic	Joseph	33	m	lab.		Russia Polish			Brother, Chotivici Chaitz, Russia	VA Springfield
5	Landmann	John	17	m	lab.		Italy			Father, Vasil Jankov	NY Messina
6	Tarkas	John	31	m			Austria-Hungary			Wife, Anutza, Hungary	
7	Ignat	John	10	m						No relatives	
8	Burich	John	29	m						Leona, Austria	
9	Silomon	John	30	m						Wife, Anutza	
10	Lakey	John	33	m						Wife, Maria	
11	Bura	John	18	m						Wife, Maria	
12	Hector	John	25	m						Father, Vasil Kitas	
13	Kitas	John	31	m						Wife, Maria	
14	Ruman	John	30	m						Wife, Maria	
15	Stalin	John	32	m						Wife, Maria	
16	Tarkas	John	30	m						Wife, Maria	
17	Mordova	John	30	m						Wife, Maria	
18	Munchan	John	30	m						Wife, Maria	
19	Sagin	John	28	m						Wife, Maria	
20	Vankakis	John	25	m	lab.		Greece			Father, George Vankakis	VA Newport
21	Salikis	John	30	m	lab.		Greece			Wife, Maria	
22	Lute	John	32	m	lab.		Greece			Wife, Maria	
23	Poustantinos	John	20	m			Greece			Wife, Maria	
24	Skopcha	John	20	m			Greece			Wife, Maria	
25	Milne	Alex	32	m			Greece			Wife, Maria	
26	Milne	Alex	32	m			Greece			Wife, Maria	
27	Muntjan	John	36	m			Greece			Wife, Maria	
28	Rapota	John	22	m			Greece			Wife, Maria	
NOT USED											

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*7*

99

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	yp				trans Ralto	1/07															
2																					
3	no	97	07	off vt	1/07																
4			07	ny	1/08																
5		300																			
6	yp																				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	no																				
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	yp																				
29																					
30																					

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1511

PORT OF

MONTREY 11 22 55

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

100

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	20 yr trans only	none										NY	3/07 Unknown Jan 24		
2	"	"	wife 13 yr 10 mo					5' 7"	brn brn	Russia	Pravoslav	Montefiore	"	30		
3	no	36 " 07 Chicago	John Johnson					5' 7"	brn brn	Germany	Berlin	NY	3/07 New York	30		
4	"	"	"							Eng	Weymouth	Port	"	2/3		
5	"	"	"							Italy	Adamo	"	"	"		
6	"	36 " 03	"					5' 7"		Cosimasi	"	"	"	4		
7	"	"	"							"	Manila	"	"	4		
8	yes	"	"							"	"	"	"	5		
9	no	"	"					5' 2"	brn brn	Russia	Moscow	"	"	5		
10	"	"	"					5' 5"	brn brn	Russia	"	"	"	4		
11	yes	"	"							"	"	"	"	5		
12	no	"	"					5' 2 3/4"	brn brn	Russia	"	"	"	5		
13	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	5		
14	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	5		
15	no cons	"	"					5' 2 1/2"	brn brn	Austria	Vienna	"	"	6		
16	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	6		
17	"	"	"					5' 7 1/2"	brn brn	Cuba	"	"	"	7		
18	"	"	"					5' 3"	brn brn	Russia	"	"	"	7		
19	"	"	"					5' 7 1/2"	brn brn	Russia	"	"	"	8		
20	"	"	"					5' 9"	brn brn	"	"	"	"	13		
21	"	"	"					5' 7"	brn brn	"	"	"	"	8		
22	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	8		
23	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	8		
24	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	8		
25	"	"	"					5' 6"	brn brn	Germany	"	"	"	10		
26	"	"	"					5' 6"	brn brn	Austria	"	"	"	11		
27	"	"	"					5' 5 1/2"	brn brn	"	"	"	"	11		
28	"	36 " Chicago	"					5' 3"	brn brn	Italy	"	"	"	11		
29	"	500 " 07	"							Russia	"	"	"	12		
30	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	12		

CLASS C. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1591

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bullerfield, Herbert					Canada		Bellville, Bradford, Yonkers, Long Mass Laurence		
2	George					Canada		Belleville, Bradford, Yonkers, Long Mass Laurence		
3	Bloom, Samuel	18	m	Photographer		Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	No relative	Pa Philadelphia
4	Tedaren, Frank	18	m	Lab		Aust	Magyar		Father, Peter	Ny Watertown
5	Riszyak, M.	24	m						Wife, Palovska	
6	Wass, Alex	21	m	carpenter		Finland	Finland	Campbellton	no mother, Vapo, Havi	
7	Moras, Kasimir	27	m	lab		Russia	Polish	Montreal	Father, Michael Moras	Ny ny
8	Kovalsky, Joe	21	m						Father, Dominik Kovalsky	
9	Garnandelli, J.					Italy	Do Ital		Father, L. Angiano	
10	Livingston, Max	26	m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew		Campobasso, St. J.	Pa Philadelphia
11	Jones, J.	19	m			Wales	Welsh	Merioneth	no relatives	
12	Gibson, J.	45	m	lab		Turkey	Syrian	Canada Montreal	Father, Dally Gibson	
13	Hess, J.	42	m	cook		Germany	German		Father, Carl Hess	Kan Wichita
14	Treasack, Harry	21	m	pedler		Russia	Hebrew		Father, Samuel Treasack	Ny ny
15	Moss, J.	24	m			Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Odessa, Russia	Man St Paul
16	Cormier, J.					France	French	Montreal	Middleton Hall	Scotland
17	Trafalis, J.	22	m	lab		Greece	Greek	Montreal	Father, Dimitrios Trafalis	Mass Lowell
18	Gippel, J.	25	m	painter		Russia	Hebrew		Father, Matche Gippel	Ny ny
19	Gulman, J.	28	m						Father, Matche Gippel	Ny ny
20	Dehove, J.	27	m						Father, Matche Gippel	Ny ny
21	Blavandi, J.	25	m						Father, Matche Gippel	Ny ny
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *February*, 190*7*

101

CLASS C.

19 =

7.7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1591

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In 83-1	Bethell	William	26	ms	lab	yes	Eng	Eng	Port of Spain	Montreal	Father, John Bethell 65 Diney St, Bolton, Liverpool	NY	Jersey
In 83-2	Cardamone	Giuseppe	36	mm		no	Italy	Italian	"	Montigny			
In 83-3	Valchonsky	John	30	"	lab	"	Austria	Polish	"	Barff			
In 83-4	Voschina	Vincent	32	"			"	"	"	"			
Debarred 83-5	Coster	Charles	29	"	machinist		Eng	Eng	"	"	Mother, Sarah Coster Arley, Hitching, Affdshire Mass	Mass	Boston
In 83-6	Palvaggio	Nicola	26	"		no	Italy	Italian	France	France			Italy
In 83-7	Lyon	Edward	25	"			Eng	Eng	"	Montigny			
In 83-8	Murray	Lieki	21	"	travelling salesman		Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, John Murray 2 Kildare St, Dublin	Minn	Minnea
In 83-9	Columbo	Enrico	33	mm		"	Italy	Italian	"	France			
In 83-10	Trachini	Francesco	21	ms		"	"	"	"	"			
In 83-11	"	John	26	"		"	"	"	"	"			
In 83-12	Subian	Nicola	60	"		"	"	"	"	Montreal			
Debarred 83-13	Calzyi	Sabastiano	35	"	head	"	"	"	"	So	wife Antonella, D'Elia Galuccio, Italy	Mass	Providence
Debarred 83-14	Candela	Michael	37	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Marronville	Wife, Maria Vessola Vesta, Foggia	Ut.	Bellows Fa
In 83-15	Pavane	Giovanni	34	"		no	"	"	"	Latigue			
In 83-16	Rimone	Rebastiano	25	"			"	"	"	Ne			
In 83-17	Fergione	Niccolao	42	"		no	"	"	"	Montreal			
In 83-18	Bidyh	John	37	"	lab		Austria	Polish	"	Bellevue	wife, Sofia Zadnichko, Austria Galacia	NY	nyok
In 83-19	Diata	Mattia	29	"		no	Italy	Italian	"	Latigue			
In 83-20	Hamilton	Thomas	27	"		yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hillsburg			England
In 83-21	Hagan	Touline	24	ms			Norway	Scandin	"	"			
In 83-22	Hagan	Edw	20	ms			Eng	Eng	"	Portage			
In 83-23	"	John	17	"		"	"	"	"	"			
In 83-24	Spence	John R.	26	"			Scot	Scot	"	"			India
In 83-25	Gadrievitch	Ivan	27	"			Austria	Polish	"	Coleman			
In 83-26	Maraguella	Leonard	21	"	lab	no	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Father, Giovanni Maraguella Castello Franco	Ch.	Stamford
In 83-27	Torlone	Charles	22	"		yes	"	"	"	France			
In 83-28	Tior	Pasquale	20	mm		no	"	"	"	North Bay			
In 83-29	Marson	Marco	49	"			"	"	"	Kenora			
In 83-30	Pappi	Augustino	45	"		yes	"	"	"	North Bay			

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*7*

Class C.C.

102
(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	on	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to same final destination.	Whether passage paid? If not, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	no	when 35 no			Ed, Mrs Anna ... 581 Boardman St. Phila, none none good no				5 9 1/2	febr 1860	Liverpool Eng	Mont	Feb 1860	Virginia	Jan 25					
2	yes	self 280	Yabmas ny											ny	8/03	P. Jones	27			
3														Hal.	7/03	?	27			
4														Quebec	4/05	?	27			
5					off Bro Harry Roberts Hotel Haymarket, Boston				5 10 1/2	fr. br. blue 1860	Eng. Eng England			8/07	Dublin	27				
6			40	yp trans ny	4/04 16 Ransom St. Phila				5 8 1/2	fr. br. blue 1860	Italy Milan			ny	4/04	Little Milano	27			
7														Mont	7/04	Tunisian	27			
8	no		30		John, John Leslie P. John Leslie's Paper Co. Minneapolis				5 6 1/2	fr. br. blue 1840	Ireland				6/07	Picilian	27			
9	yes		21	yes	Trans. ny 7/06									ny	7/06	Lorraine	28			
10			1200	yes	Trans. ny 8/04									Quebec	6/04	?	28			
11			600		Trans. ny 7/05									ny	7/05	Lorraine	28			
12	no		46													3/06	Roma	28		
13	yes		35		Bro Amelantio Calzas Bro. 22, Nat. R. O.				5 5 1/2	dr. br. 1865	Italy Galucis				4/05	?	28			
14	no		35		Ed, Luigi R. 100 Providence 13				5 5 1/2	dr. br. 1865	Italy Galucis				5/01	California	28			
15	yes		300											Que	3/06	Unknown	28			
16														ny	6/03	149 Albert	28			
17														Boston	7/02	Unknown	28			
18					Bro. Frank Rochauzki 23 2. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.				5 10 1/2	fr. br. blue 1860	Austria Galucis				7/06	1. Mick	29			
19																3/05	Unknown	29		
20																4/06	Champlain	29		
21																				
22	yes													Hal.	3/04	Tunisian	30			
23																3/04		30		
24														Mont.	7/06	Morgan	30			
25	RR		240	yp trans ny	12/04									ny	12/04	Unknown	30			
26	no		20		Bro. Law Josephito Marseille 270 Pacific St. Stamford				5 5 1/2	febr 1860	Castello y ranchos Italy, Benevento			ny	4/06		30			
27	yes		70	yp trans ny	12/04									ny	4/03	Saguntine	30			
28			100												4/17	at. di napoli	31			
29			30												1/3/07	Britagne	31			
30	no		100												8/04	napoli	1			

CLASS C. C.

21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1591

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
In 1	Nozzaroni	Vincenzo	24		m				Italy	Italian	Canada	Not Bay		
2		Domenico	31											
3	Loni	Nazareno	24		m									
4	Offe Sami	Vincenzo	25											
5	Paolone	Antonio	46											
6														
7	Neimda	Stefano	24											
8	Quitedano	Mattio	25											
9	Perone	Crazie	22											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*7*

Class C.C.

103 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>no</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>trans ny</i>	<i>3/04</i>															
2																			
3		<i>90</i>																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7		<i>51</i>																	
8																			
9																			
10	<i>no</i>																		
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	<i>2d</i>																		
18	<i>no</i>																		
19		<i>2</i>																	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	<i>up</i>																		
30																			

CLASS C. C. *30*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Maceda	Francisco	24				Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec			
2	Caputo	James	24				"	"	"	"			
3	Capicorto	Francisco	41				"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	21				Austria	Croatian	"	"			
5	"	"	19				"	"	"	"			
6	Gimbesech	James	27				"	"	"	"			
7	Buratti	Pietro	22				Italy	Italian	"	"			
8	Batistin	Teodoro	32				"	"	"	"			
9	Poligo	Umberto	28				"	"	"	"			
10	Surgeon	James	20				"	"	"	Quebec			
11	DeGruar	James	20				"	"	"	"			
12	Soro	Leopoldo	20				"	"	"	"			
13	Muscio	Dabastiano	49				"	"	"	"			
14	Narfi	Leopoldo	22				"	"	"	Quebec			
15	Burgen	James	42	m			Austria	Croatian	"	"			
16	Hobart	James	21	m			"	"	"	"			
17	Gentile	Antonio	25	m	tailor		Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Luis Leonard Ryloveti	Massachusetts	
18	Capicella	James	23	m	shoemaker		"	"	"	"	Umberto, Foggia	Italy	NY Rochester
19	Capicella	James	20	m	"		Austria	Croatian	"	Quebec	Umberto, Foggia	Italy	NY Rochester
20	Capicella	James	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	Umberto, Foggia	Italy	NY Rochester
21	Capicella	James	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	Umberto, Foggia	Italy	NY Rochester
22	Capicella	James	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	Umberto, Foggia	Italy	NY Rochester
23	Capicella	James	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	Umberto, Foggia	Italy	NY Rochester
24	Capicella	James	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	Umberto, Foggia	Italy	NY Rochester
25	Capicella	James	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	Umberto, Foggia	Italy	NY Rochester
26	Capicella	James	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	Umberto, Foggia	Italy	NY Rochester
27	Capicella	James	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	Umberto, Foggia	Italy	NY Rochester
28	Capicella	James	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	Umberto, Foggia	Italy	NY Rochester
29	Capicella	James	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	Umberto, Foggia	Italy	NY Rochester
30	Capicella	James	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	Umberto, Foggia	Italy	NY Rochester

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb*, 190*7*

104 (OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.C.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1894

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
In 93	Miller		35		no	operator			Russia Hebrew		Montreal		Uncle, Abraham Kothkin Kovno, Kovno, Russia	NY NY
In 94	Hyman	Minnie	34		f	wife							Uncle H. L. Liechtenstein Warsaw, Warsaw	
In 94	Burton		29		m				Eng	Eng				
In 94	Rome	Joseph	2		m	lab					Quebec		Father, Thomas Rome, St. Michael St., Paris	Mass Boston
In 95	Michelson	Albe	22		m	jeweler			Russia Hebrew		Montreal		mother, Esther Vilna, Vilna, Russia	
In 95	Goldschlag	Albe	32		f	domestic							name	NY NY
In 95	Walter				m				Eng	Eng		London		
In 95	Bannerman	John	33		m				Scotland Scotch			Montreal		
In 95	Offerman	Hyman	30		m	carpenter			Russia Heb.				Father, Olderman Vilna, Vilna, Russia	NY NY
In 95	Brash	Annie	24		f	nurse			Scotland Scotch				Mr. Diana Constable, mother 67 Her St., Kennew, Scot.	Mass Boston
In 95		Mary	3		f								Grandmother	
In 95	Nyers	Michael	22		m	carpenter			Eng Hebrew				Father, Myer Nyers 172 Jubilee St. London, E. Ill	Chicago
In 95	Giardi	Giovanni	41		m				Italy Italian		Byng Inlet			
In 95	Toutsoyianopoulos	Panagiotis	20		m	confectioner			Greece Greek		Montreal		Father, George, Mollai, Sparta	Md Annapol
In 95	Ulakos	Harold	25		m								wife, Helene	
In 95	Berson	Anna	19		f	milliner			Russia Heb.				Uncle, Leif, Lodensky Catherine, Russia	NY Rochester
In 95	Rabinowitz	David	33		m	preserv. exp.							mother, Chis Rabinowitz Hommel, Mohilev	Pa Williams
In 95		Liba	29		f	dressmaker							mother, Hada Britiken Hommel	
In 95	Burnett		20		m						Coppell			
In 95	Cunney	James	25		m				England English		Montreal		Do	England
In 95	Skalkas				m	lab			Greece				wife, Maria Skalkas Cavale, Sparta	NY Somers
In 95	Dimand	Samuel	31		m								wife, Malka Dimand Pras, Vitabsh	Mo Baltimore
In 95	Grace	John	22		m								brother, John Montreal	Mo Kansas City
In 95	Rosen	John	21		m								name	NY NY
In 95	Gaspero	Giuseppe	30		m				Italy Italian					
In 95	Tadder	Giuseppe	17		m	lab					Quebec		mother, Carlina Goppitella St. Angelo di Giallo, Camp.	Ohio Cincinnati
In 95	Superior	John	17		m	operator			Russia Hebrew		Montreal		Bro. James Superior Panasei, Kovno	Ill Chicago
In 95	Caputo		21		m	lab							Father, Elia Caputo Hommel, Vitabsh	NY Hoboken
In 95	Heimeke	John	21		m	groomer			Germany German		Spring Hill			
In 95	Paolino	Giuseppe	18		m				Italy Italian					

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1907

105 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	108	no address					5 5 1/2	br	br	Russia	Que	8/03	Unk	Jan 25	
2	no	108	no address					5 7	br	br	Russia	Que	4/18/90	Bokemia	11/25	
3	no	108	no address					5 8	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
4	no	108	no address					5 8	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
5	no	108	no address					5 5	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
6	no	108	no address					5 8	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
7	no	108	no address					5 8	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
8	no	108	no address					5 8	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
9	no	108	no address					5 4	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
10	no	108	no address					5 7	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
11	no	108	no address					5 7	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
12	no	108	no address					5 7 1/2	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
13	no	108	no address					5 3	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
14	no	108	no address					5 3 1/2	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
15	no	108	no address					5 6 1/2	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
16	no	108	no address					5 1	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
17	no	108	no address					5 6 1/2	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
18	no	108	no address					5 2 1/2	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
19	no	108	no address					5 7	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
20	no	108	no address					5 7	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
21	no	108	no address					5 7	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
22	no	108	no address					5 7	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
23	no	108	no address					5 7	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
24	no	108	no address					5 3 1/2	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
25	no	108	no address					5 3 1/2	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
26	no	108	no address					5 3 1/2	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
27	no	108	no address					5 3 1/2	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
28	no	108	no address					5 3 1/2	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
29	no	108	no address					5 3 1/2	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	
30	no	108	no address					5 3 1/2	br	br	Russia	Que	7/03	Unk	Jan 27	

CLASS D. 30 =

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18 11-1594

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1907

106

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to a final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
1	yes				Bro. Philip J. ...					5 6 1/2 ft. brn	brn		St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/3	Feb. 6				
2					Del. ... David Goldschuss					5 5 ft. brn	brn		St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	New York	6			
3					116 ...								St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Parisian	6			
4													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	7			
5													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	7			
6					96 ...					5 11 1/2 ft. brn	brn		St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	7			
7					96 ...					5 3 1/2 ft. brn	brn		St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	7			
8					96 ...					5 4 ft. brn	brn		St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	7			
9					Bro. ...					5 4 ft. brn	brn		St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
10										5 10 ft. brn	brn		St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
11													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
12													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
13													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
14													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
15													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
16													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
17													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
18													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
19													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
20													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
21													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
22													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
23													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
24													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
25													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
26													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
27													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
28													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
29													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			
30													St. Helena	Eng. ...	1/6	Unknown	8			

CLASS D.

29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHLET No. 19

11-1504

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
38	Di Felice	Giuseppe	40	male	none		Italy	Italy	Rossini, Raffaele, di Felice, Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
39	Dallesi	Francesco	46	male	none		Italy	Italy	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
40	Litt	Mary	28	female	none		Italy	Italy	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
41	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
42	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
43	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
44	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
45	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
46	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
47	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
48	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
49	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
50	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
51	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
52	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
53	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
54	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
55	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
56	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
57	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
58	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
59	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
60	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
61	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
62	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
63	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
64	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
65	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
66	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
67	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
68	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
69	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
70	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
71	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
72	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
73	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
74	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
75	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
76	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
77	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
78	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
79	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
80	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
81	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
82	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
83	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
84	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
85	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
86	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
87	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
88	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
89	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
90	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
91	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
92	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
93	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
94	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
95	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
96	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
97	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
98	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
99	Gervandis	Anna	19	female	none		Spain	Spanish	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		
100	Belovman	Anna	21	female	none		Russia	Hebrew	Uffizi, Toscana, Arezzo, Mass. Boston.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

104 (OVER.)
11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such person by any other person, or by association, club, society, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no self			Bos, Dominico Di Felice					52 1/2	br	bbro	Ulla Santa Lucia				
2		60	up trans Boston	Ed, Santa Siotta					57	br	bro	St. Agnello Npx		4/02	Unknown	Feb 14
3		20		McLart Mary					54	br	bro	St. Agnello Boston		4/04		14
4		30	trans	Reymond Kilgas					55	br	bro	St. Agnello Boston		4/04		14
5	no			Luigi Beechey					56 1/2	br	bro	St. Agnello Boston		7/06	to Erie	15
6		15		Bro law Fred Hill					54	br	gr	Spain		7/04	Mariolatte	15
7		300	up trans ny	23 Hammond St, New York					54	br	gr	Russia Khoduo		7/04	Unknown	15
8		25		103 Charles St Burlington					56 1/2	br	bro	Little Hampton		7/06	Dominion	15
9		17		62 Wyle St Schenectady					55	br	gr	Eng Russia		7/02	Sabavois	15
10		20	yes 706	Sp. J. Antonio					56	br	bro	Greece Sparta		4/01	Unknown	15
11		50	no	24 Lawrence St					54 1/4	br	bro	Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
12		30		Disty Catherine McManis					4 9/16	br	bro	Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
13		70		443 Park Ave New York					57	br	bro	Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
14		57		Ed. Horace Moore					57 1/2	br	bro	Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
15		25		Bro Gavel St Chicago					58	br	bro	Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
16	yo	35	up 00 ny	1900								Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
17	no	35	no	General Hospital					53 1/2	br	bro	Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
18		100		no address					55	br	gr	Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
19		225		1570 Dubois St Detroit					54	br	bro	Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
20	yo	100		Bro Louis Wasserman					54	br	bro	Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
21	no	20		167 Henry St ny					54	br	bro	Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
22		80		269 Wash. St Boston					51 1/2	br	bro	Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
23		30		127 Orchard St ny					5 1/2	br	bro	Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
24		300		2322 R.E.R. Tacoma					5 7/2	br	bro	Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
25	husb								4 1/2	br	bro	Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
26	father											Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
27												Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
28												Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
29												Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17
30												Scotland Tarfshie		7/06	Neumidian	17

CLASS D.

26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Donner
Montreal, Ca.
27 January 1908

125	107	13	=	1	
✓	4				
125	111	13	=	1	24
129	125	2	=	1	
	1				
129	126	2	#	1	26
87	82	2	=	3	
CLASS "CG"	87	82	2	=	73
CLASS "D"	85	81	4	=	
	85	81	1		24
28	21	4	#		3
28	21	3			
454	421	28	#	5	160

Tamil

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

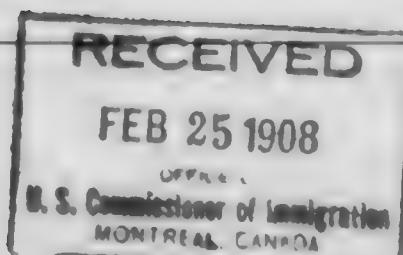
11-4591

At Refd
499 8 25 3 1
19 1 # 9 v - 5 v v
629 8 25 3 1
20 1 # 9 v v 5 v v
Disappeared

160-

1-

161



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1904

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class E

108

(OVER.)

[illegible]

Large healthy looking granulating surface at root of nose and forehead, extending by channels into paranasal cavities; condition evidently result of operation for malignancy or tubercular trouble; impossible to state whether disease will return.

CLASS E.

28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER *Ellen*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *March week*, MONTH OF *February*, 190*8* *Class B.*

109

(OVER)

11-20

CLAS
Via H. Perry
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2663

PER C. J. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *Narcissus, leachii*, MONTH OF *February*, 1908

Class B.

110

11-266

(OVER)

[illegible]

Clara H. P. y CLAS
Inspector in Charge

CL 573 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Spokane, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

11-160

Alma H. Perry CLASS C. 30
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

11-1594

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
<i>20</i> 1	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>mos</i>							<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Washington</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
89-1	McCain	Aug.	19		m	laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Locan, B.C.	Mother: Elizabeth, Glasgow		Wash.	Seattle
89-2	Rigby	Arthur J.	21		m	draftsman	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Father: John Wigan, Ben		Wash.	Spokane
89-3	Bradford	Alfred	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Brother: John, Benkenhead		Wash.	Spokane
89-4	McCain	William	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Mother: Louisa, Benkenhead		Wash.	Spokane
89-5	Polch	John	20		m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Brother: John, Benkenhead		Wash.	Spokane
89-6	Seneca	John	20		m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Brother: John, Benkenhead		Wash.	Spokane
89-7	Brookman	Ernest	23		m	carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Father: George, 66 Ba. cor Road		Wash.	Spokane
89-8	Evina	Gjordj	21		f	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Pratt, B.C.	Brother: Emil, Agram		Wash.	Spokane
89-9	Evina	Pom	33		f	laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Pratt, B.C.	Brother: Emil, Agram		Wash.	Spokane
89-10	Ullrich	Mariano	20		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Father: Domenico, Casal		Wash.	Spokane
89-11	Jacobson	John	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Father: Peter, Jacobson		Wash.	Spokane
89-12	Wasua	Peter	20		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Father: John, Richanoff		Wash.	Spokane
89-13	Nickles	John	37		m	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Brother: David, Leeds		Wash.	Spokane
89-14	Nisto	Harry	28		m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Father: Theodor, Lubina		Wash.	Spokane
89-15	Mina	Pio	26		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Brother: Maria, Reggio		Wash.	Spokane
89-16	Gydesen	Nels P.	27		m	in transit	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Father: Christian, Carde		Wash.	Spokane
89-17	Urcagelo	Nicholas	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Brother: Ubaldo, Parente		Wash.	Spokane
89-18	Pennelli	Pony	30		m	in transit	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Father: Giuseppe, Carlucci		Wash.	Spokane
89-19	Swanson	Alfred	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Father: John Swanson		Wash.	Spokane
89-20	Portala	George	30		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Brother: Maria, Norway		Wash.	Spokane
89-21	Heal	Arthur	24		m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Brother: Andrew, Arooj		Wash.	Spokane
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *February*, 1908

Class 9

113

110

Ch. of H. Perry

CLASS D.

Inspector in Charge

21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

P. 100

Harold H. H.

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER
CLASS A	11	11		
CLASS B	31	30	1	
CLASS C	31	30	1	
CLASS D	21	20	1	
CLASS E	16	15	1	
TOTAL	79	76	3	

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CLASS B

5 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	8
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	9

0335 TCM

11-1591

013

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
New York, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1904

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*7*

Class E

114 (OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, relatives, company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other dangerous organiza- tion, or whether engaged in the furtherance of such activity.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	60 yrs	1908	born in 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 dark brown gray	none	Canada Montreal					1908	
2	yes self	30	no	born in 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2 light brown gray	yellow mottled right wrist	Ireland Lurgan	Marfa	Apr 1908	Corinthian	Jan 31		
3	yes self	10 yrs	1907	diff places 1907	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 light brown blue	none	Canada Montreal				Jan 31		
4	yes self	100 yrs	1907	born in 1907	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2 light brown brown	none	England Buckingham	London	1890	Polina	Feb 1		
5	yes self	10 yrs	1904	California 1904	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 dark black brown	none	Italy Segromigno	Ny	1894	Unknown	Feb 6		
6	yes self	50	no	born in 1904	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 light gray blue	none	England Brighton	Montreal	1903	Manitoba	Feb 7		
7	yes father	100 yrs	1904	born in 1904	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 light brown brown	none	Germany Danzig	Montreal	1903	Manitoba	Feb 7		
8	yes father	100 yrs	1904	born in 1904	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - light light blue	none	England Oxford	Montreal	1903	Manitoba	Feb 7		
9	yes self	50 yrs	1907	diff places 1907	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 light brown brown	none	Sweden Ljusdal	Quebec	1903	Parisian	Feb 8		
10	yes self	10	no	born in 1907	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2 light light blue	none	Canada Montreal				Feb 10		
11	yes self	115	no	born in 1904	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dark brown gray	none	Italy Ginevra	Ny	1904	California	Feb 11		
12	yes self	200 yrs	1905	diff places 1905	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2 dark dark brown	none	Italy Ginevra	Ny	1895	Swiss	Feb 11		
13	yes self	60 yrs	1905	diff places 1905	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 light brown brown	none	Canada Hamilton				Feb 18		
14	yes self	50 yrs	1907	diff places 1907	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark dark brown	none	Canada Montreal				Feb 19		
15	yes self	75 yrs	1906	diff places 1906	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2 dark dark brown	none	Canada St Augustine				Feb 20		
16	yes self	60 yrs	1904	diff places 1904	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 dark brown brown	none	Austria Colon	Philadelphia	1903	Orleans	Feb 21		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E. 16=
Alma H. Perry
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-2863

PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Newport*, MONTH OF *February*, 190

115

100

11-224

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether agent paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, or by society, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yo	Self	100	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair/Brown/Blue	✓	Scotland Edinburgh	Montreal	July 7 1907	Mongolian	Jan 3 1908
2	"	"	190	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	" " Gray	✓	England Middlesbrough	Quebec	May 19 1907	Irish	Feb 1 1908	
3	"	"	200	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Med " Brown	✓	" Liverpool	St John	Jan 7 1908	Corsican	" 2 1908	
4	"	"	150	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	" " Blue	✓	" "	"	"	"	" 2 1908	
5	"	Maker	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	" Black/Brown	✓	" "	"	"	"	" 2 1908	
6	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	" 2 1908	
7	Widow	Self	220	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Ireland Churchill	Montreal	July 15 1907	Victorian	" 7 1908	
8	"	"	250	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Med/Brown/Brown	✓	England Newcastle	Quebec	Sept 13 1907	Corsican	Feb 1 1908	
9	"	"	300	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark " Brown	✓	" Chester	St John	Dec 1907	British	" 8 1908	
10	"	"	100	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Fair/Brown/Gray	✓	Ireland Co. Down	Quebec	June 1 1907	Lake Erie	" 2 1908	
11	Widow	Self	82	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1	Med " Blue	✓	Scotland Leith	Montreal	Oct 5 1907	Mongolian	" 2 1908	
12	"	"	200	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	Med/Brown/Blue	✓	England London	Quebec	Aug 12 1907	Manchester	" 2 1908	

S. J. M. H. H. H. H.
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Windsor, N.S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	<i>Supp.</i>	<i>A. J. ...</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1907

116

Cover (continued)

11-184

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																				
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
								If Yes—																Country.		City or Town.							
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20					</																												

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1014

PORT OF

Newport V.I.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	J.											
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 190*7*

117

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by government, the society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in possession of a certificate of first marriage and statement of the same, as required by section 14 of the Act of June 29, 1906.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether arrested for reasons of any kind in connection with anarchism, or whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																	1908
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS C. C. 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2100000 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11-1594

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2	Martinez	Enrique	24	M	SS Nurse	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Father, Mike O'Malley	New Worcester
3	Quinn	John	18	M	SS Laborer			Irish	Perse	Father, Marceline Amour	St. John's
4	Birmingham	Joe	20	M	Chippin			Irish		Father, Joe Birmingham	
5	Quinn	Charles	17	M	SS Weaver			Irish	St. John's	Father, Evangeliste Amour	St. John's
6	Quinn	John	17	M	SS Weaver			Irish	St. John's	Father, Francis (Vail)	St. John's
7	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
8	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
9	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
10	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
11	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
12	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
13	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
14	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
15	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
16	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
17	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
18	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
19	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
20	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
21	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
22	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
23	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
24	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
25	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
26	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
27	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
28	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
29	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's
30	Quinn	John	20	M	SS Laborer			Irish	St. John's	Father, James McKeay	St. John's

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class E

118

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, man- nifactory, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any crime, he is prohibited, in law or in fact, from being admitted to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of R.R.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Yes	No	No	Sister Mary O'Malley 4 Holmes St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	55	Med	Blk	Gray	None	Canada	Magog	Newport	Jan 28	BrM	Jan 28	
2	Self	Yes	No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	No	56	Brown				"	Percé	Feb 7	CPR	Feb 7		
3	Self	Yes	No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	No	58	"	Blue			"	Percé	"	"	"	7	
4	Self	Yes	No	No	Sister Adeline Amord 105 Raymond St. Manchester	No	No	No	No	No	56	"	Black/Black			"	St Ferdinand	"	"	10	BrM	"
5	Father	Yes	No	No	Sister Eva Voil 35 Cummings St Canaan Chas. Stevens	No	No	No	No	No	56	"	Brown/Brown			"	St. Nere	"	"	10	"	"
6	Self	Yes	No	No	Mr. Darby	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	Blue			"	Jingnick	"	"	13	"	"
7	Self	Yes	No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	Black/Gray			"	Marville	"	"	13	CPR	"
8	Self	Yes	No	No	Son Agnes Rondeau 1894 42 St. St. Helmanic	No	No	No	No	No	510	Dark	Brown/Brown			"	St John de Matha	"	"	13	BrM	"
9	Husband	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	56	Med	Blue			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
10	Father	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
11	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
12	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
13	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
14	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
15	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
16	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
17	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
18	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
19	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
20	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
21	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
22	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
23	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
24	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
25	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
26	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
27	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
28	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
29	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"
30	Self	Yes	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	13	"	"

This Book Completed by
Mrs. Blanch Baer 6/9/36

CLASS E.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

U.S. AIRMAIL, VI. (U.S. AIRMAIL - PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JAN. 25, 1908

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

FEB. 24, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

118

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/5/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Grimes

